





Gc  
929.2  
L874b  
1198649

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

1

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 00854 3636



















Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2019

<https://archive.org/details/loosfamilygeneal00bast>







Christine (Loos) Bast



Christoph Bast

*THE*  
***LOOS***

---

*FAMILY*

---

*GENEALOGY*

---

*1535-1958*

---

*BY SILA LYDIA BAST*



Copyright, 1959, by Sila Lydia Bast  
All rights reserved. This book or parts thereof, must  
not be reproduced in any form without permission.

Note: The name Sila is pronounced with a short "i" as is the name  
Hilda. Sila is a derivation of the Biblical name Zillah.  
Also see page 226, number 1.

1198649

Dedicated to the Memory

of my Mother,

CHRISTINE LOOS BAST

1863—1931

*D. Bast - 1198649*





CONTENTS

PREFACE .....	ix
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.....	xi
INTRODUCTION.....	xiii
DIRECTIONS FOR READING THE GENEALOGY.....	xv
DIRECT LINEAGE.....	5
APPENDIX	
I. JOHANNES LOOS, 1819—1865.....	15
II. EVA (LOOS) ZERGER, 1821—1899.....	19
III. PETER LOOS, 1824—1915.....	37
IV. KATHARINA (LOOS) HESSEL, 1826—1895.....	58
V. VALENTIN LOOS, 1830—1915.....	59
VI. PHILIPP LOOS, 1833—1914.....	62
VII. JOHANN MARTIN LOOS, 1835—1914.....	67
VIII. ADAM LOOS, 1823—1896.....	77
IX. JOHANNES LOOS, V., 1826—1906.....	84
X. GEORG WILHELM LOOS, 1797—1868.....	127
XI. JOHANN JACOB LOOS, III., 1801—1882.....	130
XII. JÖRG JACOB LOOS.....	193
XIII. CARL REINHARDT LOOS LINEAGE.....	216
XIV. WALTER LOOS LINEAGE.....	219
XV. MATTHIAS LOOS LINEAGE.....	220
XVI. OSCAR LOOS LINEAGE.....	221
XVII. CARL LOOS LINEAGE.....	222

XVIII. CONRAD LOOS LINEAGE.....	223
XIX. ADAM LOOS LINEAGE.....	224
ADDENDA.....	225
INDEX.....	227

## PREFACE

This volume may well be called the realization of a childhood dream. From the very earliest of recollections, I can remember having a strong regard for my kinfolk.

At the age of seven, on a warm summer evening, I can recall my father resting on the old weather-worn, oak plank bench near the house, after a day of hay making. In front of him on the stone patio, I had been playing with my little red rubber ball, the one I used for playing jacks. I got weary and sat down at his side, and watched for the northern lights.

In our conversation, he mentioned his father. This interested me very much, and because I always was chattering and asking questions, he called me his little "Zaun Koenig" (a wren). I asked him if his grandfather had a father, too, and what his name was. He answered in the affirmative and told me that his name was Hieronymus, for short, Rawmus (Jerome). This name sounded strange to me and I soon forgot it.

My father also explained to me that when I was "big" I could write to Germany, to the Bürgermeister at Wahlbach, where all of the Bast ancestors are recorded. I have never forgotten this incident.

In 1948, the Wisconsin Centennial Year, my first cousin, Professor Theodore Hieronymus Bast, Ph.D., invited me to work with him in preparing a centennial book on The Jacob Bast Farm and Genealogies of the Bast and Related Families. A copy of this volume is recorded in the library of the Wisconsin State Historical Society at Madison. Working with him on this project was a most pleasant experience.

Since that time, I have continued the family research through records and personal contact both here and abroad. In this volume, I have endeavored to present all members of the known branches of the Loos family, and primarily, those descendants of Velten Loos, born in 1535, of Guntersblum, Rheinhessen, Germany. I also have included data on some of the related families.

Records on the Loos forebears were obtained from the archives and from churches in Germany. Further research was made in the United States. Information about some of the contemporary members of the family was received through correspondence. Other data were secured through personal interviews, which afforded me the pleasure of meeting a number of the descendants.

At this time, I wish to express gratitude to those who so kindly have cooperated with me.



In this research, some errors are bound to occur, either typographically or through incorrect information. In a family which includes such a vast number of descendants, it is not impossible that there still may be some individuals unknown to me. At the time this research was begun, I was acquainted only with those who were not more distantly related than my first cousins. It is hoped the reader will regard any errors or omissions as unintentional.

Boundless gratitude is due to my niece, Ernella Susette Hunziker, for the untiring assistance she gave in compiling and typing the manuscript, and also to my niece, Muriel Frieda Underwood, for designing the cover. I am indebted to members of my immediate family for their patience in tolerating my idiosyncrasies during this laborious, but interesting, task.

My sincere desire is that the reader will receive, in some degree, the pleasure I have experienced in doing the research and in writing this Loos genealogy.

Milwaukee, August 1958

SILA LYDIA BAST

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

I am especially grateful to those mentioned here who have in various ways aided me in obtaining many of the very old records contained in this volume, and to my sister, Meta Bast Freund, for translating numerous documents written in the old German script.

Pfarrer Rudolf Christmann

Pfarrer Georg Von der Au

Herrn Lehrer Jung

Pfarrer W. Kreuzburg

Herrn Lehrer Willi Kuchen

Pfarrer W. Seim

Herrn Hans Schäfer

Reverend Gerhard C. Sennewald



## INTRODUCTION

The Loos forebears were of French Huguenot extraction. Research indicates that they stemmed from the Franks, a group of ancient Germanic people who inhabited the regions of the Rhein. One division of these Franks, the Salians, conquered Gaul about 500 A.D. They founded an extensive kingdom and gave origin to the name France.

In writings on European history, we also find that the Franks fought the Armies of Rome during the 8th Century A.D. Later, during the 16th Century, the Huguenots, who were members of the Reformed Church in France, fled into the Rheinland where they could have religious freedom.

According to Joseph Karlmann Brechenmacher in his volume, Deutsche Sippenamen: Verlag für Sippenforschung und Wappenkunde, published by C. A. Starke, Görlitz, 1936, the name Loos (pronounced lohs) was derived from the Christian name "Nikolaus." In the original Greek, this name is a combination of Nikáo, meaning victor, and láos, meaning the people of a military nation. The name Loos signifies "conqueror of the peoples."

The surname Loos is found in practically every country of Europe. In Switzerland, one finds the name Loos as well as Loosli. A railroad named Loos exists in Holland.

In the northern part of France, there is a City of Loos which is located to the northwest of Lens. In this region of France, the Battle of Loos was fought from September 15 until October 13, 1915. This battle was part of Marshall Joffre's offensive in Champagne, which at one time was a French province.

Numerous distinguished personages bear the name Loos. Among them is Adolf Loos, a noted Viennese architect. The daughters of Bernhard von Bismarck, a brother of Otto von Bismarck, the German statesman and first chancellor of the modern German Empire, were Frau Meta von Loos and Frau Anna von Oertzen. Bernhard von Loos, the son of Meta, received many citations for his valor in rescuing people from drowning.

The renowned American playwright, Anita Loos, was born at Sisson, California on April 26, 1893. She is the daughter of Richard Beers Loos and Minnie Ella, nee Smith. In 1919, she was married to John Emerson. In our correspondence, she told me that her forebears were of French Huguenot origin. How and when they came to the United States she never had heard, but she did know that they settled in Ohio. Her father was born at Newcomerstown, Ohio and went to California in his early youth.



Throughout the United States, too, one frequently finds individuals who bear the surname Loos. Civil War military records at the Office of the Adjutant General for the State of Wisconsin at Madison indicate that there were four persons named Loos, other than those mentioned in this lineage, who served in the Union Army. Data on the military records of these individuals are as follows:

Charles Loos

Private in Company C of the 42nd Wisconsin Infantry. Enlisted on August 31, 1864 at Merrimac, Wisconsin for one year. Mustered in August 31, 1864 at Madison. Age 26 - married. Gray eyes; dark hair; dark complexion; 5 feet 6 inches tall; farmer. Residence: Merrimac, Sauk County, Wisconsin. Mustered out June 20, 1865 at Madison, Wisconsin

Henry Loos

Corporal in Company H of the 17th Wisconsin Infantry. Enlisted on January 1, 1862 at Baraboo, Wisconsin for three years. Mustered in January 25, 1862 at Madison. Age 61 years - married. Residence: Greenfield, Sauk County, Wisconsin. Discharged on August 14, 1862 at Corinth, Mississippi.

Wesley Loos

Private in Company H of the 17th Wisconsin Infantry. Enlisted on January 22, 1862 at Baraboo, Wisconsin for three years. Mustered in January 25, 1862 at Madison. Re-enlisted on January 23, 1864 at Vicksburg for three years. Mustered in March 5, 1864 to date from January 23, 1864 at Vicksburg. Age 17 - single. Brown eyes; brown hair; light complexion; 5 feet 1½ inches tall; farmer. Residence: Greenfield, Sauk County, Wisconsin. Mustered out on July 14, 1865 at Memphis, Tennessee.

John Loos

Private in Company K of the 46th Wisconsin Infantry. Enlisted on February 20, 1865 at Madison, Wisconsin for one year. Mustered in February 20, 1865 at Madison. Age 25 - single. Hazel eyes; light complexion; light hair; 5 feet 4 inches tall; farmer. Residence: Baraboo, Wisconsin. Mustered out on September 27, 1865 with his company at Nashville, Tennessee.

## DIRECTIONS FOR READING THE GENEALOGY

Each individual, about whose family a separate section is written, is prefaced by an Arabic number. For example, in the Loos Family Genealogy on page 6, the Arabic number 5 prefaced the section on the family of Johann Valentin Loos. The names in parenthesis after his name refer to his ancestors. Thus, Georg<sup>4</sup>, his father, is the fourth generation; Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup> is the third generation; Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, is the second generation; Velten<sup>1</sup> is the first generation. The children of Johann Valentin Loos are listed by Roman numbers, such as, i, ii, iii, and iv, etc.

Those children, about whose families a separate paragraph is written, also are prefaced by an Arabic number in parenthesis. Thus, the second and sixth children of Johann Valentin Loos are listed in the following manner:

(6) ii. Georg Wilhelm Loos.

(7) vi. Paulus Loos.

This means that Georg Wilhelm Loos will appear again in the section marked 6. Paulus (Paul) Loos will appear in the following section marked 7.

The other children of Johann Valentin Loos, namely i, iii, iv, v, vii, viii, ix, x, xii, and xiii, will have no further write-up because their names are not prefaced by an Arabic number in parenthesis.

"Remember the days of old, consider  
the years of many generations: ask  
thy father, and he will shew thee;  
thy elders, and they will tell thee."

Deuteronomy XXXII. 7





# LOOS

Photostat copies  
of sections of the  
Guntersblum Loos  
account of 110 pages  
written by Jakob Loos  
and recorded in the  
Archives at Mainz.

## Loos,

aus Guntersblum in Rhein-Hessen.

Wappen (1654)<sup>1)</sup>: in Blau ein auf einem goldenen Herzen stehender silberner Fink mit einem goldenen Kleeblatt im Schnabel, begleitet oben links und unten rechts von je einem sechsstrahligen, goldenen Stern; auf dem blau-silbern bewulsteten Helme mit gleicher Dede der Fink mit dem Blatt.

Evangelisch. Zu Guntersblum bei Oppenheim in Rhein-Hessen, Dresden-Altstadt und New-York.

Das Geschlecht Loos, früher auch Loos, Voos und Vos geschrieben, ist bereits im 16. Jahrhundert in dem damals Gräflich von Leiningen'schen Amtstädtchen Guntersblum im jetzigen Rhein-Hessen mit mehreren Gliedern vertreten.

Ob mit einem etwa gleichzeitig in dem nur 13 km entfernten Dorf Schornsheim ansässigen Geschlecht Loos ein Zusammenhang bestand, konnte noch nicht nachgewiesen werden.

<sup>1)</sup> erstmals 1654 auf einem Siegel des + Johann Valentin Loos, III. Unterschultheiß, im Fürstlich zu Leiningen'schen Archiv zu Orbach im Odenwalde.

165

Loos

Die offenbar von Anfang an wohlhabende und, wie sich aus der mehrfachen Bekleidung von Gemeindeämtern ergibt, angesehene Familie ist heute noch zu Guntersblum vertreten.

Bis zur Aufstellung einer vollständigen Stammfolge wird hier einstweilen nur die unmittelbare Abstammung vom ältesten Stammvater bis zum Einsender gebracht sowie im Anhang die Ahnenliste<sup>2)</sup> der Kinder des Einsenders.

### Gerade Stammfolge:

I. + Velten Loos, \* . . . (um 1535), + Guntersblum bei Oppenheim in Rhein-Hessen . . . (um 1586), Gemeinmann und Grundbesitzer, 1574 -1583 Gerichts-Schöffe ebd.; . . . mit + . . . \* . . . + . . . wohnte<sup>3)</sup> 1586 im Stadtviertel an der Oppenheimer Pforte.

Sohn, zu Guntersblum bei Oppenheim in Rhein-Hessen geboren:

II. + Hans Leonhard Loos, \* . . . (um 1570), + ebd. . . . (nach 1631), Gemeinmann und Grundbesitzer, 1589 und 1590 Heimbürger<sup>4)</sup>, 1592—1593 Sechser<sup>5)</sup> im Gericht, Besitzer<sup>6)</sup> einer Hofreite an der Oppenheimer Pforte<sup>7)</sup> und 1631 eines Hauses<sup>8)</sup> in der

<sup>2)</sup> aufgestellt von Regierungsrat Rudolf Schäfer zu Darmstadt

<sup>3)</sup> vgl. Gemeinde-Archiv zu Guntersblum, IX a Beed-Register, IX Kaufbuch 1586 fa

<sup>4)</sup> stellte als solcher die Gemeinderrechnung auf.

<sup>5)</sup> vgl. Gemeinde-Archiv, IX a Beed-Register.

<sup>6)</sup> Nachfolger der Wwe. d. + Velten Loos.

<sup>7)</sup> Gemeinde-Archiv, IX c Kaufbuch.

<sup>8)</sup> zahlte davon Weinumlage.





Kirchgässer Lege<sup>9)</sup> ebd.; . . . mit + . . . \* . . .  
+ . . .

Sohn, zu Guntersblum bei Oppenheim geboren:

- III. + Johann Valentin Loos, \* . . . 1603, † ebd. 27. 6. 1687. Gemeinmann und Grundbesitzer<sup>10)</sup>, seit 1640 Gräflich von Leiningen'scher Unterschultheiß ebd.; 2 mal -- a) . . . 1629 mit + . . .<sup>11)</sup>, \* . . . + . . . -- b) . . . (vor 1651) mit + Wendel Margarethe . . . \* . . . 1613, † Guntersblum 8. 4. 1687.

Sohn, erster Ehe, zu Guntersblum bei Oppenheim in Rhein-Hessen geboren:

- IV. + Georg Loos, \* . . . 1641, † ebd. 10. 11. 1690, Gemeinmann und Grundbesitzer, Kirchen-Geschworener ebd.; -- Guntersblum 30. 4. 1667 mit + Justina Johanna Müller, \* ebd. . . . + . . . (I. d. + Paul Müller, Bürger zu Guntersblum, u. f. G. + Gertraud . . .); sic 2. < Stadtstadt am Rhein bei Groß-Gerau 28. 5. 1691 mit Wilhelm Schellenschläger.

Sohn, zu Guntersblum bei Oppenheim geboren:

- V. + Johann Valentin Loos, \* 16. 10. 1670, † ebd. 21. 4. 1732. Gemeinmann und Grundbesitzer ebd.; < Guntersblum 7. 5. 1697 mit + Maria Wendela Rieb, † ebd. 25. 4. 1678, † ebd. 13. 3. 1734, I. d. + Johannes Rieb, Gemeinmann und Gerichtschöffe ebd., u. f. G. + Anna Elisabeth Greb.

<sup>9)</sup> wohl neue Ortsbezeichnung für das Stadtviertel an der Oppenheimer Pforte; vgl. Gemeinde-Archiv, IX 2, verschiedene Umlagen-Register.

<sup>10)</sup> zahlte 1631 mit seinem Vater Weinumlage in der Kirchgässer Lege; vgl. Gemeinde-Archiv, IX 2.

<sup>11)</sup> von auswärts; er zahlte 17. 4. 1629 für die Heirats- und Einzugs-geld; vgl. Fürstlich Leiningisches Archiv zu Amorbach, Leiningen-Heidesheim, Kanzlei-Protokolle 1626—1629.

Thomas Kleinhank, lath., Gemeinmann zu Eimsheim, u. f. G. + Anna Maria Zimmermann.

Sohn, zu Guntersblum bei Oppenheim geboren:

- + Jacob Loos, \* 16. 12. 1835, † ebd. 24. 6. 1903, Ortsbürger, Zimmermeister und Inh. eines Bau-Geschäfts ebd.; < Guntersblum 26. 9. 1867 mit + Louise Kleinkauf, \* Bechtheim bei Dsthofen, Kr. Worms. 8. 3. 1846, † Guntersblum 27. 6. 1904, I. d. + Mathias Kleinkauf, Bürger, Landwirt und Kunstweber zu Bechtheim, u. f. G. + Katharina Schwarz, aus Nieder-Flörsheim bei Worms.

Sohn, zu Guntersblum bei Oppenheim in Rhein-Hessen geboren:

- I. Armin Loos, \* 3. 7. 1880, Bankdirektor zu Dresden-Altstadt 1, Ringstr. 50; < Guntersblum 19. 9. 1903 mit + Katharina Kramer, \* ebd. 26. 10. 1879, † Dresden 7. 11. 1927, I. d. + Adam Kramer, Bürger und Schlosser-Meister zu Guntersblum, u. f. G. + Elisabetha Ruchen.

Kinder<sup>12)</sup>, 1—2 zu Darmstadt geboren:

1. Mathias Jacob Friedrich Armin, \* 20. 2. 1904, seit 1927 . . . zu New-York in Nord-Amerika.
2. Anna Marie Luise Elisabeth, \* 15. 10. 1907; <<sup>13)</sup> Dresden 22. 6. 1929 mit Wolfgang Theodor Ewald Freiherr von Freyberg, \* Dresden 1. 4. 1903, Geschäftsführer der „Textil-Groß- und Einzelhandels-Gesellschaft m. b. H.“ ebd., Wundt-Str. 2.

<sup>12)</sup> deren Ahnenliste vgl. Anhang A.

<sup>13)</sup> Kinder von Freyberg, zu Dresden geboren:

1. Wolfgang Ewald Armin, \* 11. 7. 1930.

2. Marie Luise Anita, \* 20. 4. 1934.

Wappen von Freyberg: in Gold ein schwarzer Strumpf (darinliches Bein).

Sohn, zu Guntersblum bei Oppenheim geboren

- VI. + Georg Wilhelm Loos, \* 22. 10. 1699, † ebd. 17. 1. 1757, Gemeinmann ebd.; < Guntersblum 16. 10. 1725 mit + Anna Katharina Greuel, † ebd. 23. 1. 1705, † ebd. 10. 2. 1774, I. d. + Caspar Greuel, Gemeinmann und Schultheiß ebd., u. f. G. + Anna Katharina Best, aus Undenheim bei Oppenheim.

Sohn, zu Guntersblum bei Oppenheim geboren:

- VII. + Valentin Loos, \* 31. 3. 1726, † ebd. 8. 7. 1781, Gemeinmann, 1761 Anwaltschultheiß, 1781 Land-Commisär ebd.; < Guntersblum 30. 1. 1756 mit + Anna Elisabeth Katharina Schäckel, \* ebd. 11. 1. 1730, † ebd. 4. 11. 1777, I. d. + Johann Adam Schäckel, Gemeinmann ebd., u. f. G. + Maria Christina Rüb.

Sohn, zu Guntersblum bei Oppenheim geboren:

- VIII. + Johann Adam Loos, \* 16. 4. 1758, † ebd. 6. 9. 1834, Gemeinmann und Krämer, 1820 Schöffens-rat ebd.; 2 mal < -- a) Guntersblum 1. 11. 1785 mit + Anna Maria Seiffert, \* . . . + . . . -- b) Guntersblum 18. 1. 1791 mit + Anna Maria Starck, \* ebd. 28. 12. 1765, † ebd. 29. 2. 1820, I. d. + Johann Heinrich Starck, Gemeinmann und Anwaltschultheiß ebd., u. f. G. + Anna Maria Jahn.

Sohn, zweiter Ehe, zu Guntersblum bei Oppenheim in Rhein-Hessen geboren:

- IX. + Johann Jacob Loos, \* 21. 12. 1805, † ebd. 18. 2. 1870, Ortsbürger und Zimmermeister ebd. < Guntersblum 17. 4. 1832 mit + Maria Eva Kleinhank, \* Eimsheim bei Guntersblum 17. 12. 1812, † Guntersblum 16. 6. 1861, I. d. + Johann

3. Karoly Wilhelm Hans, \* Würzburg 2. 12. 1910, Bankvorsteher zu Antwerpen; < ebd. 7. 1. 1942 mit Gerda Margarethe Charlotte Wiese, \* Danzig 28. 6. 1909, I. d. + Hermann Wiese, Ingenieur zu Bremen, u. f. G. Johanna Bethke.
4. Kurt Rudolf Wilhelm, \* Posen 29. 10. 1912, Bank-Bevollmächtigter zu Dresden, Hauptmann der Luftwaffe, Staffel-Kapitän in einem Zerstörer-Geschwader.
5. Elisabeth Philippina Margarete Luise, \* Köln am Rhein 28. 9. 1918; <<sup>14)</sup> Dresden 14. 9. 1935 mit Gerhard Robert Fedor Bessler, \* Bischofswerda 31. 5. 1902, Dr. med., Zahnarzt zu Dresden, Radefky-Str. 7.

<sup>14)</sup> Tochter Bessler, zu Dresden (St.-M. . . .) geboren:  
1. Katharina Anna Luise Ursula, \* 6. 7. 1936.







### The Guntersblum Church

The north tower of this church was erected during the 13th century and is of Romanish-Armenish architectural style.

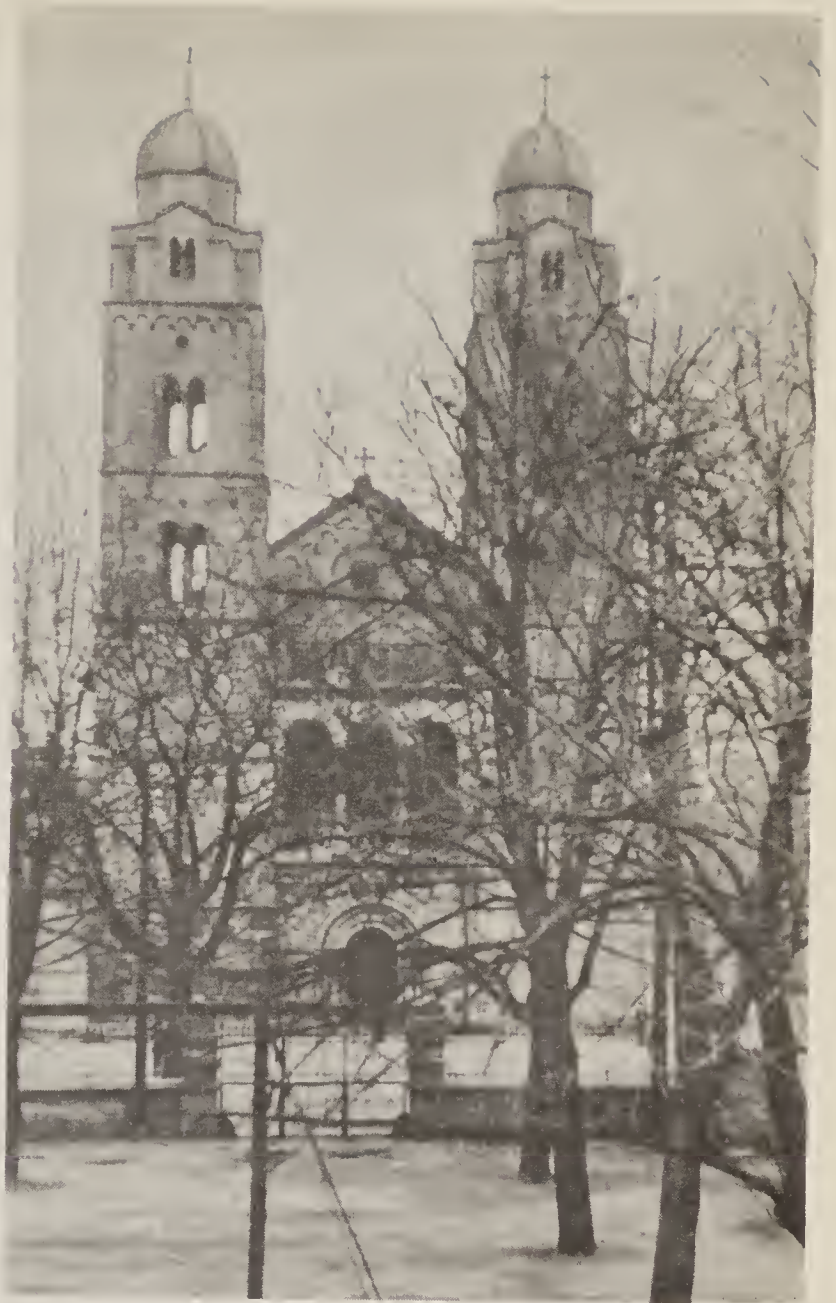
The middle section of the church is of a later date. The south tower collapsed in 1760 and was rebuilt during the years between 1820 and 1830. My grandfather, Johannes Loos, when a very young boy, helped to remove the old mortar from the cobblestones which were used to reconstruct this tower.

In the church entrance is a sculptured crucifixion group which dates back to the 13th century or before. The baptismal font which stands near the altar is of 1500 origin, while above the altar is the exquisite Barock organ. Before 1803, various members of the House of Leiningen, to which the Loos family belonged, were buried under the altar.

Prior to 1839 the church was used by both the Roman Catholic and Protestant congregations. Since that time, it has been maintained by the Evangelical Church.







The author before the war memorial  
of the Guntersblum Church in 1955.







### Direct Lineage

1. VELTEN LOOS, born in 1535, died in 1586 in Guntersblum, near Oppenheim in Rhein-Hessen. He was a Gemeinmann und Grundbesitzer (town councillor and land owner) from 1574 to 1583, and later, Gerichts-Schöffe (assistant judge). Married.

#### Children:

- (2) i. Hans Leonhard Loos, born in 1570 in Guntersblum.

2. HANS LEONHARD LOOS, (Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born in 1570, died after 1631 in Guntersblum. He held the same positions as his father. Married.

#### Children:

- (3) i. Johann Valentin Loos, III., born in 1603 in Guntersblum.

3. JOHANN VALENTIN LOOS, III., (Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born in 1603, buried on June 27, 1687 in Guntersblum. He is listed as "Hans Velten" on some records in the Church Book. Gemeinmann und Grundbesitzer. In 1631, he became a partner in his father's wine business, and in 1640 became Unterschultheiss, Gräfllich von Leiningen'scher, (Lieutenant Mayor of the county of von Leiningen). Twice married. The first marriage did not take place in Guntersblum. According to the records of the county of Leiningen in the Archives of Amorbach am Odenwald, he paid for his license and marriage on the 17th of April in 1629. His second marriage occurred before 1651 to Wandela Margarethe, born in 1613, buried in Guntersblum on April 8, 1687. The Guntersblum Loos family coat-of-arms first appeared on his seal in 1654.

#### Children:

- (4) i. Georg Loos, born in 1641 in Guntersblum.

4. GEORG LOOS, (Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born in 1641, buried in Guntersblum on November 10, 1690. Gemeinmann und Grundbesitzer, Kirchen-Geschworener (church warden). Married in Guntersblum on April 30, 1667 to Justina Johanna Müller, born on April 11, 1651 in Guntersblum, died January 16, 1714. She was the daughter of Paul Müller, died November 12, 1676, citizen of Guntersblum, and his wife, Getraud, died November 26, 1688. As the widow of Georg Loos, Justina married Wilhelm Schellenschläger on May 28, 1691 in Stockstadt am Rhein bei Gross-Gerau.

Children:

- (5) i. Johann Valentin Loos, baptized October 16, 1670 in Guntersblum.
5. JOHANN<sub>1</sub> VALENTIN LOOS, (Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Baptized October 16, 1670, buried April 21, 1732 in Guntersblum. Gemeinmann und Grundbesitzer. Married in Guntersblum May 7, 1697 to Maria Wandela Rüb, born April 25, 1678, baptized April 28, 1678 in Guntersblum, died March 13, 1734 in Guntersblum. She was the daughter of Johannes Rüb (Rieb), born April 2, 1654, died February 26, 1725, who was the son of Hans Konrad Rüb, died March 13, 1666 and his wife, Katharina. Hans Rüb was a Gemeinmann in Guntersblum. The wife of Johannes Rüb was Anna Elisabetha Greb whom he married February 28, 1672. She died on June 29, 1720.

Children:

- i. Johannes Loos, born February 8, 1698. Married February 13, 1720 to Anna Christina Fauth from Harxheim.
- (6) ii. Georg Wilhelm Loos, born October 22, 1699.
- iii. Veronika Loos, born October 6, 1701. Married September 25, 1726 to Andreas Oleitner.
- iv. Johann Peter Loos, born July 29, 1703. Married June 13, 1727 to Maria Elisabeth Schad.
- v. Carl Ludwig Loos, born October 11, 1705. Married.
- (7) vi. Paulus Loos, born January 28, 1708.
- vii. Johann Nicolaus Loos, born October 3, 1709. Married.
- viii. Johann Jakob Loos, born March 3, 1712, buried May 13, 1712.
- ix. Unnamed child, buried April 27, 1713.
- x. Johann Jakob Loos, born February 17, 1715. Married October 22, 1737 to Anna Elisabetha Rohrmann.
- xi. Unnamed child, buried June 9, 1717.
- xii. Maria Elisabetha Loos, born October 26, 1719. Married November 23, 1756 to Johann Adam Schätzel. (See pages 131-32).
- xiii. Unnamed child, buried April 27, 1720.



6. GEORG WILHELM LOOS, (Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Baptized October 22, 1699, died January 17, 1757 in Guntersblum. Married October 16, 1725 to Anna Katharina Greuel, baptized January 23, 1705 in Guntersblum, died February 10, 1774. She was the daughter of Caspar Greuel, baptized July 9, 1671 in Guntersblum, Gemeinmann und Gerichtsverwandler Gräfllich zu Leiningen 'scher Schultheiss (Town councillor and administrator of Justice and mayor of the county of von Leiningen), and Anna Katharine Best, baptized May 16, 1680 in Undenheim bei Oppenheim, died September 18, 1709 in Undenheim. They were married on September 2, 1700.

The father of Anna Katharine Best was Philipp Best, died July 14, 1707 in Undenheim, a member of the Lutheran Church and mayor of the estate of Kurfürst Pfalz (Kurfürst Pfalz Schultheiss). He was the son of Peter Best, also a Kurfürst Pfalz mayor, born in 1583, buried April 7, 1658 in Harxheim bei Mainz; and Anna Barbara, born in 1601, buried February 25, 1675 in Harxheim. Philipp Best was married four times. His second marriage was to Anna Clara Laubheimer, sometimes abbreviated Laumer, and took place on April 23, 1667 in the Reformed Church. She was the mother of Anna Katharine Best. Her parents were Andreas Laubheimer, town councillor of Undenheim, and Catharine Freh, buried in Undenheim on March 21, 1666.

The father of Caspar Greuel was Nicolaus Adam Greuel, born in 1641, buried September 17, 1700 in Guntersblum, Gemeinmann, Gräfllich Leininger'scher Unterschultheiss and Wirt zu 'Sonne' (innkeeper at Sonne). Nicolaus Greuel was married three times. His second marriage on February 28, 1723 was to Elisabetha Hunger, born in 1648, buried February 23, 1690 in Guntersblum. She was the daughter of Daniel Hunger, Mitglied des Gerichts (member of the court of justice), who was the son of Caspar Hunger, Gemeinmann, and in 1574 was Gerichts-Schöffe zu Guntersblum (assistant judge).

Children:

- i. Johann Valentin Loos, born March 27, 1726. Married to Anna Elisabetha Katharina Schätzkel.
- ii. Johann Ludwig Loos, born May 3, 1728. Married to Maria Henriette Jacobina Kriebel.
- iii. Maria Elisabetha Loos, born November 2, 1731, died May 1, 1737.
- iv. Anna Elisabetha Loos, born January 15, 1734, died August 30, 1745 "an der rothen Ruhr."
- v. Veronika Loos, born October 31, 1735, died November 11, 1735



- vi. Johannes Loos, born October 20, 1736, died April 8, 1737.
- vii. Anna Regina Loos, born April 4, 1738, died February 4, 1739.
- viii. Johann Paulus Loos, born March 3, 1740. Married.
- (8) ix. Johann Peter Loos, born October 3, 1741.

- 7. PAUL LOOS, (Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born January 29, 1708 in Guntersblum, died January 23, 1743. Married June 15, 1729 to Anna Christine, widow of Johann Jakob Jung, born August 8, 1698, died October 23, 1748.

Children:

- (9) i. Johann Valentin Loos, born June 10, 1730.
- 8. JOHANN PETER LOOS, (Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born October 3, 1741, died December 20, 1793. Metzgermeister (butcher) and Gemeinssmann (committeeman) in Guntersblum. Married April 19, 1774 to Anna Maria Bürgy, born November 5, 1756, baptismal witnesses were Arnold Frey, Bäckermeister, and his wife, Anna Maria. She died April 18, 1820 as the widow of Friedrich Peter Kramer.

Anna Maria Bürgy was the daughter of Johannes Bürgy, Gerichtsverwandler, born January 6, 1711, died January 26, 1763 in Guntersblum, "ist vom Pulver im Wald getötet worden." His parents were Johann Friedrich Bürgy, born October 27, 1671, died July 12, 1719 in Guntersblum; and (Anna) Katharina Ottilia Schellenschläger, baptized May 23, 1688, died November 2, 1750. Their marriage on September 27, 1707 was his second. As the widow of Johann Friedrich Bürgy, she remarried April 30, 1720 to Johann Georg Müller from Dolgesheim bei Oppenheim.

The parents of (Anna) Katharina Ottilia Schellenschläger were Hermann Schellenschläger, Gemeinssmann, died February 5, 1673, and Anna Margaretha, born in 1652, died December 30, 1698 in Guntersblum.

Johann Friedrich Bury's first marriage on September 27, 1701 was to Maria Margaretha Reis. His parents were Matthias Bürgi, born in 1644 "in der Schweiz" (Switzerland), lived in Schleiz in Thüringen, died March 2, 1703 in Guntersblum, Gemeinssmann, Gräflich von Leiningen'scher Jäger (the game warden for the county of Leiningen); and Anna Maria Kissel (Küsel) whom he married on September 8, 1668, died April 12, 1692. Her parents were Hans Kissel, died July 11, 1668, Gemeinssmann, and Julianna, who died October 7, 1681 in Guntersblum.

Johannes Burgy, who was the father of Anna Maria Burgy, married November 18, 1733 to Anna Elisabetha Moos, born July 8, 1715. Her parents were Johann Jacob Moos, baptized September 26, 1682 in Guntersblum, died July 2, 1717 and Sibylla Sophia Kissel, born in 1697 in Guntersblum. They were married on May 15, 1708. Her parents were Johann Jacob Kissel, Gemeinmann, born in 1642, buried September 2, 1697 in Guntersblum, and Anna Katharine Jung. She was the daughter of Peter Jung, born in 1611, buried August 18, 1663, "Hofman auf dem Bobenhausen'schen Gut Guntersblum von der Weil aus Nassen-Ussingen".

Hans Kissel, Gemeinmann from Guntersblum, was the father of Johann Jacob Kissel. Hans died in Guntersblum on July 11, 1668. The father of Johann Jacob Moos was Johann Hermann Moos, born in 1636, died in Guntersblum on November 22, 1691. His mother was Maria Schellenschläger. The mother of Johann Hermann Moos, known as "die alt Moosin", was born in 1605, and buried September 3, 1677 in Guntersblum.

Children:

- i. Johann Adam Loos, born January 23, 1776, died June 20, 1776.
  - ii. Maria Elisabetha Loos, born March 12, 1779.
  - iii. Maria Katharine Loos, born September 20, 1781, died August 11, 1783.
  - iv. Johannes Loos, born February 15, 1784.
  - v. Anna Dorothea Loos, born June 15, 1786.
  - (10) vi. Johann Martin Loos, born December 27, 1789.
  - (11) vii. Georg Wilhelm Loos, born September 30, 1792.
9. JOHANN VALENTIN LOOS, (Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born June 10, 1730, died July 11, 1782. Public official. Married January 18, 1757 to Anna Dorothea Winter, born September 19, 1731, died April 1, 1796. She was the daughter of Johann Jakob Winter, born July 28, 1697, died January 7, 1740. He was also a public official who was married on April 20, 1723 to Anna Katharine Loos, born September 30, 1699, died June 3, 1741.

Children:

- (12) i. Johann Jacob Loos, II., born May 21, 1759.



10. JOHANN MARTIN LOOS, (Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born December 27, baptized December 29, 1789. The baptismal witness was Herr Curt Friedrich Köster, a local merchant, son of Martin Köster. Married in 1814 to Maria Christine Riemen-schneider of Guntersblum. He was a painter.

Children:

- i. Anna Maria Loos, born March 20, baptized March 23, 1817, with the child's grandmother, Anna Maria Loos, as the witness. She died when a young woman, and was buried at Dieffenbach Corners Cemetery in Town of Polk, Washington County, Wisconsin. Hattie Loos remembers her grandfather, Peter Loos, standing by the gravestone and saying, "She was my little sister".

Johann Martin Loos remarried on April 5, 1818 to Philippine Becker, born November 5, 1792 in Alsheim, daughter of Valentin Becker of Alsheim, and Katharine, nee Balsheuser of Guntersblum, who were deceased at the time of her marriage. Additional data on his first marriage were not obtainable at this time. His second wife died at sea on their voyage to America.

The family proceeded on their journey to Wisconsin. Just how many people were in this group is not known, but some of the family came later. According to Mrs. Amelia Loos Wheeler, her father, Martin Loos who was born in 1835, was nine years old at the time. He came in the group with his father, which would make the year of their arrival 1844.

Johann Martin Loos acquired about 60 acres of land in the Township of Polk, Washington County, Wisconsin. The land was located about four miles northeast of Slinger, which was then known as Schlesingerville, which lies in the Kettle range of the southeastern Wisconsin moraine.

According to E. C. Case, Ph.D., Milwaukee State Normal School, 1907, "The Kettle Moraine was formed during the glacial age in Wisconsin when the opposing fronts of the Lake Michigan and Green Bay Glaciers met on the slope, the advance ceased and the famous interlobate Kettle Range or Kettle Moraine was formed".

Johann Martin Loos chose this hilly land, which the Loos family called "bookelland", so that he could follow the family tradition of raising grapes, the chief crop grown by farmers along the Rhein River near Guntersblum. His vineyards, however, were a failure in our severe Wisconsin climate. He then bought 40 acres which contained level

land, and cleared it for farming. A stone house was built that has withstood the elements of time and is still in use at the present time.

Johann Martin Loos died nearing the close of the year 1855. A simple marble stone marks his earthly resting place in the churchyard of the Friedens Evangelical and Reformed Church in the Town of Jackson.

Children: These records were taken from the church book at Guntersblum.

- i. Johannes Loos, born April 7, 1819. See Appendix I.
  - ii. Eva Loos, born August 4, 1821. See Appendix II.
  - iii. Peter Loos, born April 22, 1824. See Appendix III.
  - iv. Katharine Loos, born November 21, 1826. See Appendix IV.
  - v. Philipp Jakob Loos, born May 12, 1829.
  - vi. Valentin Loos, born July 4, 1830. See Appendix V.
  - vii. Philipp Loos, born March 7, 1833. See Appendix VI.
  - viii. Johann Martin Loos, born August 26, 1835. See Appendix VII.
11. GEORG WILHELM LOOS, (Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born September 30, 1792 in Guntersblum, died March 10, 1866. Married October 25, 1818 to Maria Elisabetha Eckelmann, born March 7, 1795 in Guntersblum, died April 17, 1830.

She was the daughter of Johann Friedrich Eckelmann, born June 16, 1758, died June 6, 1829, and Anna Maria Thielmann (Dillmann in Darmstadt German), born November 1, 1759, died April 25, 1825. They were married on April 1, 1782. He was a Schreinermeister (carpenter-contractor) and farmer.

The parents of Johann Friedrich Eckelmann were Johannes Eckelmann, born November 9, 1717, died January 22, 1760, also a Schreinermeister; and Anna Margarethe Richter, born May 21, 1727, died April 3, 1791. Their marriage on March 15, 1752 was his second.

The parents of Johannes Eckelmann were Johannes Eckelmann, born March 2, 1686, died July 6, 1742, a church elder at Guntersblum; and Elisabetha Margarethe, born in 1696, died March 17, 1763. They were married in 1715 or 1716.



The parents of Anna Margarethe Richter were Johann Heinrich Richter, a tailor, who died in 1752, and Anna Katharina.

Children:

- i. Philipp Jakob Loos, born July 27, 1819, died October 8, 1896 in Guntersblum. He was a painter. Married September 10, 1846 to Maria Dorothea Faber, born April 15, 1818, died August 17, 1880. She was the widow of Wilhelm Dreissigacker who died on December 17, 1844.

Children:

- i. Elisabetha Loos, born in 1848, died October 31, 1862.
- ii. Philipp Jakob Loos, born in 1856, died March 19, 1856.
- iii. Philipp Jakob Loos, born in 1858, died September 7, 1879.

Second marriage of Philipp Jakob Loos to Anna Maria Schüssler, born May 18, 1835, died February 2, 1887.

Third marriage October 15, 1889 to Margarete Rösch, born August 14, 1843 in Eschelbach, Baden.

- ii. Elisabetha Loos, born October 20, 1820, died October 17, 1860. She was single and made her home with a wealthy family.
- iii. Adam Loos, born April 5, 1823, died August 8, 1896. See Appendix VIII.
- iv. Johannes Loos, V., born August 9, 1826, died May 2, 1906. See Appendix IX.
- v. Christine Loos, (Twin of Maria), born February 15, 1830, died one hour later.
- vi. Maria Loos, (Twin of Christine), born February 15, 1830, died February 18, 1830.

Their mother died April 17, 1830.

Georg Wilhelm Loos remarried August 6, 1830 to Rosina Laubenheimer, born March 10, 1792 in Weinolsheim, died September 2, 1847 in Guntersblum. She was the daughter of Christian Laubenheimer and Elisabeth Katharina, nee Best.

Children:

- i. Johann Valentin Loos, born April 29, 1834.
- ii. Johann Georg Loos, born April 11, 1835, died July 29, 1899. Married December 28, 1861 to Katharina Weber, born February 5, 1836 in Oppenheim, died July 4, 1891.

Children:

- i. Wilhelm Loos, born February 9, 1862, died October 30, 1938. Married on May 28, 1887 to Elisabeth Blum, died February 28, 1944. They lived in Oppenheim, and celebrated their Golden Wedding anniversary there in 1937.

Children:

- i. Son. He is living and has a family.
- ii. Katharina Loos, (Mrs. Schmidt). She lives in Darmstadt.
- iii. Elisabeth Loos, (Mrs Schriever). She lives in Darmstadt.
- iv. Gertrude Loos. She lives in Offenbach-am-Main.
- v. Georg Loos. He was killed in 1917 in France.
- vi. Margarethe Loos. Born September 11, 1897. Married December 11, 1920 to Hans Schäfer, born October 22, 1899. He was a coppersmith by trade. In June, 1917, he entered military service and on August 4, 1918, he lost his right leg and damaged his right forearm in battle. After his release from the hospital on April 1, 1920, he entered the postal service where he worked himself up to the position of Postal Secretary in charge of postal affairs in Mainz. They reside at Pariser Strasse 12, Mainz, Rheinhessen, 22b French Zone, Germany.

Three children, all of whom died in infancy.

- vii. Luise Loos, (Mrs. Jost). She lives in Oppenheim.



12. JOHANN JACOB LOOS, II., (Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born May 21, 1759, died April 20 or 21, 1804. He was an Ackersmann (farmer). Married January 17, 1786 to Anna Dorothea Roth, born March 14, 1753, died March 31, 1792.

He remarried December 27, 1792 to Anna Margaretha Stock, born January 2, 1771, died December 8, 1834. She was the daughter of Johannes David Stock, born March 3, 1729, died February 12, 1779. He was a public official. His wife, whom he married on April 22, 1766 was Anna Horneck, born February 17, 1737 in Dolgesheim, died June 9, 1782 in Guntersblum. The parents of Johannes David Stock were Johann Heinrich Stock, born in 1693, died October 16, 1739 in Engelrod-Oberhessen, also a public official; and Anna Margaretha Schwalbe, born June 14, 1706, died February 28, 1765. They were married July 22, 1727.

Children:

- i. Anna Margarethe Loos, born September 15, 1793. Married September 7, 1819 to Johann Jacob Schalus.
- ii. Johann Adam Loos, born February 26, 1796. Married.
- iii. Georg Wilhelm Loos, born June 26, 1797. See Appendix X.
- iv. Johann Jacob Loos, III. (Twin of Valentin), born August 15, 1801. See Appendix XI.
- v. Valentin Loos (Twin of Johann Jacob), born August 15, 1801. Married March 15, 1827 to Maria Dorothea Weinerth.

Children:

- i. Philipp Loos. He came to America. Married on December 22, 1866 to Elisabeth Bitz, daughter of Conrad Bitz and Sophia, nee Best. They were married in Milwaukee, Wisconsin by Justice of the Peace, Otto Fiebling. The witnesses were Philipp Straub and Philipp Bitz. Philipp Loos was listed as being a beer peddler. (This information was taken from records in the Milwaukee County Court House).
- vi. Christine Elisabetha Loos, born February 16, 1804. Married January 20, 1835 to Johannes Jans.



APPENDIX I.

1. JOHANNES LOOS, (Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born April 7, 1819, died December 22, 1865.

Note: No record of his birth was available here in America. After repeated requests during a five year correspondence with officials in Guntersblum, the writer was informed that no birth date could be found. However, while visiting there in August, 1955 she was allowed the privilege of going through the large brown leather bound volume in the Gemeindehaus, and was pleasantly rewarded by finding the record on the bottom of the page.

Johannes Loos was married on July 7, 1855 at West Bend, Wisconsin to Katharina Thiel, daughter of Georg Thiel and Margaretha Eva, nee Lössh of Schornheim, Germany, which is 13 kilometers from Guntersblum.

It was said that all of their children were born on the Loos farm at Cedar Creek, Polk Township, Washington County. Johannes Loos and his family later moved to Cecil, Wisconsin, where while clearing timber, he was killed by a falling tree shortly before Christmas in 1865.

The search for information on Mrs. Loos has proved futile. Her death occurred several years later. The children were then placed in homes of relatives and acquaintances.

Children:

- i. Friedrich (Fred) Loos, born January 15, 1857, died March 5, 1928. Married November 28, 1891 to Louise Mattheis, born August 23, 1857 at Ixonia, Jefferson County, Wisconsin, daughter of August Mattheis and Wilhelmina, nee Nothnagel. The marriage was performed by Rev. August Pieper of the St. Marcus Evangelical Lutheran Church in Milwaukee, and the witnesses were Heinrich Hartmann and Katharine Loos.

Fred was a saddler. He met instant death when the auto in which he was a passenger was struck by another auto. He and his wife are buried in the LaBelle cemetery in Oconomowoc. No children. They were much esteemed by relatives.

- ii. Johannes (John) Loos, born July 1, 1858, died May 31, 1950. He never married. He was a lumberman and later owned a shoe repair shop in Wittenberg, Wisconsin. At an advanced age, he retired from shoe making and went to live at the Shawano County Home in Belle Plaine Township, where he

enjoyed good health until about a year before his death at the age of 93 years minus one month.

(2) iii. Philippine (Bina) Loos, born June 8, 1859, died January 8, 1937.

iv. Katharine (Kate) Loos, born October 19, 1860, died October 4, 1945. Married September 11, 1900 to Leo Hock, born July 4, 1858 in Germany, died March 9, 1913. He was a baker. They lived at 891 North 14th Street, Milwaukee. Kate reared the children of Mr. Hock who was the widower of Anna Bauer, namely:

i. Herman Hock, born November 16, 1891, died August 30, 1927. He was a streetcar motorman.

ii. Joseph Hock, born October 25, 1893, died May 3, 1940. He was a furrier.

iii. Helen Hock, born May 28, 1895, died February 28, 1912.

iv. Pauline Hock, born February 20, 1897, died July 8, 1919. She was a store clerk.

v. Louise Loos, born December 12, 1862, died March 23, 1937. Married December 3, 1894 by George H. Walters, Justice of the Peace, to Max Saloman, born July 31, 1858, died January 19, 1933. Marriage witnesses were August Saloman and Barbara Liver. Mr. Saloman was a bookkeeper for the Miller Brewery.

He was the son of August Saloman, a pioneer coal dealer in Milwaukee, born October 5, 1827 in the Saloman house on Kuhstrasse in Braunschweig, Germany. This house was built in 1700 and was sketched by a descendant from Milwaukee while visiting there before World War I. This picture is in the home of Carl Max Blech, who, according to the will of his aunt and uncle, the Max Saloman's, was given their home at 2339 North Richards Street, Milwaukee.

August Saloman was the son of Carl Julius Saloman, who was married June 26, 1851 to Caroline Dorn, born July 12, 1830 in Karlsruhe, Germany. On March 21, 1849, he settled near Milwaukee, which was then a wilderness. In Braunschweig, he had served an apprenticeship as an upholsterer, a trade which he later followed by establishing a business in downtown Milwaukee. His business was located on a ten-acre plot of land along the Milwaukee River. This building is now occupied by Dewey's Sport Goods Shop. In a book on the history of Milwaukee, written in 1879, his occupation was listed as a wood dealer. Later he established the Saloman Coal Company. Louise and Max Saloman had no children.



2. PHILIPPINE (BINA) (LOOS) HARTMANN, (Johannes<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born June 8, 1859, died January 8, 1937. She grew up in the home of her uncle, Philipp Loos, near Hartford, where she was cared for as if she was their own child. Married December 25, 1883 by Rev. John Bading, Lutheran minister in Milwaukee, (his son, Gerhard Bading, was Mayor of Milwaukee for two terms, 1912-1916), to Heinrich Hartmann, born December 9, 1859 in Milwaukee, died January 8, 1937, son of John Hartmann and Katharina, nee Koch. He was an upholsterer.

The Hartmann's met their death by accident simultaneously. Subject to being forgetful, one of them had placed the coffee pot and several other utensils with food on the kitchen gas stove with the jets opened but not lighted. It is assumed that the escaping gas made them drowsy and they retired to bed where they were found the next day by neighbors who had noticed the lights burning.

Their home was at 1087 - 2nd Street, Milwaukee.

Children:

- (3) i. John Ferdinand Hartmann, born May 19, 1884.
- (4) ii. Arthur George Hartmann, born February 10, 1886, died September 28, 1950.
- iii. Anna Clara Katharine (Katie) Hartmann, born November 18, 1889. Married June 14, 1923 to Paul Jaekel, born August 28, 1887 in Milwaukee, died January 13, 1957. His parents were natives of Stendahl, near Rottau on the Elbe River, Germany. He piloted Milwaukee Transport Company vehicles for over 40 years. Their home is at 2824 North Oakland Avenue, Milwaukee.
3. JOHN FERDINAND HARTMANN, (Philippine (Loos) Hartmann<sup>10</sup>, Johannes<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born May 19, 1884. Married May 18, 1909 in Salt Lake City by Charles E. Perkins, Rector of St. Paul's Protestant Episcopal Church, to Jeannette Yundt, born March 24, 1886, daughter of James L. Yundt and Jean, nee Darby of Indiana. She died in Salt Lake City on October 20, 1918.

John was a bookkeeper for the Milwaukee Gas Light Company. Later, he went to Salt Lake City where he was employed by the Utah Gas and Coal Company. Some time afterward he started his own ice cream and candy factory. He now is retired.





APPENDIX II.

1. EVA (LOOS) ZERGER, (Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Valten<sup>1</sup>). Born August 4, 1821, died May 26, 1899. She was baptized August 8, 1821 as Maria Eva Loos, and the witness was Maria Eva Bruck from Alsheim.

Eva and a young man, Philipp Marquardt, born February 8, 1818, whose affection for her was very great, desperately wanted to marry. However, members of Eva's family disliked Philipp, a laborer, and would not permit the marriage. Despite all family objections, little Bina, as she was called, was born to them on March 1, 1846 and was baptized Philippine Marquardt on March 4, 1846. The witness was Elisabeth Kramer, nee Becker, wife of the local citizen and painter, Jacob Kramer. She substituted for her daughter, Philippine, who was not yet confirmed. According to the Bürgermeister, Philipp Marquardt assumed full responsibility of fatherhood. Later, some of the family took Eva and her curly, red-haired daughter, Bina, to America. This move separated Philipp Marquardt and Eva forever.

Philipp Marquardt was baptized February 10, 1818 with Philipp Rupp and his wife, of Guntersblum, as witnesses. He was the son of Johann Heinrich Marquardt, born August 22, 1772, died September 20, 1838, and his wife, Maria Elisabetha Loos, whom he married on December 26, 1805.

Maria Elisabetha Loos was born May 22, 1783. The baptismal witnesses were Johann Adam Bechtel and his wife, Maria Elisabetha, from Starkstadt. She died January 13, 1848, and was the daughter of Johann Ludwig Loos, and Anna, nee Loos.

Johann Ludwig Loos was born October 5, 1759, baptized October 17, 1759 with Johann Ludwig Loos, "Hofverwalter" and his wife, Maria Henriette Jacobine, a brother of the child's father, Valentin, as witnesses. Johann Ludwig Loos was married on November 22, 1782 to Anna Loos, born in Ülversheim, died January 27, 1814. He died February 11, 1814. Her father was Philipp Wilhelm Loos, a citizen of Ülversheim and Gemeinmann, who died there before November 12, 1782. Johann Ludwig Loos was the son of Valentin Loos, Oberschultheiss, who died before November 12, 1782, and his wife, Catharina.

Heinrich Marquardt was the son of Heinrich Marquardt, born in 1740 in Dalheim and died in Guntersblum on September 14, 1783. Married on March 3, 1767 to Katharina Elisabeth Scherer, born May 31, 1744 in Guntersblum, died November 24, 1807. Her



baptismal witnesses were Casimer Geddon and his wife, Catharina Elisabetha. Katharina was the daughter of Johann Jost Scherer, born March 17, 1715, died October 16, 1789; and Maria Eva, born September 10, 1710, died June 3, 1782. He was a citizen of Guntersblum. Heinrich Marquardt, born in 1740 in Dalheim, was the son of Johann Heinrich Marquardt, a citizen of Dalheim.

The above information was taken from the church records in Guntersblum by Rev. G. Von der Au.

In Guntersblum, one finds no records on Philipp Marquardt after 1846. He is said to have followed Eva and their daughter to America to become reunited. He failed to find them, however, and then made the long journey to the west coast to search for gold. In checking all state archives, as well as the files of leading newspapers there, it has been impossible to obtain any information on him.

Children:

(2) i. Philippine Marquardt, born March 1, 1846.

In 1850, Eva Loos married Jacob Zerger, born May 23, 1823 in Lettweiler, Rheinbeiern (Rhein Palatinate or Pfalz which lies in the southwestern part of Germany west of the Rhein River), died April 27, 1897.

The following account is taken from a letter written by Jacob Zerger, II., to his niece, Mrs. Clara Lau Burdick, on March 27, 1940.

"'Grandpa' Zerger immigrated to Amerika in 1846 with his mother and sister. They settled in Williamsburg, New York. In 1847, they made their way westward to Wisconsin and located in the Town of Jackson. In 1851, he took up a government land claim of 110 acres in the Town of West Bend. This farm was under the ownership of Jacob Zerger for 93 years. On March 23, 1852, he became a U.S. citizen. Jacob Zerger was always a staunch Republican. The last president he voted for was the Hon. William McKinley."

In the early days of travel, he drove by oxen the stage coach between Milwaukee and West Bend. This run would sometimes take three weeks.

In response to my search on the Zerger ancestry and nationality, Herrn Adolf Zerger of Neudorferhof, Germany writes as follows: (in translation)

"We are Mennonites. Our forefathers, during the time of the Reformation, immigrated from Switzerland to Germany so as to hold our religious freedom. The name 'Zerger' can be traced through the records in the City of Zürich, Switzerland."

"Records here show that a Christian Zerger and his wife, whose maiden name was Dahlin, or Talemin, settled in the local region of the Dimrotherhof near Duchroth.

Their children were as follows:

1. Johann Heinrich Zerger, born November 12, 1761. He lived at Neudorferhof.
2. Johann Christian Zerger. He lived at Lettweiler. On the flyleaf of a hymn book at hand, there appears the name of Johann Christian Zerger, 1772. It is not known whether this date means the year of his birth or if he received the song book at that time.
3. Johannes Zerger, born May 11, 1794. He stayed in his parents house at Dimrotherhof."

Herrn Zerger further states:

"In Lettweiler, one finds among the records of the real estate transactions of 'Notar Hessart in Obermoschel' (a nearby town) that on May 9, 1846, a Margarethe Wissler, widow of Jakob Zerger, and her son, Jacob, and a daughter, Maria, sold their residence. Another sale on record states that on July 27, 1846 an Elisabeth Zerger, wife of Heinrich Winsweiler in Odernheim, sold from the estate of her father, Jakob Zerger, a 'Wohnhaus und Grundstücke'. Anna Zerger, born February 24, 1820, daughter of Jakob Zerger, stayed in Lettweiler and married Heinrich Herrmann."

Anna Maria Zerger, a sister of Jacob, was married to B. Richter and lived on the former Treveranus farm at Trenton, near West Bend, Wis. Their son, Carl Richter, and his wife had eight children: Katie (Mrs. Henry Tank), Theresa, Anna, Lily (Mrs. John Dexheimer, wife of a photographer at Menomonee Falls), Carl, Henry, Franklin, and John Richter.

#### Children:

- i. Jacob Zerger, died at birth.
- ii. Jacob Zerger, died in infancy.
- iii. David Zerger, born December 22, 1851, died December 21, 1939, buried in Pilgrim's Rest Cemetery at West Bend, Wisconsin.
- iv. Anna Zerger, born February 18, 1853, died June 5, 1901. She kept house for the family.
- (3) v. Heinrich (Henry) Zerger, born August 9, 1854.
- (4) vi. Maria (Mary) Zerger, born February 18, 1856.
- (5) vii. Katharine Zerger, born April 1, 1859.



(6) viii. Louise Zerger, born November 26, 1864.

(7) ix. Barbara Zerger, born March 6, 1866.

x. Jacob Zerger, born February 26, 1869, died January 1, 1944.  
He operated the Zerger farm until his death.

2. PHILIPPINE (MARQUARDT) DUERNBERGER, (Eva Loos<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born March 1, 1846, died April 1, 1931. Married at Cedar Creek, Washington County, to John Duernberger, born March 22, 1846 in Brooklyn, New York, shortly after his parents came to America, died in November, 1911. He was a farmer at Brillion, and later, at Kewaskum, Wisconsin.

Children: all born at Brillion, except the last two, who were born at Kewaskum.

i. Mary Duernberger, born May 13, 1871, died March 2, 1913.  
Married Otto Witzigereuter, a railroad cranesman in Toledo, Ohio. They had two children.

ii. Louise Duernberger, born June 28, 1873, died April 21, 1956.  
Married August 27, 1903 in West Bend to Edward Sangster, born September 15, 1878, died January 15, 1918 at West Bend. He was a men's clothier in Milwaukee. They had no children.

iii. John Christ Duernberger, born October 22, 1875, died November 8, 1948. Married Emma Riecke, born in 1876 at Fillmore, Wisconsin. He was a rural mail carrier at West Bend. One son, two grandsons, and one great-grandson.

iv. Anna Duernberger, born October 13, 1877, died August 3, 1946.  
Married June 28, \_\_\_\_\_ to Allen S. Hubenthal, born December 31, 1878, died July 17, 1925. They are buried at the West Granville Cemetery. One son and one daughter.

v. Louis Duernberger, born January 31, 1880, died January 11, 1926.  
Married Adolphine Rehm. He was a leather cutter at the Engerkress and Amity Leather Companies in West Bend.  
Four children.

vi. Katharine Duernberger, born May 18, 1882, died January 29, 1957.  
Married Leroy Horn, a railroad workman at Harvard, Illinois. They had one son, who is married and lives in Janesville, Wisconsin.





Maria Lau, nee Zerger



Louise Gall, nee Zerger



David Zerger



Clara Burdick,  
nee Lan





- vii. Lena Duernberger, born January 29, 1885. Married to Leonhard Schmidt. He was a leather cutter. One daughter. They live in California.
- viii. Minnie Duernberger, born October 12, 1888. Married April 17, 1909 to Christ Zuest, born February 2, 1888, died May 26, 1933 in Hartford. He was a printer in Chicago. No children.
3. HEINRICH (HENRY) ZERGER, (Eva (Loos) Zerger<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born August 9, 1854, died May 16, 1938. Married March 26, 1883 in West Bend by Fred H. Haase, Justice of the Peace, witnesses: Louise Zerger and Pauline Haase; to Louise Russo, born June 15, 1864 at West Bend, died October 3, 1932. They are buried in the Lutheran Cemetery at Sheboygan. He worked for the Gutsch Brewing Company for 45 years. They lived at 1415 New York Avenue in Sheboygan, Wisconsin.

Children: (See Addenda, Page 225).

- (8) i. Louise Zerger, born January 13, 1884.
- (9) ii. Ella Anna Zerger, born October 19, 1885.
- (10) iii. John Frederick Zerger, born December 15, 1887.
- (11) iv. Friederich Diederich Zerger, born May 16, 1891.
4. MARIA (MARY) (ZERGER) LAU, (Eva (Loos) Zerger<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born February 18, 1856, died April 26, 1934. Married in 1875 to Ernst Karl (Ernest Charles) Lau, born September 19, 1853, died in April, 1934.

He was the son of Johannes Lau, died February 7, 1896, an educator in Brunn, Mecklenburg, Germany. The father of Johannes Lau was a blacksmith. He was a frail child and could not follow his father's trade. A noblewoman, Frau von Oertzen, took him into her home, where he grew up in refinement and received an education which qualified him to marry the von Everts' daughter, Caroline, who owned the adjoining estate. They immigrated to America in about 1850 with their children and settled near Cedar Lake, where his wife died soon after. Johannes Lau died at the age of 84 and is buried at Slinger, Wisconsin.

The two eldest sons, Friedrich and Karl, were graduates of well-known universities in Germany. Frederick C. Lau, born April 10, 1835 in Brunn, died January 22, 1910 in Milwaukee, was a teacher, and later, Superintendent of the Milwaukee Public Schools, during the years 1864 to 1906. His brother, Charles Lau, was for many years a school principal in Cedarburg. Another son, John, lived on the homestead.



Friederika, a daughter of Johannes Lau, became the wife of Reverend Sauer. Their son, Rev. Waldemar P. Sauer, is now pastor of St. John's Lutheran Church in West Bend, Wisconsin. Christina, the other daughter of Johannes Lau, married a Mr. Timmermann, who had five sons and one daughter, all of whom were artists.

Ernest Lau was in the lumber business at Brillion, Wisconsin. Later, at Stayton, Oregon, he had a cement and concrete business.

Children:

- (12) i. John Frederick Lau, born March 11, 1877.
- ii. Ernest August Lau, born June 10, 1879, died December 11, 1955. He left Brillion in about 1902. Married on April 25, 1910 to Alma Winkel, born November 11, 1883 at Clintonville, Wisconsin, died September 30, 1930. He was a stone mason who specialized in the erection of cemetery monuments. He remarried on August 9, 1933 to Mrs. Florence Mabel \_\_\_\_\_, nee Morrow, born July 23, 1892 in Paxton, Illinois. Address: 1230 South Commercial Road, Neenah, Wisconsin.
- (13) iii. Clara Lau, born March 14, 1881.
- (14) iv. Hedwig Caroline Lau, born March 23, 1885.
- (15) v. Frederick Wilhelm Lau, born October 15, 1886.
5. KATHARINE (KATE) (ZERGER) LOOS, (Eva (Loos) Zerger<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born April 1, 1859, died August 28, 1946. Married to Edward Lafiet Loos, born January 26, 1856, died June 21, 1931.

See Appendix VI., page 63.

6. LOUISE (ZERGER) GALL, (Eva (Loos) Zerger<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born November 26, 1864, died September 10, 1954. Married September 10, 1890 at Cedar Lake, Wisconsin to Albert Otto Gall, born October 2, 1866, died May 24, 1954, son of Johann Michael Gall, born in Zimmern, Prussia and Dorothea Kellner, born in Saxe Gothe, and came to America in 1860.

They moved to Montana in 1911 and settled on a ranch which is now Coffee Creek. Later, in 1913, they moved to Moore, where he operated a blacksmith, wagon, and machine shop. They are buried at Moore, Montana.

Children:

(16) i. Friedrich Karl (Fred C.) Gall, born December 24, 1893.

7. BARBARA (ZERGER) LOOS, (Eva (Loos) Zerger<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born March 6, 1866, died July 18, 1952. Married to Martin Loos, born November 15, 1857, died May 31, 1937.

See Appendix III., Page 39.

8. LOUISE (ZERGER) FISCHER, (Henry Zerger<sup>10</sup>, Eva (Loos) Zerger<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born January 13, 1884, died February 2, 1944. Married January 21, 1910 to Fred Fischer, born August 28, 1881 in Milwaukee, died June 6, 1940. He worked at the Worden-Allen Iron and Steel Company in Milwaukee.

Children:

(17) i. Elmer Fischer, born July 5, 1910.

(18) ii. Harold Fischer, born December 12, 1911.

(19) iii. Loretta Ella Fischer, born February 26, 1913.

(20) iv. Lucille Helen Fischer, born April 8, 1918.

(21) v. Anita Katherine Fischer, born October 9, 1920.

9. ELLA ANNA (ZERGER) VOIGT, (Henry Zerger<sup>10</sup>, Eva (Loos) Zerger<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born October 19, 1885. Married July 7, 1910 to Paul Herman Voigt, born December 24, 1885. They owned and operated a shoe store in Sheboygan and are now retired. Address: 1022 Clara Avenue, Sheboygan, Wisconsin. He died August 4, 1958.

Children:

i. Lillian Louise Voigt, born June 6, 1912, died January 22, 1912.

(22)ii. Norman Frederick John Voigt, born March 8, 1918.

(23) iii. Marion Louise Voigt, born December 22, 1919.



10. JOHN FREDERICK ZERGER, (Henry Zerger<sup>10</sup>, Eva (Loos) Zerger<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born December 15, 1887. Married March 24, 1923 to Ida Weber, born March 27, 1891. Foreman in the pottery department at the Kohler Company. Address: 512 Audubon Road, Kohler, Wisconsin.

Children:

(24) i. Mildred Elaine Zerger, born March 17, 1924.

(25) ii. Joyce Rogene Zerger, born June 25, 1929.

11. FRIEDERICH DIEDERICH (FRED D.) ZERGER, (Henry Zerger<sup>10</sup>, Eva (Loos) Zerger<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born May 16, 1891. Married September 30, 1916 to Anna Auguste Louise Freitag, daughter of Gustav Freitag and Albertine, nee Quandt, born March 12, 1894 in Sheboygan. He has been employed for 43 years at the Schreier Malt Company. They live in the Henry Zerger homestead at 1413 New York Avenue, Sheboygan, Wisconsin.

Children:

(26) i. Hazel Helen Zerger, born May 24, 1918.

(27) ii. Frederick Robert Zerger, born May 1, 1923.

(28) iii. Allen Roger Zerger, born October 22, 1929.

(29) iv. Ronald Roland Zerger, born October 22, 1933.

(30) v. Darlene Ann Zerger, born October 12, 1935.

12. JOHN FREDERICK LAU, (Maria (Zerger) Lau<sup>10</sup>, Eva (Loos) Zerger<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born March 11, 1877, died September 12, 1952. Married in June, 1913 to Frances Ethel Cross, born August 12, 1892 at Salem, Oregon, of English parentage. She was a school teacher in Stayton, and now is traffic manager for the Paulus Brothers Packing Company at Salem. He was a carpenter and building contractor, and was musically talented, principally playing the violin.

Children:

(31) i. Mary Jane Lau, born April 14, 1914 at Albany, Oregon.

(32) ii. Frances Louise Lau, born September 15, 1915 at Albany, Oregon.



John Frederick Lau and Frances Ethel Cross were divorced. He remarried on November 3, 1935 to Mrs. Clara May Amend, nee Kirkpatrick, born in Bellefontaine, Ohio on February 13, 1876. She was a teacher at State Teacher's College in Albion, Ohio. Mrs. Lau traces her family lineage to 860 A.D. The first Kirkpatrick ancestors migrated to America in 1758 from southern Scotland, where their castle still is inhabited by members of the family. Address: 232 West Water Street, Stayton, Oregon.

13. CLARA (LAU) BURDICK, (Maria (Zerger) Lau<sup>10</sup>, Eva (Loos) Zerger<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born March 14, 1881 at Brillion, Wisconsin. Married February 20, 1909 at Portland, Oregon to Archer Wilson Burdick, born November 12, 1885 at Freeport, now Kelso, Washington, died April 28, 1942. He was a dairy farmer at Columbia Heights, which is five miles north of Long View, Washington, between the Cowlitz and Columbia Rivers, 950 feet above sea level. They have the views of these rivers, also the three snow peaks, Ranier, St. Helen's, and Mt. Hood in Oregon, all of which are in the Cascade Mountain Range. Clara Lau Burdick is an authority on early American history and pioneer days, on which she has written many newspaper articles and has given talks at club meetings. She is active in community affairs. Address: Route 1, Box 410, Long View, Washington.

Children:

- i. Frederic Archer Wilson Burdick, born January 11, 1910. He is single and operates his parents' farm.
- (33)ii. Dorothea Clare Marie Burdick, born February 7, 1913.

14. HEDWIG CAROLINE (LAU) KAUFER, (Maria (Zerger) Lau<sup>10</sup>, Eva (Loos) Zerger<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born March 23, 1881<sup>5</sup> Married in Hawaii to Oscar Kaufer. She is a retired nurse and spends much of her time in Hawaii. Address: 330 West Blithedale Avenue, Mill Valley, California.

Children:

- i. Irene Brunhilde Kaufer. Married to Richard Liebes. They have two sons.
15. FREDERICK WILHELM LAU, (Maria (Zerger) Lau<sup>10</sup>, Eva (Loos) Zerger<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born October 15, 1886 at Brillion, Wisconsin. Married July 25, 1911 to

Norma Sarah Gardner, born April 13, 1888 at Stayton, Oregon. He is an interior decorator. Address: Box 22, Stayton, Oregon.

Children:

- (34) i. Frederick Lau, born October 5, 1913 in Honolulu, Hawaii.
- ii. Ernst Lau, born September 12, 1927 in Stayton, Oregon. He is a graduate of the University of Oregon and is a radio mechanic.

16. FRIEDRICH KARL (FRED C.) GALL, (Louise (Zerger) Gall<sup>10</sup>, Eva (Loos) Zerger<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born December 24, 1893. Married while serving in the U.S. Army on March 18, 1918 at Miles City Montana to Laura Yokley, born January 11, 1898 at Ekalaka, Montana.

Children:

- (35) i. Betty Lou Gall, born June 6, 1919.

Fred and Laura were divorced and he remarried to Evora Mason Carman at Lewistown, Montana.

Children:

- i. Donald L. Gall, born October 27, 1927. He is a veteran of World War II. and Korea, and as of June, 1955, was stationed in Germany.
- ii. Wanda Laree Gall, born January 11, 1930 at Buffalo, Montana, died September 14, 1943.
- iii. Constance Gall, born July 30, 1932 at Stayton, Oregon. Married in 1954 to O. D. Kimbrel. They live in Susanville, California.
- (36) iv. Nancy Gall, born April 24, 1935 at Lewistown, Montana.

Fred Gall remarried October 16, 1945 to Edna Drusilla Collins Lommasson, a widow with one son, at Missoula, Montana. She is a legal secretary, and as "Freddie" put it in his letter, "She likes to cook, and keep house, gardening, fishing, and camping in the mountains. Her folks came West in a covered wagon." Freddie is endowed with a remarkable sense of humor, is kind and trustworthy. After his high school days, he worked as a cowboy from Canada to Mexico until 1917. He is a veteran of World War I. Then he rail-roaded for a time, ranching, more railroading, and again ranching



with more horses, sheep, and cattle. His chief hobby is horses. He is artistically inclined and uses chalk, crayons, and paint, and works as a stationary engineer. Address: 211 North 22nd Street, Billings, Montana.

17. ELMER FISCHER, (Louise (Zerger) Fischer<sup>11</sup>, Henry Zerger<sup>10</sup>, Eva (Loos) Zerger<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born July 5, 1910, died June 5, 1947. Married September 20, 1939 to Lorraine Laatsch, born in 1920. He was a truck driver in Milwaukee.

Children:

- i. Ronald Fischer, born September 27, 1940.

18. HAROLD FISCHER, (Louise (Zerger) Fischer<sup>11</sup>, Henry Zerger<sup>10</sup>, Eva (Loos) Zerger<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born December 12, 1911. Married January 6, 1944 to Edith Murphy, born August 28, 1916. They own a summer resort at Eagle River, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Susan Louise Fischer, born July 15, 1954.

- ii. Douglas Fischer, born July 16, 1956.

19. LORETTA ELLA (FISCHER) HOFT, (Louise (Zerger) Fischer<sup>11</sup>, Henry Zerger<sup>10</sup>, Eva (Loos) Zerger<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born February 26, 1913. Married August 1, 1931 to Martin Hoft, born August 21, 1907 in Milwaukee. He is a truck driver. Address: 2563 North 39th Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

Children:

- (37) i. Beverly Hoft, born August 11, 1932.

- (38) ii. Carol Hoft, born September 14, 1938.

20. LUCILLE HELEN (FISCHER) FONS, (Louise (Zerger) Fischer<sup>11</sup>, Henry Zerger<sup>10</sup>, Eva (Loos) Zerger<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born April 8, 1918. Married May 6, 1939 to Jerome John Fons, born March 14, 1917 in Whitefish Bay, Wisconsin. He is a railroad brakeman. Address: Route 2, Box 76 D. Menomonee Falls, Wisconsin.



Children:

- i. Marilyn Fons, born November 19, 1942.
- ii. Russell Fons, born March 16, 1944.

21. ANITA KATHERINE (FISCHER) SALISBURY, (Louise (Zerger) Fischer<sup>11</sup>, Henry Zerger<sup>10</sup>, Eva (Loos) Zerger<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born October 9, 1920. Married November 21, 1942 to James Salisbury, born August 27, 1919 in Milwaukee. He is a commercial artist. Address: 4624 North 70th Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Karen Fay Salisbury, born August 14, 1943.
- ii. Ruth Ann Salisbury, born November 20, 1948.
- iii. Jeffery James Salisbury, born June 16, 1951.
- iv. Fay Ann Salisbury, born September 28, 1953.
- v. Jill Marilyn Salisbury, born September 23, 1955.
- vi. Gail Salisbury, born January 16, 1957.

22. NORMAN FREDERICK JOHN VOIGT, (Ella (Zerger) Voigt<sup>11</sup>, Henry Zerger<sup>10</sup>, Eva (Loos) Zerger<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born March 8, 1918. Married April 26, 1941 to Frieda Wagner, born December 22, 1915. He is a veteran of World War II, and owns the Voigt Service Station at 7th and Wisconsin Avenue in Sheboygan. Home address: 903 North Avenue, Sheboygan, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Carol Lynne Voigt, born April 10, 1943.
- ii. Ruth Anne Voigt, born August 19, 1949.

23. MARION LOUISE (VOIGT) DETERDING, (Ella (Zerger) Voigt<sup>11</sup>, Henry Zerger<sup>10</sup>, Eva (Loos) Zerger<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born December 22, 1919. Married June 25, 1947 to John George Deterding, born February 8, 1922. He is a Lutheran minister. Address: 4410 Central Street, Sioux City, Iowa.

Children:

- i. Mary Kathryn Deterding, born November 9, 1948.
- ii. Jane Elizabeth Deterding, born November 2, 1950.
- iii. Dorcas Ann Deterding, born May 17, 1953.
- iv. John Paul Deterding, born November 9, 1954.
- v. Christine Louise Deterding, born August 5, 1957.

24. MILDRED ELAINE (ZERGER) REIMER, (John F. Zerger<sup>11</sup>, Henry Zerger<sup>10</sup>, Eva (Loos) Zerger<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born March 17, 1924. Married July 11, 1947 to Chester Walter Reimer, born September 3, 1920 in Milwaukee, son of George Reimer, and Elsie, nee Kohls. He works with his father who owns the Sheboygan Sand and Gravel Company.

Children:

- i. John George Reimer, born April 26, 1948.

25. JOYCE ROGENE (ZERGER) STEINBRUECHER, (John F. Zerger<sup>11</sup>, Henry Zerger<sup>10</sup>, Eva (Loos) Zerger<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born June 25, 1920. Married April 22, 1950 to Glenn Steinbruecher, born October 2, 1926 in Sheboygan, son of Joseph Steinbruecher, and Emma, nee Oehler. He is an engineer for Richardson Company, a machine shop in Sheboygan Falls, Wisconsin. Address: 640 Dillingham Avenue, Sheboygan, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Mark John Steinbruecher, born September 16, 1952.

26. HAZEL HELEN (ZERGER) SCHMIDT, (Fred D. Zerger<sup>11</sup>, Henry Zerger<sup>10</sup>, Eva (Loos) Zerger<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born May 24, 1918. Married September 27, 1941 to Wesley Carl Schmidt, born September 9, 1916, son of George Schmidt, and Carrie Van Akkern. He is employed at the Sheboygan Box Factory. Address: 1417 Wisconsin Avenue, Sheboygan, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Ralph Schmidt, born April 19, 1947.



ii. Dennis Schmidt, born May 2, 1949.

iii. Dianne Schmidt, born June 5, 1952.

27. FREDERICK ROBERT ZERGER, (Fred D. Zerger<sup>11</sup>, Henry Zerger<sup>10</sup>, Eva (Loos) Zerger<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born May 1, 1923. Married August 4, 1946 to Elsbeth Dankwardt, born November 4, 1926, daughter of Paul Dankwardt and Erna, nee Doose. He is employed at the Kingsbury Brewery. Address: 1538 South 8th Street. Sheboygan, Wisconsin.

Children:

i. Jean Ann Zerger, born August 20, 1947.

ii. Thomas Zerger, born April 9, 1953.

iii. David Zerger, born April 21, 1956.

28. ALLEN ROGER ZERGER, (Fred D. Zerger<sup>11</sup>, Henry Zerger<sup>10</sup>, Eva (Loos) Zerger<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born October 22, 1929. Married December 20, 1952 to Shirley Lois Ayers, born September 20, 1932. He is a printer at the Sheboygan Press. Address: 922 High Avenue, Sheboygan, Wisconsin.

Children:

i. Peter Zerger, born August 5, 1954.

ii. Jo Ann Helen Zerger, born March 14, 1957.

29. RONALD ROLAND ZERGER, (Fred D. Zerger<sup>11</sup>, Henry Zerger<sup>10</sup>, Eva (Loos) Zerger<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born October 22, 1933. Married September 10, 1955 to Irmgard Theresa Strasser, born March 15, 1936, daughter of Alois Strasser and Pauline, nee Gruber. He is employed at the Western Electric Company. Address: 516 North 14th Street, Sheboygan, Wisconsin.

Children:

i. Donna Mae Zerger, born September 19, 1956.

ii. Steven Mathew Zerger, born June 9, 1958.



30. DARLENE ANN (ZERGER) STRYSICK, (Fred D. Zerger<sup>11</sup>, Henry Zerger<sup>10</sup>, Eva (Loos) Zerger<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born December 12, 1935. Married November 4, 1956 to Vurneal Strysick, born March 12, 1934, son of Raymond Strysick and Valletta, nee Tetzlaff. He is the assistant manager of a Krambo Food Store. Address: 3069 North 24th Place, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Michael Raymond Strysick, born December 5, 1957.

31. MARY JANE (LAU) BENT, (John F. Lau<sup>11</sup>, Maria (Zerger) Lau<sup>10</sup>, Eva (Loos) Zerger<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Goerg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born April 4, 1914. Married June 27, 1942 at Salem, Oregon, to Ralph Waldo Bent, born January 4, 1898 at Waltham, Massachusetts. He is a direct descendent of the youngest of three Bent brothers who came to Boston in the 1700's from England. Two of them migrated West. His mother was Mary Reichert. He is a real estate broker. Address: 735 Woodmansee Court. Salem, Oregon.

Children: all born in Salem

- i. George Merritt Bent, born March 7, 1943.

- ii. Mary Katherine Bent, born March 19, 1945.

- iii. Jane Frances Bent, born July 14, 1946.

32. FRANCES LOUISE (LAU) MC LAUGHLIN, (John F. Lau<sup>11</sup>, Maria (Zerger) Lau<sup>10</sup>, Eva (Loos) Zerger<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johannes Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born September 15, 1915. Married in June, 1939 to Carl Elvin Mc Laughlin, born June 19, 1914 at Roseburg, Oregon.

He is a descendant of Thomas Laughlin, who came to America from England in the early 1700's, and married Sarah Madison on November 27, 1755. Their grandson, Richard Laughlin, came to California from Kentucky in 1824 with the Pattie party. He married Lugarda Rubio and settled on a land grant in what is now the center of the city of Los Angeles. They had six sons. Their son, Richard, was Carl's grandfather. Carl's father added the "Mc" to his name when he enlisted in the U.S. Army underage and served during the Spanish-American War in the Philippine Islands. Carl McLaughlin is a cost accountant for the San Jose Canning Company.

Address: 255 North San Tomas Aquina Road, Campbell, California.

Children:

- i. Richard Carl Mc Laughlin, born March 30, 1945 at Salem, Oregon.
  - ii. Sandra Louise Mc Laughlin, born October 15, 1946 at Salem, Oregon.
  - iii. Laura Lee Mc Laughlin, born October 16, 1950 at Bellingham, Washington.
33. DOROTHEA CLARE MARIE (BURDICK) ERICKSON, (Clara (Lau) Burdick<sup>11</sup>, Maria (Zerger) Lau<sup>10</sup>, Eva (Loos) Zerger<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born February 7, 1913. Married May 25, 1933 to Frank Chase, born February 9, 1909. He is a chain store manager.

Children:

- i. Sandra Lynne Chase, born February 9, 1938.

Frank and Dorothea were divorced. She remarried to Louis Erickson. He was a draftsman in the U.S. Navy and is now an engineer with the Berger Engineering Company. Address: 3407 Walnut Avenue, Seattle, Washington.

34. FREDERICK LAU, (Frederick W. Lau<sup>11</sup>, Maria (Zerger) Lau<sup>10</sup>, Eva (Loos) Zerger<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born October 5, 1913. Married March 3, 1945 in Rambervillers Vosges, France to Marcelle Didier, born September 21, 1921. He was with T/3 U.S. 3rd Signal Company of the 3rd Division during World War II, and was decorated with the Legion of Merit. He attended Oregon State College, and is a T.V. technician and part owner of a radio and electrical appliance store in Salem, Oregon.

Children:

- i. Michel Lau, born January 24, 1947.
  - ii. Monique Lau, born September 28, 1949.
35. BETTY LOU (GALL) KOCHER, (Fred C. Gall<sup>11</sup>, Louise (Zerger) Gall<sup>10</sup>, Eva (Loos) Zerger<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born June 6, 1919. Married in March, 1935 to Larry J. Kocher of Baker, Montana.



Children:

- i. Lou Kochel, born in September, 1938 at Ryderwood, Washington.
- ii. Larry Jim Kochel, born in October, 1949 at Ryderwood, Washington.

Betty Lou remarried in 1948 to Chester E. Burke in Miles City, Montana.

1198649

36. NANCY (GALL) FOSTER, (Fred C. Gall<sup>11</sup>, Louise (Zerger) Gall<sup>10</sup>, Eva (Loos) Zerger<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born April 24, 1935. Married to W. R. Foster at Alhambra, California.

Children:

- i. Wanda Foster, born in April, 1952.
- ii. William Michael Foster, born April 1, 1955.

37. BEVERLY (HOFT) WITT, (Loretta (Fischer) Hoft<sup>12</sup>, Louise (Zerger) Fischer<sup>11</sup>, Henry Zerger<sup>10</sup>, Eva (Loos) Zerger<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born August 11, 1932. Married to John Witt, born May 14, 1929, died October 28, 1957. He was an auto body and fender repairman. Address: 2027 North 39th Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

Children: 14th generation

- i. John Witt, Jr., born April 5, 1950.
- ii. Christine Witt, born June 28, 1952.

38. CAROL (HOFT) BORGENS, (Loretta (Fischer) Hoft<sup>12</sup>, Louise (Zerger) Fischer<sup>11</sup>, Henry Zerger<sup>10</sup>, Eva (Loos) Zerger<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born September 14, 1938. Married to James Borgens, born November 14, 1932. He is a welder. Address: 1636 North Campbell Street, Chicago, Illinois.

Children: 14th generation

- i. Kurtis James Borgens, born June 29, 1957.







Peter and Margaretha Loos



Katharine Hessel, nee Loos



Charles Alber and Sophie, nee Loos



Philippine Duernberger, nee  
Marquardt





APPENDIX III.

1. PETER LOOS, (Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born April 22, 1824, died April 18, 1915. The following account appears in the marriage records, Vol. C. page 13, in the Milwaukee County Court House:  
"The fifth day of February A.D. 1853 in the presence of F. T. Laubenheimer and C. E. Blech, Peter Loos, son of Martin and Philippine Loos, farmer in Washington County, Wisconsin, Town 10, Range 19, Section 9; and (Anna) Margaretha Hoffmann, daughter of Johann Christian Hoffmann and Maria Margaretha Barbasy, Milwaukee City, German Free Thinker Congregation, E. Schroeter, Minister."

(Anna) Margaretha Hoffmann was born on March 25, 1831 in Kaudorf, Bayern, Germany, and immigrated to America in 1838, died October 1, 1901.

In 1859, after the death of his father, Martin Loos, Peter took over the Loos farm.

Children:

- (2) i. Sophia Loos, born in 1853.
- (3) ii. Philippine (Bina) Loos, born November 21, 1854.
- (4) iii. Martin Loos, born November 15, 1857.
- iv. Unnamed son, died at birth, buried in the Diefenbach Corners Cemetery.
- (5) v. Maria (Mary) Loos, born January 15, 1860.
- vi. Barbara Loos.
- vii. Margaretha Loos.
- viii. George Loos.
- The above three, aged 6, 7, and 8 years, died within two weeks of whooping cough and diphtheria, and are buried in the Diefenbach Corners Cemetery.
- (6) ix. Elisa (Alice) Loos, born November 22, 1871.
- (7) x. Helena (Ella) Loos, born August 21, 1874.

2. SOPHIA (LOOS) ALBER, (Peter<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born in 1853, died July 5, 1907. Married February 2, 1873 to Charles Alber, born January 1, 1845, died April 25, 1924. The Alber family immigrated from Ruetlingen, Germany. Charles and Sophia were farmers near Cleveland, Ohio.

Children:

- i. Katharina Alber, born March 16, 1874, died August 18, 1942. Married to Christ Baehr, born June 12, 1870, died April 26, 1952. He was a stationary engineer in Cleveland, Ohio.

Children:

- i. Norman Baehr, born in 1906, died August 26, 1932.
- ii. Jacob John Alber, born April 22, 1875, died November 6, 1916. Married to Jennie May\_\_\_\_\_, now Mrs. Albert Cordes of 3440 West 122nd Street, Cleveland, Ohio. He was a blacksmith.
- (8) iii. Charles John Alber, born February 17, 1877.
- (9) iv. Emma Alber, born May 22, 1879.
- v. Sophia (Tillie) Alber, born March 13, 1881, died December 23, 1939. Married to William Coombes, born December 25, 1881, died March 4, 1954. He was an electrician in Cleveland, Ohio. They had no children.
- vi. Oscar Alber, died April 13, 1897.
- vii. Earl Lester Alber, born October 11, 1898. Married August 15, 1931 to Frieda Wentzlaff, born January 11, 1900 at Cleveland, Ohio. Her mother was a native of Danzig, Germany and her father was native to Pomerania. They were farmers near Cleveland.

Earl and Frieda are restaurateurs. They are strong advocates of the use of natural and organically grown foods, and are interested in the annihilation of all artificial synthesis and chemicalization in food products, marketing only sound nutritious foods for the welfare of public health.

Address: Route 2, Brunswick, Ohio.



3. PHILIPPINE (LOOS) BENDER, (Peter<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born November 21, 1854, died April 11, 1935. Married to Philipp Bender, born October 13, 1850, died June 3, 1930. The Bender family left Germany during the time when Bismarck made a united Germany and the Hohenzollerns came into power. They arrived in New York on October 12, 1866. Philipp Bender operated a wagon shop at Slinger, Wisconsin, and later at Cecil, Wisconsin where both are interred.

Children:

- i. Henry William Bender, born at Slinger on July 18, 1875, died April 1, 1941 at Eagle Grove, Iowa. Married in Fond du Lac, Wisconsin on August 20, 1908 to Hattie Mae Neuman, of Stevens Point, Wisconsin, born February 28, 1873 in Illinois. He was a superintendent of bridges and buildings for the Northwestern Railroad Company in Fond du Lac, and later in Eagle Grove, Iowa, where his widow still resides.
- ii. Elisabeth (Alice) Margaretha Bender, born March 23, 1877, baptismal witnesses were Peter and Margarethe Loos, died December 17, 1938. Married July 26, 1903 at Grand Haven, Michigan to Alfred Hilton, Jr., born May 19, 1860, died August 16, 1935. He was the son of Alfred Hilton and Anne, nee Needham of England. He was secretary of the Slocum Straw Works, manufacturers of Gage Hats, in Milwaukee. They are interred at the Forest Home Cemetery, Milwaukee.

Children:

- i. Georgia Hilton, born and died December 31, 1909.
- iii. Otto Bender, born December 26, 1878, died January 1, 1880.
- (10)iv. Caroline Bender, born February 27, 1881.

4. MARTIN LOOS, (Peter<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born November 15, 1857, died May 31, 1937. Married in 1882 at West Bend to Barbara Zerger, born March 6, 1886, died July 18, 1952. In the late spring of 1883, they moved to Milwaukee, where he drove a horse-drawn streetcar until August, 1889. At that time, they moved to Bloomington, Illinois where he was employed in the Chicago-Alton Railroad shops. Eight years later, at his father's request, they returned to take over the Loos homestead which he farmed until 1918, when he retired and moved to Slinger. In 1932, they celebrated their Golden Wedding anniversary at St. John's Evangelical and Reformed church at Slinger.



Children:

- (11) i. Martha Alvina Loos, born April 27, 1883 at West Bend, Wisconsin, died February 5, 1932.
- (12) ii. Arthur Elvald Loos, born February 21, 1886 in Milwaukee.
- iii. Hattie Loos, born August 17, 1889 in Milwaukee. Married October 31, 1925 to Alfred Boyd, born August 1, 1890, son of Albert Boyd, died November 15, 1949. He was a rural mail carrier at Hartford, Wisconsin. She owned the Slinger Transfer Company.

Hattie Loos Boyd remarried June 13, 1953 to Ludwig Franz (Louis) Mengert, born November 15, 1890, died March 4, 1955. He did clerical work.

She remarried June 16, 1956 to Otto Dhein, a widower, born July 10, 1890 at Dheinsville, Wisconsin. He was a family friend of many years standing.

Dheinsville, Wisconsin is named for the Dhein family, members of which were early settlers in the Town of Germantown in Washington County. Located at Dheinsville is Christ Evangelical and Reformed Church. This church was organized in 1842, the first of this denomination in Wisconsin. The Dhein name appears in the Bast lineage and through the Bast connection with the Becker, Dix, Klumb, Kuhn, and Weimer families. The first five generations of the Dhein lineage are recorded in the Evangelical Church at Seibersbach, Germany.

The Dhein lineage is as follows: the numbers indicate generations.

1. Johann Philipp Dhein, born in 1690. Married to Maria Christina Sinz, born in 1696. He was a bell ringer (Glöckner).
2. Johann Michael Dhein, born in 1722. Married to Anna Catharina Grop, born in 1725.
3. Johann Philipp Dhein, born in 1756. Married to Anna Margaretha Grop, born in 1756.
4. Johann Philipp Dhein, born in 1792, died in America. Married to Maria Margarethe Klumb, born in 1781 in Budenbach.
5. Johann Philipp Dhein, born in 1815. Married to Catharina Sinz, born in 1821.
6. Philipp Dhein, born May 12, 1843 at Dheinsville, Wisconsin. Married to Elisabetha Schowalter.
7. Otto Dhein, born July 10, 1890 at Dheinsville, Wisconsin.



Elisa (Alice) Gamns, nee Loos



Philippine Bender, nee Loos



Mary, nee Loos, and Peter Mueller



Helena, nee Loos, and Henry Kessel





- (13) iv. Elva Loos, born June 30, 1892.
- v. Elmer Loos, died in infancy in Bloomington, Illinois.
- vi. Lydia Loos, born December 7, 1897 in Bloomington, died March 13, 1918. She did office work.
- vii. Unnamed son, born and died December 15, 1902.

5. MARIA (MARY) (LOOS) MUELLER, (Peter<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born January 15, 1860, died March 9, 1915. Married May 25, 1885 to Peter Mueller, born August 21, 1855, died May 12, 1927. The marriage witnesses were Carl Mueller and Emma Benz. He was the son of Peter Mueller, born April 1, 1826 in Riesweiler, Hunsrück, Germany. They were farmers at Diefenbach Corners.

Children:

(14) i. Eugene Mueller, born March 8, 1886.

(15) ii. Isabella Mueller, born June 13, 1889.

iii. Lydia Mueller, born April 20, 1895, baptismal witnesses were Philipp and Louise Hassinger and Mathilda Mueller, died April 9, 1897.

(16) iv. Clarence Mueller, born September 16, 1898.

6. ELISA (ALICE) (LOOS) GANNS, (Peter<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born November 22, 1871, died January 26, 1925. Married to Andreas (Andrew) Ganns, born February 26, 1863, died March 14, 1947. The marriage witnesses were Henry Benz and Maria Rami. He was a farmer in the Town of Polk, Washington County, Wisconsin.

Children:

(17) i. Alma Ganns, born May 3, 1891.

ii. Oscar Ganns, born July 13, 1893, baptismal witnesses were Franz Ganns and Ella Loos, died September 25, 1894.

(18) iii. Bertha Ganns, born September 20, 1895.

iv. Benjamin Heinrich Ganns, born May 17, 1898. Baptismal witnesses were Heinrich Guchs and Martha Loos. Married May 17, 1924 to Viola Marie Harth, born September 30, 1902 in the Town of Jackson. He is a carpenter at Slinger, Wisconsin.

(19) v. Arabella Myrtle Ganns, born March 28, 1901.

vi. Walter Joseph George Ganns, born October 23, 1903. Baptismal witnesses were Joseph and Anna Weinert and Anna Holl. Married July 24, 1931 to Susie Elizabeth House, born October 5, 1902 at Baldwin's Mills, Town of Royalton, Waupaca County, Wisconsin. The post office there is Weyauwega, Wisconsin. They live at Myra, Wisconsin. He is a carpenter at West Bend. Address: Route 1, West Bend, Wisconsin.

vii. Lester Ganns, born December 27, 1906, died December 29, 1906.

(20)viii. Ruben Eugene Ganns, born August 15, 1908.

(21) ix. Leona Ernesta Ganns, born March 26, 1911.

7. HELENA (ELLA) (LOOS) KESSEL, (Peter<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born August 21, 1874. Married June 11, 1901 to Henry Kessel, born June 26, 1872 at Richfield, Wisconsin, died March 4, 1950. They left Slinger in 1897 for Carthage, South Dakota, where they were farmers.

Children:

(22) i. Wallace Kessel, born November 17, 1904.

8. CHARLES JOHN ALBER, (Sophia (Loos) Alber<sup>10</sup>, Peter<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born February 17, 1877. Married to Marie Polacek, born February 5, 1882. He is a carpenter. Address: 352 Minor Road, Highland Heights, Gates Mills, Ohio.

Children:

(23) i. Ruth Marie Alber, born August 8, 1913.

(24) ii. Helen Elizabeth Alber, born March 11, 1915.

(25) iii. Hazel Jean Alber, born August 7, 1916.

iv. Lucille Joy Alber, born August 16, 1918.



9. EMMA (ALBER) SPRECHER, (Sophia (Loos) Alber<sup>10</sup>, Peter<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Valten<sup>1</sup>). Born May 22, 1879, died December 26, 1946. Married to Morris Sprecher, born April 20, 1878, died October 8, 1941. He was a painter.

Children:

- (26) i. Hazel Eleanore Sprecher, born August 15, 1907.

10. CAROLINE (BENDER) GIESE, (Philippine (Loos) Bender<sup>10</sup>, Peter<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born February 27, 1881. Married December 25, 1909 to Richard Giese, born March 28, 1886. He owns a cheese factory and feed mill. Address: Box 221, Withee, Wisconsin.

Children:

- (27) i. Edward Giese, born September 10, 1911.

- (28) ii. Richard Henry Giese, born December 10, 1920.

11. MARTHA ALVINA (LOOS) GANNS, (Martin<sup>10</sup>, Peter<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born April 27, 1883 at West Bend, Wisconsin, died February 5, 1932. Married January 29, 1903 to Franz (Frank) Ganns, born November 6, 1874 near Jackson, Wisconsin, died August 16, 1954.

He was the son of Adam Ganns, born December 19, 1831 in Pferdsfeld, Hunsrück, Kreis Kreuznach, Regierungs Bezirk Koblenz, Rheinprovinz, Germany, died November 27, 1909. Married on January 15, 1859 to Maria Regina Bleines, born December 27, 1831 in Mengerschied, Hunsrück, died September 24, 1899. They immigrated to America in 1861. They had nine children.

Frank Ganns remarried March 24, 1934 to Mrs. Amelia Booth, nee Rattenbach, who was born in the Town of Hartford. He was a carpenter.

Children:

- i. Meta Barbara Ganns, born September 25, 1905. Baptismal witnesses were Martin Loos, Barbara Loos, and Adam Ganns. Died May 24, 1939.

- (29) ii. Edgar Benjamin Ganns, born July 20, 1914.



iii. Anna Edna Ganns, born October 18, 1916. Baptismal witnesses were Andreas Ganns and Mrs. Anna Weinert. Married June 15, 1946 to Melvin F. Brahs (brother of Lillian), born March 20, 1921. He works for the Slinger Transfer Company.

12. ARTHUR ELVALD LOOS, (Martin<sup>10</sup>, Peter<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born February 21, 1886 in Milwaukee. Married December 27, 1911 to Elva S. Baer, born September 4, 1893, died May 22, 1926, daughter of Jacob Baer and Pauline, nee Schmidt. She is buried in the Last Home Cemetery near Jackson, Wisconsin.

Arthur Elvald Loos remarried May 29, 1937 by Rev. G. Kuecherer to Alice Boorsen, nee Snowden, born in April, 1889, died January 30, 1950, daughter of Robert Snowden and Mary, nee Wright of England.

Arthur Elvald Loos remarried on December 2, 1950 to Mrs. Beatrice Livingston, a widow, born March 14, 1888 at Stoke-on-Trent, England. He is an assistant in a lumber business. Address: Box 163A, Winneconne, Wisconsin.

Children: first marriage

(30) i. Ralph Jacob Loos, born October 4, 1913.

ii. Elmer Franz Loos, born April 7, 1916. Baptismal witnesses were Franz and Martha Ganns. Married April 10, 1945 to Genevieve Gass, born October 14, 1919. He is employed at the Slinger Foundry. They live in Slinger, Wisconsin.

iii. Elvira Mollie Caroline Loos, born May 24, 1922 at Cedar Creek, Wisconsin, died November 8, 1949. Married to Albert Czerwinski, a male nurse employed in a sanitorium at Stevens Point, Wisconsin.

Children:

i. Albert David Czerwinski, born October 31, 1949, died November 6, 1949.

13. ELVA (LOOS) KELLER, (Martin<sup>10</sup>, Peter<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born June 30, 1892, died December 22, 1957. Married April 29, 1921 to Paul Keller, born November 21, 1885. Address: 6503 West Greenfield Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

Children:

i. Vera Barbara Mathilda Keller, born September 29, 1922. Baptismal witnesses were Mathew Arndt, Hattie Loos, and Martin Loos. Married June 20, 19\_\_ to Kenneth Lange, born October 29, 1912. He is an inspector for the American Can Company. Address: 5034 North 39th Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

(31) ii. Leroy Franklin Edward Keller, born March 15, 1924.

(32) iii. Earl Otto Edwin Keller, born June 5, 1925.

iv. Clyde Ralph Keller, born December 21, 1932.

14. EUGENE MUELLER, (Mary (Loos) Mueller<sup>10</sup>, Peter<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup> Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born March 8, 1886, died January 29, 1947 at the time of "the big snow storm" in Milwaukee. Married December 17, 1913 to Elizabeth Kletti, born November 18, 1885, died January 8, 1957. They were farmers near Slinger, Wisconsin.

Children:

(33) i. Marianna Mueller, born July 10, 1917.

(34) ii. Charleen Mueller, born, July 20, 1927.

15. ISABELLA (MUELLER) JANZ, (Mary (Loos) Mueller<sup>10</sup>, Peter<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born June 13, 1889. Baptismal witnesses were Julia Mueller and Helena Loos. Married November 16, 1911 to George Janz, born July 10, 1889. He was the son of Georg Janz, born June 15, 1859, died July 11, 1889, son of Johannes Janz, born September 28, 1826 in Guntersblum, Hessen-Darmstadt, who came to America in 1848 and died September 22, 1900. They live on the original Johannes Janz farm.

Children:

(35) i. Romona Maria Janz, born July 30, 1912.

(36) ii. Bernice Anna Janz, born July 17, 1915.

iii. Estella Janz, born August 19, 1919, died January 29, 1920.

(37) iv. George Janz, Jr., born October 13, 1924.



16. CLARENCE MUELLER, (Mary (Loos) Mueller<sup>10</sup>, Peter<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born September 16, 1898. Baptismal witnesses were John Mueller and Henry Kessel. Married December 17, 1923 to Lillian Milbrath, born February 28, 1903 in Lakefield, Minnesota.

Children:

- (38) i. Dean Mueller, born April 20, 1927.  
(39) ii. Shirley Mueller, born October 27, 1933.

17. ALMA (GANNS) PETERS, (Alice (Loos) Ganns<sup>10</sup>, Peter<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born May 3, 1891. Baptismal witnesses were Adam and Regina Ganns, and Peter and Margarethe Loos. Married December 27, 1913 to Philip Peters, born October 3, 1887. He owns the hardware store, garage, and filling station which was the original Diefenbach blacksmith shop at Diefenbach Corners. (Peter Diefenbach, born May 3, 1807 in Hohenstein, Hertzochtum zu Nassau, Preussen, was one of the earliest settlers in the Town of Polk). Address: Route 1, Slinger, Wisconsin.

Children:

- (40) i. Evelyn Amelia Peters, born December 28, 1915.  
(41) ii. Marjoria Clara Peters, born May 11, 1922.  
(42) iii. Mary Ann Peters, born June 26, 1928.

18. BERTHA (GANNS) HEMBEL, (Alice (Loos) Ganns<sup>10</sup>, Peter<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born September 20, 1895. Baptismal witnesses were Heinrich Bender and Margaretha Rosenthal. Married November 30, 1916 to Oscar Fred Hembel, born June 21, 1891, son of Peter Hembel and Katharina, nee Jacklin. They are farmers. Address: Route 4, West Bend, Wisconsin.

Children:

- (43) i. Lucille Alice Kathryn Hembel, born December 30, 1917.  
ii. LeRoy Alfred Benjamin Hembel, born April 25, 1919. Married September 23, 1944 to Mary Lucille Kramp, born March 16, 1917 at Marshfield, Wisconsin. They are farmers. Address: Route 4, West Bend, Wisconsin.  
(44) iii. Dorothy Elsie Hembel, born April 13, 1924.



19. ARABELLA MYRTLE (GANNS) BORCHERT, (Alice (Loos) Ganns<sup>10</sup>, Peter<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born March 28, 1901. Baptismal witnesses were Caroline Bender, Friedrich Oppermann, and Maria Weich. Married December 14, 1920 to Arthur Edward Borchert, born October 8, 1899 at Richfield, Wisconsin, son of Fred Borchert and Sophia, nee Schwartzmueller. They are farmers at Alderly, Wisconsin. Address: R.F.D. 1, Rubicon, Wisconsin.

Children:

- (45) i. Delores Alice Borchert, born June 17, 1922 at Richfield.

- ii. Laura Arabella Borchert, born January 5, 1925. Married January 11, 1947 to Richard Werner Dahm, born September 26, 1925 at Hartford, Wisconsin, son of Ewald Dahm and Gertrude, nee Lieven. He is employed at the West Bend Concrete Products Company. Address: Route 2, West Bend, Wisconsin.

- (46) iii. Violet Bertha Borchert, born September 3, 1927.

- iv. Ruth Leona Borchert, born January 1, 1930 at Hartford, Wisconsin. Married May 23, 1953 to Gerald Lawrence Hayes, born December 19, 1931 in Milwaukee, son of Kenneth Hayes and Norma, nee Raschka. He is employed at the International Stamping Company at Hartford. She is a teacher at Main School, Town of Ashippun, Dodge County. Address: Route 2, Hartford, Wisconsin.

20. RUBEN EUGENE GANNS, (Alice (Loos) Ganns<sup>10</sup>, Peter<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born August 15, 1908. Baptismal witnesses were Eugene Mueller and Hattie Loos. Married April 10, 1937 to Verona Stange, born February 8, 1908. They are farmers on the Ganns homestead in the Town of Polk. Address: R.F.D. Slinger, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Darlene Joyce Ganns, born April 23, 1943.

21. LEONA ERNESTA (GANNS) LAUFER, (Alice (Loos) Ganns<sup>10</sup>, Peter<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born March 26, 1911. Baptismal witnesses were Philipp and Louise Hassinger. Married May 26, 1931 to Alois Laufer, born October 21, 1903,

died January 21, 1952. She owns the Artistic Gardens Roller Rink at Keowns Corners. Address: Route 4, West Bend, Wisconsin.

Children:

- (47) i. Marilyn Grace Laufer, born December 22, 1932.
- ii. Alois Carl Laufer, born March 17, 1934, died June 1, 1955. He was a graduate of West Bend High School and drowned in Little Cedar Lake when his speedboat capsized.
- (48) iii. Leona Carol Laufer, born April 26, 1935.
- (49) iv. Martin Walter Laufer, born October 22, 1936.
- (50) v. Patricia Ann Laufer, born February 25, 1938.
- vi. Phyllis Irene Laufer, born December 4, 1939.
- vii. Theresa Mae Laufer, born August 31, 1945.
- viii. Barbara Rae Laufer, born August 22, 1948.
- ix. David Francis Laufer, born and died February 16, 1952.
22. WALLACE KESSEL, (Helena (Loos) Kessel<sup>10</sup>, Peter<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born November 17, 1904. Married December 30, 1931 at Ellendale, North Dakota to Alice Schimin, born at Forbes, North Dakota. He is a farmer at Carthage, ~~North Dakota.~~

*South*

Children:

- i. Lloyd Wallace Kessel, born November 27, 1934. He is in the U.S. Navy.
- ii. Kenneth Wayne Kessel, born March 25, 1938 in Milwaukee, Wisconsin. He is in the U.S. Navy.
23. RUTH MARIE (ALBER) VERNICK, (Charles Alber<sup>11</sup>, Sophia (Loos) Alber<sup>10</sup>, Peter<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born August 8, 1913. Married to Ralph Rudolph Vernick, born September 23, 1909. He is a mechanical engineer and carpenter. Address: Route 3, Geneva, Ohio.



Children:

- i. Margaret Ruth Vernick, born June 21, 1944.
- ii. Susan Marie Vernick, born December 24, 1946.

24. HELEN ELIZABETH (ALBER) LEIBERT, (Charles Alber<sup>11</sup>, Sophia (Loos) Alber<sup>10</sup>, Peter<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born March 11, 1915. Married to John Leibert, born July 21, 1907. He is a quality engineer. Address: 1804 Donwell Road, South Euclid, Ohio.

Children:

- i. Karen Ann Leibert, born April 11, 1947.
- ii. Linda Lee Leibert, born December 23, 1948.
- iii. John Alber Leibert, born March 3, 1951.
- iv. Betty Lou Leibert, born December 29, 1952.

25. HAZEL JEAN (ALBER) ECKERMAN, (Charles Alber<sup>11</sup>, Sophia (Loos) Alber<sup>10</sup>, Peter<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born August 7, 1916. Married to Walter Gordon Eckerman, born January 13, 1914. He is a purchasing agent. Address: 1840 Glenridge Road, Euclid, Ohio.

Children:

- i. Nancy Jean Eckerman, born June 2, 1939.

26. HAZEL ELEANORE (SPRECHER) AYRES, (Emma (Alber) Sprecher<sup>11</sup>, Sophia (Loos) Alber<sup>10</sup>, Peter<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born August 15, 1907. Married to Roy Ayres, born March 30, 1904. He is a group leader, materials handling. Address: 3144 West 84th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.

Children:

- i. George Robert Ayres, born February 3, 1938.



27. EDWARD GIESE, (Caroline (Bender) Giese<sup>11</sup>, Philippine (Loos) Bender<sup>10</sup>, Peter<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born September 10, 1911. Married to Oralee Prior, born September 10, 1911. He holds a Master of Science degree in school administration and was principal of the high school at Galena, Illinois. He was a teacher for 27 years, and is now connected with the Diversey Company of Chicago. They live in Whitewater, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Richard Ray Giese, born March 17, 1941.
- ii. Russell James Giese, born May 7, 1944.
- iii. Ronald Edward Giese, born August 13, 1946.

28. RICHARD HENRY GIESE, (Caroline (Bender) Giese<sup>11</sup>, Philippine (Loos) Bender<sup>10</sup>, Peter<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born December 10, 1920. Married to Marilee Phillips, born April 1, 1927. He attended the State Normal School at Stevens Point, Wisconsin, and learned the cheese-making business from his father. He is now a salesman for the Diversey Company. They live at Richland Center, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Sally Ann Giese, born December 6, 1949.

29. EDGAR BENJAMIN GANNS, (Martha (Loos) Ganns<sup>11</sup>, Martin<sup>10</sup>, Peter<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born July 20, 1914. Baptismal witnesses were Benjamin Ganns and Elvira Loos. Married June 12, 1943 to Lillian Brahs, born June 13, 1919, sister of Melvin Brahs, daughter of William Brahs of Hartford. He is a carpenter at Slinger, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Patricia Martha Ganns, born June 9, 1944.
- ii. William Frank Ganns, born July 21, 1948.
- iii. Rodney Reuben Ganns, born December 29, 1952.

30. RALPH JACOB LOOS, (Arthur<sup>11</sup>, Martin<sup>10</sup>, Peter<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born October 4, 1913. Married March 13, 1937 to Lillian Emily Radiske, born April 9, 1918, daughter of Oscar Radiske and Olga, nee Mintsclaff. He is in the trucking and grading business.  
Address: Highway 166, Menomonee Falls, Wisconsin.

Children:

i. Barbara Ann Loos, born July 18, 1940.

ii. Dennis Elroy Loos, born July 1, 1945.

31. LEROY FRANKLIN EDWARD KELLER, (Elva (Loos) Keller<sup>11</sup>, Martin<sup>10</sup>, Peter<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born March 15, 1924. Baptismal witnesses were Barbara Loos, Edward Loos, and Frank Ganns. Married March 20, 1948 to Edna Mary Langhofer, born August 20, 1924 in Dickinson, Kansas, daughter of George Langhofer and Amelia, nee Schmidt.  
Address: 2104 North 56th Street. Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

Children:

i. Thomas Lee Keller, born February 12, 1949.

ii. Karen May Keller, born May 4, 1951.

iii. Terrence Scott Keller, born March 26, 1953.

iv. Michael James Keller, born December 12, 1957.

32. EARL OTTO EDWIN KELLER, (Elva (Loos) Keller<sup>11</sup>, Martin<sup>10</sup>, Peter<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born June 5, 1925. Baptismal witnesses were Otto Dhein and Ed. Winter and wife. Married January 17, 1946 in Austria to Martha Emilie Stifter, born September 21, 1927, came to the U.S. on December 27, 1948. He does cartage for the Slinger Transfer Company.  
Address: 107 S.W. Franklin Street, Box 188, Slinger, Wisconsin.

Children:

i. Marguerite Lillian Keller, born April 18, 1947.

ii. Jean Marian Keller, born February 3, 1949.

iii. John Paul Keller, born April 26, 1950.

iv. Gary Martin Keller, born September 6, 1951.

v. Terrence James Keller, born December 21, 1955.



33. MARIANNA (MUELLER) MALSACK, (Eugene Mueller<sup>11</sup>, Mary (Loos) Mueller<sup>10</sup>, Peter<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born July 10, 1917. Married September 30, 1944 to Norbert Malsack. Address: Route 1, Slinger, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Eugenia Malsack, born October 25, 1951.

34. CHARLEEN (MUELLER) NEHM, (Eugene Mueller<sup>11</sup>, Mary (Loos) Mueller<sup>10</sup>, Peter<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born July 20, 1927. Married August 21, 1948 to Carl Nehm. He is employed at the West Bend Aluminum Company. Address: 115 Lincoln Avenue, Hartford, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Elise Nehm, born May 7, 1953.

35. ROMONA MARIA (JANZ) BOYD, (Isabella (Mueller) Janz<sup>11</sup>, Mary (Loos) Mueller<sup>10</sup>, Peter<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born July 30, 1912. Married to Harold Boyd, born August 19, 1912. Address: Route 1, Hartford, Wisconsin.

Children:

- (51) i. James Alfred Boyd, born June 30, 1933.
- (53) ii. Joyce Boyd, born June 18, 1937.
- iii. Janet Boyd, born September 25, 1943.
- iv. Harold Boyd, Jr., born October 16, 1950.
- v. Mary Ellen Boyd, born October 24, 1953.

36. BERNICE ANNA (JANZ) GRAF, (Isabella (Mueller) Janz<sup>11</sup>, Mary (Loos) Mueller<sup>10</sup>, Peter<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born July 17, 1915. Married to Ervin Tinnerman, born June 26, 1913. They were divorced in May, 1948.

She remarried August 12, 1950 to Arthur Graf, born March 27, 1906. He is a punch press operator at Cutler-Hammer Company. Address: 1725 West Nash Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.



Children:

- (52) i. Carol Romona Tinnerman, born December 8, 1934.
- ii. Lois Bernice Tinnerman, born April 6, 1938.
- iii. Dale Ervin Tinnerman, born August 31, 1940.
- iv. Dennis George Tinnerman, born September 22, 1942.

37. GEORGE JANZ, JR., (Isabella (Mueller) Janz<sup>11</sup>, Mary (Loos) Mueller<sup>10</sup>, Peter<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born October 13, 1924. Married July 5, 1947 to Lillian Schalles. They live on the 105 year old Janz homestead farm near Diefenbach Corners.

Children:

- i. Eugene Janz, born May 23, 1951.
- ii. Jeri Lyn Janz, born June 21, 1958.

38. DEAN MUELLER, (Clarence Mueller<sup>11</sup>, Mary (Loos) Mueller<sup>10</sup>, Peter<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born April 20, 1927 in Walla Walla, Washington. Married April 6, 1951 to Evelyn Weidmeier, born April 27, 1930 in Richfield, Wisconsin, daughter of Edmund Weidmeier, Sr. and Elizabeth, nee Griesmer. He is a television serviceman. Address: 622 Elm Street, Hartford, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Dwight Mueller, born October 31, 1956.

39. SHIRLEY JEAN (MUELLER) JUSTMAN, (Clarence Mueller<sup>11</sup>, Mary (Loos) Mueller<sup>10</sup>, Peter<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born October 27, 1933. Married October 17, 1953 to Earl Alfred Justman, born December 31, 1929 in Town Herman, son of Alvin Justman and Irma, nee Ringle. He is a farmer. Address: Route 1, Mayville, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Perry Lee Justman, born November 10, 1956

40. EVELYN AMELIA (PETERS) KARIUS, (Alma (Ganns) Peters<sup>11</sup>, Alice (Loos) Ganns<sup>10</sup>, Peter<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born December 28, 1915. Married October 2, 1937 to Cresence Karius, born April 15, 1907, son of Andrew Karius and Otilia, nee Dries. He is a farmer. Address: Route 4, West Bend, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Mary Alice Karius, born July 16, 1945.

41. MARJORIA CLARA (PETERS) KASTENHOLZ, (Alma (Ganns) Peters<sup>11</sup>, Alice (Loos) Ganns<sup>10</sup>, Peter<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born May 11, 1922. Married in April, 1946 to George Kastenzholz, born September 17, 1918 in Waukesha, Wisconsin. He is a part owner of the Hobson Oil Company. Address: Green Lane, Box 52B, Waukesha, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Philip Kastenzholz, born March 17, 1947.  
ii. Michael Kastenzholz, born May 7, 1949.  
iii. Barbara Kastenzholz, born July 12, 1952.  
iv. Mary Ellen Kastenzholz, born February 12, 1955.

42. MARY ANN (PETERS) BINGEN, (Alma (Ganns) Peters<sup>11</sup>, Alice (Loos) Ganns<sup>10</sup>, Peter<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born June 26, 1928. Married October 2, 1947 to Eugene Bingen, born September 15, 1924. He is a technician for the East Central Cattle Breeders Association of Waupun. Address: Route 4, West Bend, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Beth Ann Bingen, born March 12, 1953.

43. LUCILLE ALICE KATHRYN (HEMBEL) PEIL, (Bertha (Ganns) Hembel<sup>11</sup>, Alice (Loos) Ganns<sup>10</sup>, Peter<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born December 30, 1917. Married September 21, 1940 to Walter Peter Peil, born February 12, 1913 in Richfield Township. They are farmers. Address R. R. 4, West Bend, Wisconsin.



Children:

- i. Karen Clara Peil, born September 29, 1942.
  - ii. Rozanne Mary Peil, born September 24, 1945.
  - iii. Lynne Marie Peil, born July 12, 1947.
  - iv. Robert Walter Peil, born May 22, 1951.
  - v. Janice Mary Peil, born July 13, 1953.
  - vi. John Robert Peil, born June 18, 1956.
44. DOROTHY ELSIE (HEMBEL) FRIESS, (Bertha (Ganns) Hembel<sup>11</sup>, Alice (Loos) Ganns<sup>10</sup>, Peter<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born April 13, 1924. Married September 9, 1944 to Roman Walter Friess, born May 26, 1924 in Polk Township. They are farmers. Address: Rural Route, Jackson, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Mark Walter Friess, born June 12, 1956.
45. DELORES ALICE (BORCHERT) ALLEN, (Arabella (Ganns) Borchert<sup>11</sup>, Alice (Loos) Ganns<sup>10</sup>, Peter<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born June 17, 1922 at Richfield. Married May 3, 1947 at Tucson, Arizona to Sanford Tobin Allen, born October 24, 1912 at Fort Benton, Montana, son of Sanford Frank Allen and Theresa, nee Tobin. He is a merchandizer. She was a nurse at Joliet, Illinois and at Tucson. Address: 4022 East Whittier Street, Tucson, Arizona.

Children:

- i. Sanford Tobin Allen, II., born November 26, 1951.
  - ii. James Anthony Allen, born July 26, 1953.
  - iii. Kristina Delores Allen, born January 23, 1955.
46. VIOLET BERTHA (BORCHERT) WESTPHAL, (Arabella (Ganns) Borchert<sup>11</sup>, Alice (Loos) Ganns<sup>10</sup>, Peter<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born September 3, 1927. Married September 16, 1950 to Edgar Carl Ernst Westphal, born April 24, 1924 at Iron Ridge, Wisconsin, son of Ervin Westphal and Ruth, nee Zilisch. He is employed at the West Bend Concrete Products Company. Address R. R. 1, Iron Ridge, Dodge County, Wisconsin.



Children:

- i. Douglas James Westphal, born March 23, 1952.
- ii. Michael John Westphal, born October 16, 1955.

47. MARILYN GRACE (LAUFER) JANTZ, (Leona (Ganns) Laufer<sup>11</sup>, Alice (Loos) Ganns<sup>10</sup>, Peter<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born December 22, 1932. Married June 14, 1952 to Roy Earl Jantz, born March 19, 1931. Address: Route 1, Germantown, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Rolyann Barbara Jantz, born April 6, 1956.

48. LEONA CAROL (LAUFER) FABER, (Leona (Ganns) Laufer<sup>11</sup>, Alice (Loos) Ganns<sup>10</sup>, Peter<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born April 26, 1935. Married to Gerald Faber, born March 23, 1933. He is employed at the Olson Trucking Company. They live in West Bend, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Kerry Martin Faber, born April 21, 1956.
- ii. Brian Gerald Faber, born November 28, 1957.

49. MARTIN WALTER LAUFER, (Leona (Ganns) Laufer<sup>11</sup>, Alice (Loos) Ganns<sup>10</sup>, Peter<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born October 22, 1936. Married to Marlene Bastian, born March 28, 1936. He is a roller rink operator. Address: Route 4, West Bend, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Martin Walter Laufer, born April 14, 1957.
- ii. Russell Francis Laufer, born April 20, 1958, died June 3, 1958.

50. PATRICIA ANN (LAUFER) BURG, (Leona (Ganns) Laufer<sup>11</sup>, Alice (Loos) Ganns<sup>10</sup>, Peter<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born February 25, 1938. Married September 29, 1956 to Richard Albert Burg, born March 22, 1935. He is a mechanic at Slinger, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Mark Anthony Burg, born June 11, 1958.

51. JAMES ALFRED BOYD, (Romona (Janz) Boyd<sup>12</sup>, Isabella (Mueller) Janz<sup>11</sup>, Mary (Loos) Mueller<sup>10</sup>, Peter<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born June 30, 1933. Married July 17, 1957 to Yvonne Scholtes, born March 18, 1933. Address: R. R. 1, Hartford, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Jeffrey Scott Boyd, born March 3, 1958.

52. CAROL ROMONA (TINNERMAN) ZUBELLA, (Bernice (Janz) Graf<sup>12</sup>, Isabella (Mueller) Janz<sup>11</sup>, Mary (Loos) Mueller<sup>10</sup>, Peter<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born December 8, 1934. Married November 27, 1955 to Jack Zubella, born May 23, 1932. He is a mason. Address: 3940A North 27th Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

Children: 14th generation

- i. Linda Christine Zubella, born November 9, 1956.

53. JOYCE (BOYD) HERRIGES, (Romona (Janz) Boyd<sup>12</sup>, Isabella (Mueller) Janz<sup>11</sup>, Mary (Loos) Mueller<sup>10</sup>, Peter<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born June 18, 1937. Married to Alfred Herriges of West Bend, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Daryl Herriges, born July 31, 1956.  
ii. Kirk Herriges, born June 6, 1958.

APPENDIX IV.

1. KATHARINA (LOOS) HESSEL, (Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Valten<sup>1</sup>). Born November 21, 1826, died February 28, 1895. Married to Jacob Hessel. of Richfield, Wisconsin.

The Rev. Gerhard C. Sennewald, present pastor of St. Luke's Evangelical and Reformed Church, organized in 1884 at Bloomington, Illinois, translates the church obituary record of Katharina Loos Hessel, written in German by S. Suter, the pastor at the time of her death, as follows:

"In the year 1842, she came to Wisconsin and lived in Hartford and Milwaukee. She was married to Jacob Hessel, who had died on May 23, 1891. They had four children, all of them had died. About thirty years ago they came to Bloomington and lived on a farm in the southwestern section."

Mrs. Amelia Wheeler mentioned to me of the time she visited there. She remembered their daughter, Louise, who at the time was eight years of age. There were three girls and one boy in the family.

There is a family plot in the Bloomington City Cemetery where all were buried, but no grave markers exist at the present time.



APPENDIX V.

1. VALENTIN LOOS, (Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born July 14, 1830, died October 30, 1915. Married on April 20, 1856 to Elisabeth Strub, born May 8, 1829 in Nierstein, Hessen-Darmstadt, Germany, which is located near Guntersblum, died February 18, 1912. They celebrated their Golden Wedding anniversary on April 20, 1906.

Valentin Loos served in the Civil War as a private in Company E of the sixth regiment of the Wisconsin infantry. He was drafted and mustered in at Fond du Lac on October 12, 1864, and was mustered out at Jeffersonville, Indiana on July 14, 1865. His record further states that he had blue eyes, dark brown hair, dark complexion, and was five feet and six and one-half inches in height.

He bought eighty acres of land on Highway 60, just west of the City of Hartford, from the U. S. Government. He was an organizer of St. John's Evangelical and Reformed Church at Hartford.

They had six children. Three died at an early age, and no records of them are in existence.

Children:

- i. Jacob Loos, born January 3, 1857, died in 1870 at the age of fourteen years.
  - (2) ii. Louise Loos, born May 23, 1861.
  - (3) iii. George Loos, born June 7, 1864.
2. LOUISE (LOOS) WETTIG, (Valentin<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born May 23, 1861, died March 22, 1932. Married February 1, 1894 in Milwaukee by August F. Zentner, Justice of the Peace, to William Wettig, born December 23, 1853 in Germany, died July 13, 1916. Both are buried in Wanderer's Rest Cemetery in Milwaukee. He was a railroad man, the son of Peter Wettig, also a railroader, and Annie, nee Helth. Their home was on Third Street in Milwaukee.

Children:

- i. Arthur William Wettig, born September 3, 1895. He is a brakeman for the Northwestern Railroad and was never married. Address: 1026 North Jackson Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

3. GEORGE LOOS, (Valentin<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born June 7, 1864, died February 9, 1930. Married November 23, 1893 to Dorothea Densch, born December 25, 1873 in Amöneburg bei Biebrich, Germany, daughter of Gustav Densch and Ulrika, nee Schmidt. She died when Dorothea was two weeks old. Gustav Densch remarried to Eva Strub, a sister of Elisabeth Strub, wife of Valentin Loos.

George Loos owned and farmed his father's farm on Highway 60 near Hartford. This farm is a landmark because for many years the name of George Loos was painted in large letters on the barn.

Children:

- i. Elizabeth Eva Loos, born December 26, 1894. Married on November 23, 1916 to Fred Gempeler, born November 9, 1890. His father was born in Glarus, Switzerland. He worked in the experimental department of the Massey-Harris-Ferguson Company in Racine. and is now retired. They now live at Hartford, Wisconsin.
- ii. Alma Louise Loos, born January 9, 1897. Married June 10, 1944 to Carl Hoffmann, born January 13, 1899. He is an instructor of plumbing and mathematics at Boy's Technical High School in Milwaukee.  
Address: 1662 West Courtland Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
- iii. Harold Loos, born August 9, 1901, died January 4, 1906.
- iv. Dorothy Hattie Loos, born January 17, 1904. Married December 19, 1932 to Frank Burket, born May 12, 1880, died May 13, 1947. He was an auto dealer in Fox River Grove, Illinois. She now lives on Irving Park Boulevard in Chicago.
- v. Irma Minnie Loos, born April 20, 1906. Married May 13, 1937 to Lavern Anderson, born in 1902, died in 1952. He was a conductor for the Northwestern Railroad. She is a bookkeeper.  
Address: 4501 Washington Boulevard, Apartment 314, Chicago, Illinois.
- vi. Walter George Loos, born February 15, 1908, died November 18, 1937. He was killed while moving a brooder house with a new team of horses which shied when frightened by noise.
- (4) vii. Norman Arthur Loos, born November 27, 1909.
- viii. Florence Loos, born December 13, 1911. She is employed at at the Weyenberg Shoe Manufacturing Company, and lives with her mother.  
Address: 47 East Summer Street, Hartford, Wisconsin.





Philippine Hartmann, nee Loos



George Loos



Regina Loos, nee Neels



Louise Wettig, nee Loos, and  
Arthur Wettig



George Loos and Dorothea, nee Densch





4. NORMAN AUTHUR LOOS, (George<sup>10</sup>, Valentin<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born November 27, 1909. Married October 2, 1937 to Ada Adeline Druecke, born June 12, 1912 at Juneau, Wisconsin. They farm on the Valentin Loos homestead.  
Address: Rural Route 1, Box 17, Hartford, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Diane Kay Loos, born September 24, 1940.
- ii. Roland Norman Loos, born August 15, 1945.

APPENDIX VI.

1. PHILIPP LOOS, (Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born March 7, 1833, died August 8, 1914, buried in Union Cemetery at Hartford, Wisconsin. Married to Maria Kniebes, born December 19, 1836 in Bechtheim, Hessen Darmstadt, Germany, died in 1862.

It is of interest to note that her brother, Louis Kniebes, married Sarah Pilgrim, nee Young, who had nine children. She was the widow of John Thomas Pilgrim, the eldest son of Joseph and Mary Pilgrim. The Pilgrim family came from England in 1844 and were very early settlers in the area of Brookfield and Menomonee Falls. A daughter of the Pilgrim's married a man named Lilly, who also came from England in 1844. Members of these families purchased large sections of land toward the northwest of Milwaukee. There now are two roads, Pilgrim Road and Lilly Road, as well as the Pilgrim Subdivision on the north side of Menomonee Falls, that are named for these pioneer families.

During the gold rush, Philipp Loos went by oxcart to California, a trip which took over six months. In many instances, the party had to build rafts in order to cross rivers. They met with Indian tribes who were at war with each other, and saw ponies carrying arrows piled high on top of them. His stay there was short. He received word that his wife, whom he had left behind, had become very ill, and consequently, he returned to Wisconsin.

Philipp Loos, during the Civil War, was a private in Company K of the 34th Infantry. His record states that he enlisted on November 24, 1862 at Hartford for nine months, and was mustered in on December 31, 1862 at Camp Washburn, Wisconsin at the age of 29 years. He was discharged January 9, 1863 because someone substituted for him at Camp Washburn.

Children:

- (2) i. Edward Lafiet Loos, born January 26, 1856.
- (3) ii. George Philipp Loos, born November 3, 1858.

Philipp Loos remarried on June 1, 1862 to Maria Schroeder, born December 20, 1835, died October 18, 1905. She was the daughter of John Schroeder and Sophia, nee Buttelsberg.



2. EDWARD LAFIET LOOS, (Philipp<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born January 26, 1856, died June 21, 1931, buried in Pleasant Hill Cemetery at Hartford. Married to Katharina Zerger, born April 1, 1859, died August 27, 1946. They owned thirty acres of land on the south side of Highway 60, just to the west of the City of Hartford, on which there now is a cheese factory.

Children:

- i. Mary Ann (Mamie) Loos, born February 8, 1882, died June 26, 1948. Married in 1903 to Albert Draheim. He was employed at the Kissel Auto Company. They lived in Beaver Dam.
- ii. William Philipp Loos, born July 18, 1890, died October 20, 1896.
- iii. Benjamin Harrison Loos, born July 27, 1892, died January 8, 1927. During World War I., he served in the 32nd Division, Wisconsin Wagoner, 107 Ammunition Train. He was an upholsterer in Hartford.
- iv. Eva Louise Loos, born June 26, 1895. Married May 11, 1915 to Edward Theodore Rippey, born July 2, 1892 in Cincinnati, Ohio, died June 11, 1957. He was in the automobile business in Hartford, where he also served two terms as an alderman, and was active in the Masonic lodge. Their home is on Pleasant Hill in Hartford. Winter address: 321 North 22nd Street, East, Manatee Station, Florida.
- v. Edwin Edward Loos, born July 15, 1897. He is a movie projectionist, and lives near the farm which was formerly owned by his father. Address: High Acres on Pleasant Hill Hartford, Wisconsin.
- (4) vi. Raymond Anton Loos, born May 18, 1899.
- vii. Stanley Jacob Loos, born January 6, 1905. Married June 24, 1936 to Marjorie Hambrook, born December 23, 1907. He is a jeweler. She is a teacher. Address: 328 West Sommer Street, Hartford, Wisconsin.

3. GEORGE PHILIPP LOOS, (Philipp<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born November 3, 1858, died in 1910. Married June 2, 1889 in Los Angeles, California to Regina Johanna ~~Nehls~~, *Neels* born January 12, 1868 in Racine, Wisconsin, died January 15, 1944. He moved to Los Angeles in 1888 or 1889, where he was a barber.

Children:

- (5) i. Elizabeth Emma Loos, born February 25, 1891.
- ii. Philipp George Loos, born May 30, 1893.  
He was a parts manager for the Howard Buick Company in Los Angeles, and since 1950, is retired.
- iii. Caroline Rosine Loos, born November 19, 1895, died August 6, 1950 in Los Angeles.
4. RAYMOND ANTON LOOS, (Edward Lafiet<sup>10</sup>, Philipp<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born May 13, 1899, died May 12, 1943. Married September 21, 1935 to Marguerite Zimmermann, born December 5, 1908 in Hartford. He served in World War I in the 32nd Division, Wisconsin Wagoner, 107 Ammunition Train. Later, he was a police officer in Hartford. She is head of the clerical department at the Hartford branch of the West Bend Aluminum Company. Address: 63 Grand Avenue, Hartford, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Philipp Alfred Loos, born July 27, 1941.
5. ELIZABETH EMMA (LOOS) DUNLAP, (Georg Philipp<sup>10</sup>, Philipp<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born February 25, 1891 in Los Angeles. Married July 3, 1909 to Joseph Preston Dunlap, born August 20, 1881 in Joplin, Missouri, died July 8, 1944. He was a butcher in Los Angeles. She is a business college graduate and has been employed in Los Angeles County Assessor's office for many years. Address: 5054 Tujunga Avenue, North Hollywood, California.

Children:

- (6) i. Laura Dunlap, born October 12, 1912.
- (7) ii. Joseph Philip Dunlap, born January 12, 1914.
6. LAURA (DUNLAP) WRINKLE, (Elizabeth (Loos) Dunlap<sup>11</sup>, George Philipp<sup>10</sup>, Philipp<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born October 12, 1912 in Los Angeles, California. Married to Charles Guy Wrinkle, born June 17, 1910 in Fairfax, Missouri. He is head of the physical education department of the Hollywood High School, and holds a Master's degree and Administrative Credential from the University of Southern California in Los Angeles. Laura received a Bachelor of

Arts degree from the University of California at Los Angeles.  
Address: 11610 Addison Street, North Hollywood, California.

Children:

i. Gyles Bryon Wrinkle, born January 15, 1947.

ii. Roland Gregory Wrinkle, born August 18, 1949.

7. JOSEPH PHILIP DUNLAP, (Elizabeth (Loos) Dunlap<sup>11</sup>, George Philipp<sup>10</sup>, Philipp<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>).  
Born January 14, 1914 in Clark County, Nevada. Married June 7, 1946 to Lucy Valente. He attended college until World War II when he joined the U.S. Army. They live in Phoenix, Arizona.

Children:

i. Carole Dunlap, born December 17, 1954.







Peter Loos



Philipp Loos



Katharine Loos, nee Zerger  
and Philip Alfred Loos



Emma Loos, nee Dreher  
(See page 93)



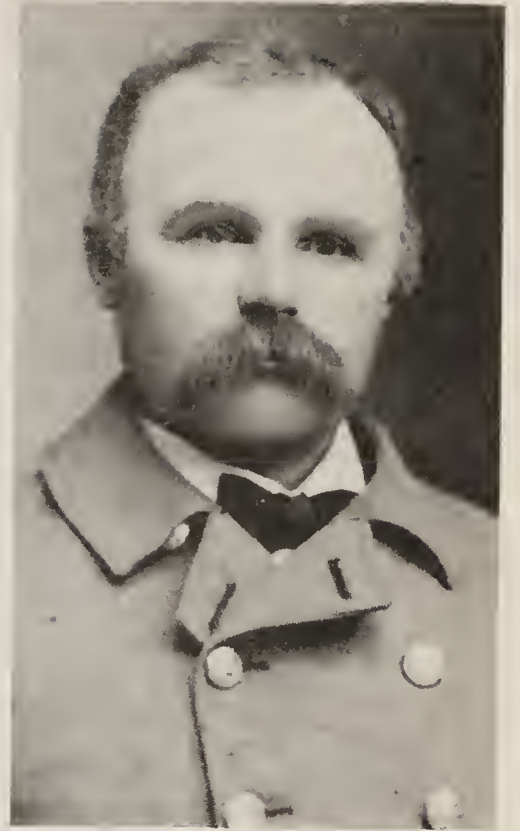




Valentin Loos  
1830-1915



Martin Loos  
1835-1914



Edward Loos  
1856-1931



Martin Loos, Elva, Arthur, Hattie, Martha, and Barbara Loos, nee Zerger





APPENDIX VII.

1. JOHANN MARTIN LOOS, (Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born August 26, 1835, died March 31, 1914. Married January 1, 1860 to Julianne Laubenstein, born August 4, 1839, died in 1869. She was the daughter of Georg Laubenstein and Margaretha, nee Albrecht.

Martin Loos lived on Main Street in Hartford, where he owned considerable acreage. Loos Street in that city is named for him. He was a harness maker. Sometime during the 1870's or early 1880's, Martin and his brother, Peter Loos, with their wives, drove with horses to visit their first cousin, Johannes Loos, my grandfather, at Kiel, Wisconsin. Reverend William Loos, who was born on January 23, 1872, has a vivid memory of this incident. On that occasion, Grandfather ordered a harness from Martin. He spent his last days in Appleton, where he lived with his son, George.

Children: all born on Main Street in Hartford.

(2) i. Louisa Lisetta Loos, born November 5, 1860.

(3) ii. George Louis Loos, born July 31, 1862.

iii. Amelia Marie Loos, born December 26, 1866, died December 15, 1950. Married in Hartford in 1888 to William Isaac Seeley, born in 1867, died in 1923. He was a carpenter-contractor. She remarried in 1926 to George Wheeler, a widower, who was employed at the Freeman Tannery at Fond du Lac. Mrs. Wheeler showed a great interest in my project and wrote several letters during the very short time I knew her. She is buried in the Seeley plot in Union Cemetery at Hartford.

(4) iv. Julianne Loos, born July 26, 1869.

Martin Loos remarried to Mathilda Selbenheim, born April 23, 1847 in Neuenhagen, Germany, died November 7, 1899.

Children:

i. Frank Loos, born and died in 1873.

ii. Josephine Loos, born May 12, 1874, died October 22, 1954. Married February 12, 1912 in Milwaukee to Gustave Fredrickson, born June 18, 1873 in Sweden, died July 6, 1950. He was the son of Fred Johnson and Sophie Erickson of Sweden. They lived at Tioga, Clark County, Wisconsin, where they owned a farm. He also operated a small garage, and repaired machinery and cars for people of that community. They had no children.

(5) iii. Arthur John Loos, born June 27, 1878.



2. LOUISA LISETTA (LOOS) SNYDER, (Johann Martin<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born November 5, 1860, died December 3, 1901. Married to George Snyder, born April 4, 1860 at Hartford, died August 25, 1925. She taught school. They later operated a general store at Mellette, South Dakota.

Children:

- (6) i. Georgea Anna Snyder, born April 10, 1886.  
(7) ii. Karl Avery Snyder, born March 29, 1888.  
(8) iii. Edward Martin Snyder, born March 4, 1890.  
(9) iv. Julia Margaret Snyder, born March 22, 1892.  
(10) v. Louis Frederick Snyder, born April 26, 1894.  
(11) vi. Leora Ruth Snyder, born December 19, 1897.  
(12) vii. Paul Joseph Snyder, born December 2, 1901.

3. GEORGE LOUIS LOOS, (Johann Martin<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born July 31, 1862, died November 3, 1939. Married January 24, 1889 to Carrie Josephine Lake, born April 6, 1867, died September 23, 1907. He was a harnessmaker. They lived at 715 North Oneida Street, Appleton, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. John Lake Loos, born February 3, 1892 at Hartford, died September 27, 1946, buried in the family plot in the Riverside Cemetery at Appleton, Wisconsin. Married February 4, 1918 to Myrtle Struck, born July 7, 1892. He established the John L. Loos Insurance Agency, which his widow now operates. Address: 6239 West Greenfield Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.  
(13) ii. Florence Abbie Loos, born October 25, 1893.

George Loos remarried March 29, 1910, with William Isaac and Amelia (Loos) Seeley as witnesses, to Mrs. Emma Gessner, nee Kinne, born March 1, 1866 at Iron Ridge, Dodge County, Wisconsin, died January 17, 1929. She was the widow of George Gessner of Hartford, Wisconsin, born in 1863, died in 1892; and the daughter of Jefferson Kinne, born in New York State, and Rebecca, nee Hunkings, of Vermont. She was a dressmaker in Hartford.



Children of Johann Martin Loos and Julianne, nee Laubenstein: Amelia, Julianne, Louisa, George.



Josephine



Arthur

Children of Johann Martin Loos and Mathilda, nee Selbenheim.





4. JULIANNE (LOOS) CARTER, (Johann Martin<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born July 26, 1869, died December 24, 1930. Married May 12, 1892 to John Carter, born September 30, 1859, died December 31, 1913 in Burlington, Iowa, where they lived. He is interred at the Aspen Grove Cemetery.

Children:

- (14) i. Vera Mae Carter, born May 12, 1896.

Julianne Loos Carter remarried on February 28, 1915 to George Snyder, the widower of her sister, Louisa Lisetta. They lived at Mellette, South Dakota until they retired in 1919 and moved to Long Beach, California. They are interred at the Angeles Abbey Mausoleum at Compton, California.

5. ARTHUR JOHN LOOS, (Johann Martin<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born June 27, 1878. Married November 28, 1901 to Rose Friedrich, born May 1, 1879 in Milwaukee, daughter of George Friedrich and Gertrude, nee Borngesser; died May 7, 1933, interred at Pine Lawn Cemetery.

They were married in Grace Reformed Church in Milwaukee by Rev. Henry C. Nott. The marriage witnesses were C. J. Meace and Frank Fluegel, her brother-in-law. Reverend Nott was a classmate at Mission House College of my uncle, Rev. George Loos, as well as a frequent week-end guest in the Loos home near Kiel.

Arthur John Loos was a teamster, and in later years, was employed at the Gridley Dairy in Milwaukee. He now is retired.

Children:

- i. Oscar Martin Loos, born September 8, 1904, died May 29, 1924. He was an office clerk.

- ii. Leona Chloe Loos, born October 27, 1912. She is a clerk for the Board of Education in Milwaukee, and lives in the family home at 125 West Randolph Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

6. GEORGEA ANNA (SNYDER) FERGUS, (Louisa (Loos) Snyder<sup>10</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born April 10, 1886. Married September 9, 1906 to Melvern Fergus, born March 1, 1881 in Matthews, Indiana, died November 18, 1947. He was a carpenter and orange grower. Address: 11006 Studebaker Road, Norwalk, California.

Children:

- (15) i. James Edward Fergus, born September 19, 1916 at Santa Barbara, California.

7. KARL AVERY SNYDER, (Louisa (Loos) Snyder<sup>10</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born March 29, 1888 in Sioux City, Iowa, died May 16, 1949. Married in 1919 to (Tilla) Josephine Christianson, born in 1888 in Northville, South Dakota. He was a physician. From 1917 until 1919, he was a Captain in the U. S. Army Medical Corps, and was in active service in France. Address: 216 East Franklin Street, Portage, Wisconsin.

Children:

- (16) i. Anna May Snyder, born January 16, 1925.
- (17) ii. Karla Lou Snyder (Twin of Donna Marie), born September 26, 1930.
- (18) iii. Donna Marie Snyder (Twin of Karla Lou), born September 26, 1930.

8. EDWARD MARTIN SNYDER, (Louisa (Loos) Snyder<sup>10</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born March 4, 1890, died May 7, 1942. Married June 7, 1925 to Blanche Vandenberg. He was in the U.S. Army from March, 1918 until March, 1919, and was in active service in France. They lived at Fontana, California.

Children:

- (19) i. Jo Ann Snyder, born September 7, 1926.

9. JULIA MARGARET (SNYDER) SEAVER, (Louisa (Loos) Snyder<sup>10</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born March 22, 1892 at Sioux City, Iowa. Married in June, 1916 to Lloyd Wesley Seaver, born June 2, 1894 at Gilmore City, Iowa. He is a farmer and salesman. Address: Garden City, South Dakota.

Children:

- (20) i. George Lloyd Seaver, born July 4, 1917 at Garden City, South Dakota.
- (21) ii. Louis Eugene Seaver, born March 24, 1922 at Garden City, South Dakota.
- (22) iii. Betty Lou Seaver, born September 8, 1924 at Garden City, South Dakota.



10. LOUIS FREDERICK SNYDER, (Louisa (Loos) Snyder<sup>10</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born April 26, 1894. Married June 28, 1922 at Seattle, Washington to Marjory Vining, born January 30, 1900 at Seattle. He is a dentist and was a Captain in the U.S. Navy of 37 years. Address: Stich Road, Lake Stevens, Washington.

Children:

- (23) i. Louis Frederick Snyder, Jr., born November 10, 1923.
- ii. James Vining Snyder, born September 6, 1926. He was in the U. S. Navy during World War II, and graduated from the University of Washington in 1950. He is an electronics engineer. Address: Stich Road, Lake Stevens, Washington.
- iii. David Snyder, born August 15, 1930. He is a graduate of the University of Washington and is a dentist. He now is a Lieutenant in the U.S. Navy, stationed at the U.S. Naval Dispensary, Navy Department, Washington, D.C.

11. LEORA RUTH (SNYDER) HEWETT, (Louisa (Loos) Snyder<sup>10</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born December 19, 1897. Married May 12, 1925 to Allan L. Hewett, Jr., born October 24, 1901. Address: 2441 Wellesley Avenue, Los Angeles, California.

Children:

- (24) i. Allan L. Hewett, III.

12. PAUL JOSEPH SNYDER (FREY), (Louisa (Loos) Snyder<sup>10</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born December 2, 1901. His mother died the day after his birth. He was legally adopted by his aunt (his father's sister) and uncle, Mr. and Mrs. L. W. Frey. His name was changed to Paul Joseph Frey in June, 1902. Married February 6, 1926 to Mary DeMuelle. Address: 634 Magnolia Avenue, Long Beach, California.

Children:

- i. Joan Marie Frey, born July 9, 1927. She now is Sister Mary Celeste, I.H.M.
- (25)ii. Jean Louise Frey, born January 17, 1929.



- iii. Pauline Antoinette Frey, born September 22, 1931.  
She now is Sister Martin de Porres, I.H.M.
- iv. Mary Jane Frey, born August 2, 1933. Married April 9,  
1953 to Terrence Kay.
13. FLORENCE ABBIE (LOOS) TRILLING, (George Louis<sup>10</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>9</sup>,  
Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>,  
Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born  
October 25, 1893. Married August 12, 1914 to Frank Trilling,  
born September 29, 1889 at Ashland, Wisconsin, died May 13, 1953.  
The Trilling family owned a hardware store in Menasha for over  
seventy-five years. Frank Trilling served as Mayor of Waupun.  
Address: 415 South Watertown Street, Waupun, Wisconsin.

Children:

- (26) i. Frank Trilling, Jr., born September 4, 1917, died August 6,  
1944.
14. VERA MAE (CARTER) ROSS, (Julianne (Loos) Carter<sup>10</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>9</sup>,  
Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>,  
Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born May 12,  
1896. Married October 1, 1919 to Jerry E. Ross, born July 31, 1895,  
died in August 1948. Address: 120 Orange Avenue, Long Beach,  
California.

Children:

- i. Howard Carter Ross, born October 25, 1925. Married June 25,  
1949 to Carol Anne Turman, born August 24, 1928. He served  
for three years in the U.S. Air Corps during World War II.  
Address: 3409 Mc Nab Street, Long Beach, California.
15. JAMES EDWARD FERGUS, (Georgea (Snyder) Fergus<sup>11</sup>, Louisa (Loos) Snyder<sup>10</sup>,  
Johann Martin<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann  
Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>).  
Born September 19, 1916 at Santa Barbara, California. Married  
January 14, 1938 to Norma Mattei, born January 14, 1919 at Joliet,  
Illinois. He is a planning supervisor for the Douglas Aircraft  
Company. Address: 10928 South Studebaker Road, Norwalk, California.

Children:

- i. Laurel Georie Fergus, born March 22, 1944.
- ii. Adele Louisa Fergus, born April 9, 1954.

16. ANNA MAY (SNYDER) KRANZUCH, (Karl Snyder<sup>11</sup>, Louisa (Loos) Snyder<sup>10</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born January 16, 1925. Married May 28, 1946 in First Presbyterian Church at Portage, Wisconsin by Rev. John Van Eman Burger to Eugene Darwin Kranzuch, born April 15, 1919 at Portage, Wisconsin, son of Otto H. Kranzuch and Fern, nee Felt. He practices law at Green Bay, Wisconsin.

Children:

i. Michael John Kranzuch, born January 1, 1951.

ii. Kristin Jo Kranzuch, born September 10, 1953.

17. KARLA LOU (SNYDER) KLINK, (Karl Snyder<sup>11</sup>, Louisa (Loos) Snyder<sup>10</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born September 26, 1930. Married in June, 1953 to James Klink, U.S. Armed Forces, at Fontainebleau, France.

Children:

i.

18. DONNA MARIE (SNYDER) LEATHERMAN, (Karl Snyder<sup>11</sup>, Louisa (Loos) Snyder<sup>10</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born September 26, 1930. Married November 17, 1951 in First Presbyterian Church at Portage, Wisconsin by Rev. Lloyd G. DeJong, to Gene Robbins Leatherman, born September 8, 1927 in Milwaukee, son of John R. Leatherman and Leila, nee Riley. He is a nurseryman. Address: Route 2, Pardeeville, Columbia County, Wisconsin.

Children:

i. Cynthia Lou Leatherman, born February 9, 1957.

19. JO ANN (SNYDER) BOKKIN, (Edward Snyder<sup>11</sup>, Louisa (Loos) Snyder<sup>10</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born September 7, 1926. Married in June, 1946 to Elbert Bokkin. They live at Fontana, California.

Children:

i. John Edward Bokkin, born May 30, 1948.

ii. Jo El Bokkin, born August 15, 1953.



20. GEORGE LLOYD SEAVER, (Julia (Snyder) Seaver<sup>11</sup>, Louisa (Loos) Snyder<sup>10</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born July 4, 1917 at Garden City, South Dakota. Married in January, 1942 to Frances Gassman, born August 26, 1914 at Howard, South Dakota. He served in the U.S. Air Corps from 1941 to 1946, and was awarded the Distinguished Flying Cross air medal with two Oak Leaf Clusters. Now a Lieutenant Colonel in the Air Force Reserve, he is a farmer and L.P.G. serviceman at Howard, South Dakota.

Children:

- i. James Seaver, born January 31, 1943 at Pueblo, Colorado.
- ii. Jerry Seaver, born July 26, 1946 at Topeka, Kansas.
- iii. Marie Seaver, born November 27, 1948 at Topeka, Kansas.
- iv. Lucille Seaver, born December 26, 1949 at Madison, South Dakota.
- v. Paul Seaver, born March 12, 1955 at Mitchell, South Dakota.

21. LOUIS EUGENE SEAVER, (Julia (Snyder) Seaver<sup>11</sup>, Louisa (Loos) Snyder<sup>10</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born March 24, 1922 at Garden City, South Dakota. Married in the Episcopal Church at Watertown, South Dakota by Rev. Ina Irquhart to Margaret Elzina Rider, born July 26, 1922 at Faith, South Dakota. He served overseas in the U.S. Marine Corps from September, 1944 to June, 1946 in the Hawaiian Islands area, Marshall Islands, Marianna Islands, Iwo Jima, Volcano Islands, and Japan. A member of Company E, 2nd Battalion, 5th Marine Division, he participated in operations at Iwo Jima, Volcano Islands from February 19, 1945 to March 16, 1945, and in the occupation of Japan. He was wounded at Iwo Jima on March 3, 1945 and was discharged as a Corporal at Treasure Island, San Francisco, California. He now is an ice cream maker for the Fairmont Foods Company.  
Address: 325 East St. Joe, Rapid City, South Dakota.

Children:

- i. John Melvern Seaver, born August 4, 1950 at Watertown, South Dakota.
- ii. Edward Arlo Seaver, born March 4, 1950 at Watertown, South Dakota.



22. BETTY LOU (SEAVER) GATEWOOD, (Julia (Snyder) Seaver<sup>11</sup>, Louisa (Loos) Snyder<sup>10</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born September 8, 1924 at Garden City, South Dakota. Married to Robert Wilson Gatewood, born August 6, 1920 at Crown City, Ohio. During World War II., he served in the U.S. Air Corps in England, and was taken prisoner in Germany on April 11, 1944 until May, 1945. He received his discharge on November 22, 1945. He now is a cable repair-foreman for the Ohio Bell Telephone Company.  
Address: 418 West Court, Washington Court House, Ohio.

Children:

- i. Carl Robert Gatewood, born April 17, 1949.

23. LOUIS FREDERICK SNYDER, (Louis Snyder<sup>11</sup>, Louisa (Loos) Snyder<sup>10</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born November 10, 1923. Married July 25, 1947 to Carmen Howard, born January 9, 1927 at Seattle, Washington. He was a Lieutenant in both the U.S. Navy and Marine Corps during World War II. He is a dentist. Address: Box 152 D.H. Oceanside, California.

Children:

- i. Lawrence Frederick Snyder, born April 24, 1948.

- ii. Suzanne Claire Snyder, born January 18, 1950.

- iii. Bruce Conrad Snyder, born March 23, 1953.

24. ALLAN L. HEWETT, III., (Leora (Snyder) Hewett<sup>11</sup>, Louisa (Loos) Snyder<sup>10</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Married May 20, 1949 to Alice Joyce James.  
Address: 5402 Premiere Avenue, Long Beach, California.

Children:

- i. Michael Don Hewett, born September 16, 1950.

- ii. Alice Jean Hewett (Twin of Allan Dean), born February 4, 1953.

- iii. Allan Dean Hewett (Twin of Alice Jean), born February 4, 1953.

25. JEAN LOUISE (FREY) DENNI, (Paul (Snyder) Frey<sup>11</sup>, Louisa (Loos) Snyder<sup>10</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born January 17, 1929. Married June 10, 1950 to Robert Denni.

Children:

- i. Gary Joseph Denni, born June 22, 1951.
- ii. Mark Edward Denni, born June 13, 1953.

26. FRANK TRILLING, JR., (Florence (Loos) Trilling<sup>11</sup>, George Louis<sup>10</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>9</sup>, Johann Martin<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born September 4, 1915, died August 6, 1944. Married August 6, 1941 to Marjory Hoard, born February 10, 1923 at Waupun, Wisconsin. He was decorated during World War II., and was shot down over the North Sea while flying in a bombing squadron. He was a graduate of the University of Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Margaret Timalyn Trilling, born May 17, 1943.

Marjory Hoard Trilling remarried to Lester Brown, a rural mail carrier at Green Lake, Wisconsin.

APPENDIX VIII.

1. ADAM LOOS, (Georg Wilhelm<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born April 5, 1823, died August 8, 1896. Married July 24, 1851 to Philippine Arnold, born July 12, 1830, died October 29, 1879, daughter of Peter Arnold, a baker at Bockenau in Rheinpreussen, and Katharina, nee Rieth, who died May 3, 1851. They came to the United States with his brother, Johannes, and settled at Belleville, Illinois, where they operated a cutlery store. They are interred in the Walnut Hill Cemetery at Belleville, Illinois.

Children:

- i. Philipp Jacob Loos, born August 24, 1852 in Guntersblum, died in infancy.
- (2) ii. Johannes Loos, born February 9, 1854 in Guntersblum.
- iii. Philippine Loos, born December 11, 1857 at Belleville, Illinois, died about 1914.
- iv. Philipp Jacob Loos, born November 29, 1859 at Belleville, Illinois. He was married but had no children.
- (3) v. William George Loos, born March 29, 1861.
- (4) vi. Adam Andrew Loos, born September 6, 1865.
- vii. Elisabeth Loos, born December 12, 1868, died about 1878.
- (5) viii. Andrew John Loos, born April 20, 1871.
- (6) ix. Emma Rose Loos, born January 19, 1876.

2. JOHANNES LOOS, (Adam<sup>9</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born February 9, 1854 in Guntersblum, died June 6, 1933. Married December 10, 1877 to Marie Berkel, born April 1, 1854, died March 26, 1918.

Children:

- i. Arthur Loos, born December 2, 1880, died October 9, 1915.
- ii. Ella Loos, born January 12, 1881. Married May 9, 1907 to Charles Groeteke, born May 1, 1879, died October 4, 1935. Address: 4611 Chippewa Boulevard, St. Louis, Missouri.



- iii. Emma Loos, born July 15, 1889. Married June 28, 1911 to John Dobschutz, born November 23, 1886, died July 31, 1948. Address: 1116 Galty Avenue, East St. Louis, Illinois.
  - iv. John Loos, Jr., born June 13, 1891, died May 12, 1921.
  - v. Albert Loos, born August 7, 1893, died November 6, 1944.
3. WILLIAM GEORGE LOOS, (Adam<sup>9</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born March 29, 1861, died February 20, 1931. Married September 20, 1920 to Martha McIntosh, born March 11, 1890. She lives in Ohio.

Children:

- i. William George Loos, Jr., born July 26, 1921, died March 4, 1949.
  - ii. Margarete Elisabeth Loos, born October 31, 1922. She is employed by the U.S. Government at Wright Field in Dayton, Ohio. Address: 319 Forest Avenue, Dayton, Ohio.
4. ADAM ANDREW LOOS (HARRY LEWIS), (Adam<sup>9</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born September 6, 1865, died January 1, 1945. Married April 17, 1888 in Chicago to Kate Metcalf, born October 22, 1870, died September 7, 1944. After his marriage, he changed his name to Harry Lewis. They lived in Toronto, Canada, where he was a baker.

Children:

- (7) i. Florence Lewis, born February 2, 1889.
  - (8) ii. George Henry Lewis, born February 4, 1891.
  - (9) iii. Kate Emma Lewis, born March 23, 1894.
  - (10) iv. Philippine Lewis, born July 1, 1897.
  - (11) v. Emma Loretta Lewis, born September 1, 1904.
5. ANDREW JOHN LOOS, (Adam<sup>9</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born April 20, 1871. Married September 6, 1903 in St. Louis to Pauline Herold, born March 11, 1880. He was in the printing business since the age of fourteen years, when he became apprenticed to the Belleville New Democrat. He worked in this

business in a number of places, including Canada, Chicago, and St. Louis. In 1907, he settled in Athens, Illinois where he purchased the New Athens Journal, which he published until his retirement in 1945. In April, 1949 they moved into their new ranch-type home at the corner of Route 13 and Elizabeth Street, New Athens, Illinois.

Children:

(12) i. Andrew Loos, born July 20, 1904 at Sedalia, Illinois.

(13) ii. Pauline Loos, born April 10, 1916 at New Athens, Illinois.

6. EMMA ROSE (LOOS) KNIEPKAMP, (Adam<sup>9</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born January 19, 1876. Married January 24, 1906 to Frank Kniepkamp, born September 11, 1876. They are retired farmers. Address: 621 South 21st Street, Belleville, Illinois.

Children:

i. Arnold Oscar Kniepkamp, born April 29, 1908. Married April 29, 1933 to Lena Wolf, born January 21, 1907. He is the manager of a Kroger store in East St. Louis, Illinois. Address: 1312 North Charles Street, Belleville, Illinois.

ii. Esther Hermina Kniepkamp, born March 2, 1913. Married April 30, 1938 to Lester Hesser, born September 24, 1913. He is a stockroom foreman. Address: 4434 Neasho Street, St. Louis, Missouri.

(14) iii. Henrietta Emma Kniepkamp, born December 9, 1914.

7. FLORENCE (LEWIS) MITCHELL, (Harry Lewis<sup>10</sup>, Adam Loos<sup>9</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born February 2, 1889. Married February 2, 1910 to John Mitchell, born August 24, 1884, died August 1, 1945. He was a steam fitter and plumber. Address: 143 Torrens Avenue, Toronto, Canada.

Children:

i. Myrtle Mitchell, born December 23, 1911. Married September 28, 1929 to George Sandell. They live at Windsor, Ontario, Canada.

Children:

i. William Sandell, born October 6, 1930.

ii. George Sandell, Jr., born September 4, 1932.

- ii. Florence Mitchell. Married June 6, 1937 to George Tolmie.

Children:

- i. Ruth Tolmie.
- ii. Linda Tolmie.
- iii. Charles Mitchell. Married to Edna Thompson.  
Three children.
- iv. Phyllis Mitchell. Married to Clarence Simms.  
He is in the upholstering business.
- v. George Mitchell. Married to Ruth Easthope.  
Three children.
- vi. John Mitchell. Married to Anne Miller.  
Two sons.
- vii. Arthur Mitchell. He was killed overseas on August 10, 1944.
- viii. Catherine Mitchell. Married to William Bailee.  
They have no children.

8. GEORGE HENRY LEWIS, (Harry Lewis<sup>10</sup>, Adam Loos<sup>9</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born February 4, 1891, died March 21, 1947. Married September 14, 1919 to Mildred Culford.

Children:

- i. Henry Lewis.
- ii. George Lewis.
- iii. Linda Lewis.
- iv. Lila Lewis.
- v. Mary Lewis.
- vi. Joyce Lewis.



9. KATE EMMA (LEWIS) THOROGOOD, (Harry Lewis<sup>10</sup>, Adam Loos<sup>9</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born March 23, 1894. Married September 15, 1910 to Chester Joseph Thorogood.

Children:

- i. Pearl Thorogood, born June 12, 1912. Married to Jack Adams. They live in Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

Children:

- i. Anne Adams.
- ii. Jacqueline Adams.
- ii. Mary Thorogood, born September 9, 1914. She is married and lives in Toronto.

Five children.

10. PHILIPPINE (PHYLLIS) (LEWIS) BEATTIE, (Harry Lewis<sup>10</sup>, Adam Loos<sup>9</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born July 1, 1897. Married December 28, 1916 to Reginald Beattie, born January 26, 1889, died January 26, 1941. He was a jeweler. Address: 568 Danforth Avenue, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

Children:

- i. George Henry Beattie, born December 14, 1917. Married May 23, 1942 to Vinny Blackman, born March 12, 1916. He is a jeweler. Address: 568 Danforth Avenue, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

Children:

- i. Patricia Anne Beattie, born March 16, 1943.

11. EMMA LORETTA (LEWIS) CULFORD, (Harry Lewis<sup>10</sup>, Adam Loos<sup>9</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born September 1, 1904. Married February 24, 1923 to William Charles Culford, born March 14, 1901. He is a master mechanic. Address: 1 Cherrynook Gardens, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

Children:

- i. Richard Henry Culford, born October 22, 1926. Married November 15, 1947 to Helen Dale, born July 19, 1926. He is a lithographer. Address: 909 Logan Avenue, Toronto, Ontario, Canada. They have children.

ii. Robert Charles Culford, born March 21, 1929. He is a lithographer in Toronto.

iii. Phyllis Irene Culford, born April 14, 1937.

12. ANDREW H. LOOS, (Andrew John<sup>10</sup>, Adam<sup>9</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born July 20, 1904 at Sedalia, Illinois. Married January 19, 1935 to Lena Collom. She was a teacher and he is a linotype operator in Belleville, Illinois.

Children:

i. Paul Loos, born November 19, 1937.

13. PAULINE (LOOS) THOMPSON, (Andrew John<sup>10</sup>, Adam<sup>9</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born April 10, 1916. Married November 23, 1941 to Henry A. Thompson, born in Memphis, Tennessee. They live in Miami, Florida.

Children:

i. Michael Thompson, born February 15, 1943.

ii. Peggy Thompson, born December 1, 1944.

14. HENRIETTA EMMA (KNIIEPKAMP) SEIBERT, (Emma (Loos) Kniepkamp<sup>10</sup>, Adam<sup>9</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born December 9, 1914. Married July 29, 1951 to Bernard Seibert. They are farmers. Address: R. R. 2, Belleville, Illinois.

Children:

i. Robert Bernard Seibert, born October 28, 1953.





Christine Bast, nee Loos, on the Loos farm



Adam and Johannes Loos



Christine, nee Loos, and Christoph Bast





APPENDIX IX.

1. JOHANNES LOOS, V., (Georg Wilhelm<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born August 9, 1826, died May 2, 1906 on his farm near Kiel, Wisconsin. Married May 13, 1851 to Jacobine (Jacobiene) Kuhn, born December 17, 1827, died November 6, 1891. The marriage took place at her home in Walddüversheim, a very ancient little town with moss-covered, stone-walled houses, located a short distance from Guntersblum. He was a painter and mural painter (Tüncher und Mahler), having served his apprenticeship at Frankfort-am-Main.

In March 1854, Grandfather and Grandmother Loos, their young daughter, Anna Maria (Tante Mahree), and his brother, Adam (der Adam Vetter), and his family set out for America in a small sailboat. With them, came Grandmother's brothers, Philipp and Georg Kuhn, and her youngest sister, Anna Maria. They sailed over the raging ocean waters in forty-eight days, arriving in New York on May 30, 1854, and then journeyed westward to Chicago, where Adam Loos became weary of traveling and left the party. He and his family settled at Belleville, Illinois.

The remaining members of the group continued northward to Milwaukee, Wisconsin, where Grandfather conferred with relatives and friends, who had come to America sometime earlier. According to naturalization records, Ernst Steinmeyer, who was an apprentice with Grandfather in Frankfort-am-Main, and his family came in May, 1848. Some of the Laubheimer family from Weinolsheim entered on August 31, 1842. Friedrich Mayer from Nierstein, and his wife, Philippine, nee Laubheimer, arrived on May 8, 1851 and established a shoe factory on Walnut Street in Milwaukee.

Grandfather Loos was not impressed with the tamarack swampland around Milwaukee, which had become a city on January 31, 1846, only eight years prior to his coming. Therefore, the party proceeded northward to the Kettle Moraine country, where the glaciers had passed over the land centuries before, leaving hills which they found attractive. They settled in this area, where Indians lived and were friendly, trading wild game and the like for bread and other items. Indian women came to Grandmother Loos for favors. On one occasion, they brought hides for her to iron. Of course, this could not be done with a hot iron, so she went over them with a cold iron. Apparently satisfied, they departed happily. Close by, there were more than a dozen wigwams.

One of my favorite stories that my mother told of her childhood was about the many whip-poor-wills who came at twilight to sit on a stump near the kitchen door and sing their evening song, "wish-per-a-wick, wish-per-a-wick," each bird in a different key. Another occurred

when she was about five years old. One day, she was playing on the shore of a little lake on the farm, and was hopping from stone to stone. Suddenly one stone began to walk away. This scared her so that she jumped into the water. To her surprise, she found that she had been standing on a large turtle.

Just beyond the house was Grandfather's orchard, where he planted all available varieties of fruit trees. This led to a very steep hill. On the other side of it was a deep ravine where cranberries grew. Grandmother cooked these with maple syrup and preserved them in stone crocks, from which she very carefully dealt out portions. Wild plums were put up in like manner. When the children had ailments, such as tooth or tummy aches, she would lovingly cheer them up by giving them a piece of butter bread with plum jam on it. She jokingly related later that, at one time, one of the younger children had red eyes which had been rubbed by the little hands so that it should appear to be illness, and thereby, to receive a piece of "Brau-mel schmehr brot" (Darmstetter German).

On the Loos homestead of 260 acres, were several lakes. One was especially beautiful and also interesting. They called it "Inschebach" (Indian brook), because they would see the Indians do their washing in it. The lake had a reflection as that of a crystal mirror and was densely surrounded by tall birch and cedar trees.

Grandfather built his own house and barn. He raised cows and sheep. Cheese was made and wool was spun and made into clothing. He also made shoes for the family and relatives, as well as for neighbors. A practitioner of homopathic medicine, he furnished it to the sick of the community. He also enjoyed raising bees, and had as many as five hundred hives at one time.

Grandfather Loos was a devout student of the Bible. His firm religious background enabled him to take active part in the church. He was one of the organizers of the "Dreieinigkeits Gemeinde" (Trinity Congregation), a Reformed Church in Town Rhine. In this church, my mother was confirmed on "Himmelfahrtstag" (Ascension Day), at which time she was given a Bible, autographed by the minister, R. Janssen, Seelsorger. Grandfather was a Church Elder, Superintendent of the Sunday School, as well as a teacher of a class. In the very early days, he was chosen as a delegate from Wisconsin to attend a church meeting in Philadelphia. The meeting was called to decide whether the Reformed Church should be a high church or a low church, which it is today.

Grandfather Loos was a Republican. He was especially proud of the fact that he voted for President Abraham Lincoln.



The Lineage of Jacobine Loos, nee Kuhn.

Jacobine Loos, nee Kuhn was the daughter of Johann Georg Kuhn, born February 18, 1781 in Ülversheim, died May 7, 1853. Married May 5, 1816 to (Anna) Henriette Armbrüster, born May 13, 1787 in Framersheim, died August 1, 1841 in Waldülversheim. She was the daughter of Franz Wilhelm Armbrüster and Regina Margarethe, nee Schweitzer, who was the daughter of Martin Schweitzer. The baptismal witness for (Anna) Henriette Armbrüster was Henriette Schweitzer, daughter of Jacob Schweitzer, Bäckermeister in Ülversheim.

(Anna) Henriette Armbrüster married Johannes Dohm, a smith in Framersheim, who died shortly after their marriage. She remarried to Johann Georg Kuhn, the son of Johannes Kuhn, born February 4, 1746, died November 25, 1843. Married to Anna Katharina Kuhn, born July 3, 1752, died November 29, 1816. Johannes Kuhn was the son of Johannes Kuhn, born June 28, 1720, died December 11, 1759, who was married November 9, 1745 to Anna Maria Steitz. The parents of this Johannes Kuhn were Kaspar Kuhn, born in 1686, died August 10, 1730 at the age of 44 years; and Maria Elisabeth, whom he married November 20, 1708. All of these Kuhn ancestors are native to Ülversheim, which for a time was also known as Waldülversheim.

(Anna) Henriette Kuhn, nee Armbrüster, was a linen weaver and potter. A white linen table cloth, in which she wove with red linen her initials, H. A., and the year, 1814, is still in existence, together with some red clay pot covers.

The children of Johann Georg Kuhn and (Anna) Henriette, nee Armbrüster are as follows:

- i. (Franz) Wilhelm Kuhn, born May 8, 1817, died May 3, 1877. Married October 8, 1842 to Anna Maria Stark, born February 3, 1817, died October 24, 1899, daughter of Jacob Stark of Dolgesheim. He was a farmer near Elkhart Lake, Wisconsin.
- ii. Maria Katharina Kuhn, born February 7, 1819, died February 29, 1892. Married to Wilhelm Laubenheimer, I., born April 25, 1818 in Weinolsheim, died February 19, 1892 in Guntersblum. They remained in Germany. Many times, Katharina would be homesick for her kinfolk in America. Wilhelm would console her by saying, "bleibet im lande und nehret euch redlich."
- iii. Anna Maria Kuhn, born December 9, 1820, died April 15, 1829.
- iv. Philipp Jakob Kuhn, born June 21, 1824, died March 10, 1910. Married May 10, 1860 to Charlotte Nagel, born November 18, 1838, died August 8, 1884. They lived at Waukon, Iowa.

- v. Georg Kuhn, born November 27, 1825, died April 26, 1910. Married to Appollonia Naab, born January 5, 1831, died in 1860. After her death, he married her sister, Gertrude Naab, born April 28, 1842, died October 6, 1910. They had another sister, Christine Naab, who was born May 6, 1845. She was the baptismal witness for my mother, Christine Bast, nee Loos. They were the daughters of Jakob Naab, III., and Gertrude, nee Sprendling. Georg Kuhn was a farmer in Town Rhine, Sheboygan County, Wisconsin.
- vi. Jacobiene Kuhn, born December 17, 1827 at 2 a.m. at Number 50 Wendenstrasse, Waldtllversheim. The birth was recorded on January 2, 1828 by the Bürgermeister Stallmann. The witnesses were Georg Jakob Martin, blacksmith, and Peter Fehl, tailor. This record appears in a large leather-bound book, which I examined at Ülversheim in 1955.
- vii. Anna Maria Kuhn, born October 21, 1830, died June 6, 1897. Married to Wilhelm Reineck, born February 1, 1836, died August 14, 1916. They were farmers at Elkhart Lake, Wisconsin.

The Lineage of (Anna) Henriette Kuhn, nee Armbrüster.

The following information was supplied by Herrn Armbrüster of Hanover, Germany. The numbers indicate generations.

1. Johannes Armbrüster, from Marburg, born in 1549, student at Marburg in 1561. Between 1574-1589, he was Pfarrer in Wirburg; 1589-1619, he was Pfarrer in Winnerod and Kaplan (Chaplain) from Londorf; in 1619 bei einföhrung der "Verbesserungspunkte" von der Kaplanei entlassen (with the bringing in of the "improvement period" in 1619, he was relieved of his duties as Chaplain). Between 1619-1629 he was Pfarrer in Reiskirchen and at Winnerod; 1629-1631, Pfarrer at Winnerod. He died in 1631 at the advanced age of 83 years.  
His son was:
2. Jeremias Armbrüster, from Grünberg, a student at Marburg (Pädagogium) in 1590. Between 1603-1624 he was Pfarrer in Niederohmen, 1624, Diakon, 1624-1635 Pfarrer in Grünberg. He died in 1635 "an der Pest" (plague).  
His son was:
3. Johann Magnus Armbrüster, Pfarrer in Bottendorf, 1625-1632; and in Vöhl between 1632-1673. He was born August 4, 1604 in Niederohmen, Oberhessen, died in Vöhl on January 10, 1673.  
His son was:
4. Philipp Christian Armbrüster, Pfarrer in Framersheim between 1671-1711. He was baptized August 21, 1642 in Vöhl, Oberhessen, died



August 13, 1711. Married to Anna Elisabetha Lichtenberger, born October 27, 1646 in Veldenz, died in Framersheim on October 20, 1717. The father of Anna Elisabetha Lichtenberger was Christoph Martin Lichtenberger, born in 1613 in Sötern, died January 20, 1668 in Kleinbockenheim. In 1648, he was the keeper of a wine cellar (Kellner) in Veldenz, and later, in Kleinbockenheim. Christoph Martin was the son of Veit Lichtenberger, born in 1581 in Kreuznach, died November 11, 1635 in Birkenfeld.

"Amtskeller in Sötern bei dem Herrn von Hunolstein, welcher ihm am 16.5.1628 ein Lehnen zu Baumholder verlieh, das noch 1800 in seiner Familie war." (He had charge of a wine cellar in Sötern, which was owned by Mr. von Hunolstein, who, on May 16, 1628, gave him a loan toward a similar business in Baumholder, which in 1800 still was in the possession of his descendents).

The wife of Veit Lichtenberger was Barbara, nee Frankengrüner, who died November 16, 1644 in Merxheim. She was the daughter of Christoph Frankengrüner, who was in 1583 "Sekretarius bei der Land Kanzlei in Zweibrücken; 1588, Pfalzgräflich Sekretarius in Birkenfeld; 1590-1612, Amtmann in Herrstein, seit 1621 nicht mehr genannt" (Courthouse secretary in Zweibrücken in 1583; 1588, Count of the Palatinate, and secretary in Birkenfeld; 1590-1612, official in Herrstein; no more mention of him after 1621).

The wife of Christoph Martin Lichtenberger and mother of Anna Elisabeth, was Barbara Bierer, who died August 25, 1693 in Biebelsheim. Her parents were Magnus Johannes Bierer, Pfarrer in Reichenbach in Oberstein until his death in 1641; and Katharina Storr, who was baptized in Birkenfeld on October 18, 1590, and married on September 24, 1611 in Birkenfeld. She was the daughter of Franz Melchior Storr, born in 1566, died May 5, 1642. From 1587 until 1642, he was the chancellor and later, village mayor of Birkenfeld. His first marriage was to Barbara Wiltin from Lichtenberg. Franz Melchior was the son of Melchior Storr, born in Memmingen on August 6, 1539, who was married to Agatha Schalk, at the time he was "Prädikant unter dem Grafen von Dhaun zu Falkenstein" (minister to the counts of Dhaun in Falkenstein). Later he was Diakon (deacon) in Brombach during 1560-1566, and during 1566-1572, Pfarrer in Birkenfeld. He married for the second time to Katharina Bar, born in 1536, died in Birkenfeld on February 14, 1606. (This was her first marriage. She married four times, three of her marriages were to ministers in Birkenfeld). Rev. Melchior Storr died January 13, 1572, while he was the minister in Birkenfeld.

The children of Philipp Christian Armbrüster and Anna Elisabetha, nee Lichtenberger were:

- i. Johann Jeremias Armbrüster.
- ii. Ludwig Baltasar Armbrüster.
- iii. Dorothes Agnesa Armbrüster.



- iv. Maria Scarlotta Armbrüster.
  - v. Lucretia Amalia Armbrüster.
  - vi. Amalia Dorothea Armbrüster.
  - (5) vii. Franz Wilhelm Armbrüster.
5. Franz Wilhelm Armbrüster, born in 1682 in Framersheim. Married to Katharina Elisabeth Beyer.  
Children:
- i. Appolonia Armbrüster.
  - ii. Maria Charlotte Armbrüster.
  - iii. Anna Magdalena Armbrüster.
- (6) iv. Johann Peter Armbrüster.
- v. Johann Philipp Armbrüster.
  - vi. Anna Elisabetha Armbrüster.
  - vii. Johann Jeremias Armbrüster.
  - viii. Johann Bernhard Armbrüster.
  - ix. Anton Armbrüster.
  - x. Anna Petronella Armbrüster.
6. Johann Peter Armbrüster, born in 1716 in Framersheim, died February 21, 1784. Married to Anna Gertruda, who was born in 1723, died October 21, 1767. He was a Schumachermeister and church elder in Framersheim.  
Children:
- i. Maria Charlotte Armbrüster, confirmed in 1751.
  - ii. Anna Barbara Armbrüster, born May 19, 1744.
- (7) iii. Franz Wilhelm Armbrüster, born December 23, 1747.
- iv. Maria Catharina Armbrüster, born February 19, 1751.
  - v. Petronella Armbrüster, born November 16, 1753.
  - vi. Johannes Bernhard Armbrüster, born March 1, 1756.
  - vii. Charlotte Philippine Armbrüster, born March 14, 1762.

7. Franz Wilhelm Armbrüster, born December 23, 1747, died March 2, 1832. Married September 3, 1771 to Anna Margaretha Balz, born in 1740, died September 10, 1775, daughter of Martin Balz. They lived in Framersheim.

Children:

- i. Anna Elisabetha Armbrüster, born August 19, 1772.
- ii. Johann Peter Armbrüster, born September 10, 1775. His mother died shortly after his birth.

Franz Wilhelm Armbrüster remarried on January 6, 1777 to Regine Margarethe Schweitzer, born in 1753, died December 5, 1826, daughter of Martin Schweitzer. They were the parents of my great-grandmother, (Anna) Henriette Kuhn, nee Armbrüster.

Children:

- i. Wendelina Margaretha Armbrüster, born May 15, 1778.
- ii. Philipp Jakob Armbrüster, born August 28, 1779.
- iii. Maria Katharine Armbrüster (Twin of Philipp Jakob), born December 31, 1781. Married February 15, 1807 to Philipp Jakob Rupp. After his death, she remarried on April 17, 1814 to Philipp Leonhard Stellwagen.
- iv. Philipp Jakob Armbrüster (Twin of Maria Katharine), born December 31, 1781.
- v. Johannes Armbrüster, born February 21, 1785.
- vi. (Anna) Henriette Armbrüster, born May 13, 1787. Married to Johann Georg Kuhn.
- vii. Johann Georg Armbrüster, born September 18, 1789.
- viii. Maria Dorothea Armbrüster, born July 29, 1796. Married November 4, 1821 to Melchior Rupp, son of Philipp Jakob Rupp.
- ix. Wilhelm Heinrich Armbrüster, born October 8, 1792.

In Volume One of the Rhein-Mainish Book of Coats of Arms, it is stated that the Armbrüster coat of arms was recorded in the Archives of the City of Butzbach during the years 1462-1561. The article further reads that the following persons by the name of Armbrüster served as Bürgermeister: Clos, Caspar, Johann, Matthias, Heinrich, and Asmus.







### The Ülversheim Church

In 1500, this dorf was known as Ülversheim. Later, in 1800, the name was changed to Waldülversheim, and since the latter part of the 1920's, the dorf again is known as Ülversheim.

Records indicate that in the early years around 765, the Cloisters, Lorsch and Fulda, received vast donations from the vineyards of the community. There is evidence that in 1160, the Earldom of Leiningen, to which the Loos family of Guntersblum belonged, was in possession of this dorf. For six hundred years, until the time of the French Revolution in 1789, this ownership was retained by the House of Leiningen.

A parish church (Pfarrkirche) was in existence in 1256. Later, the acceptance of the Lutheran Confession was made possible by the Earls of Leiningen. The present Evangelical Church was built in 1722 and was renovated in 1908. It is known to be the only existing octagon church ediface in Germany.

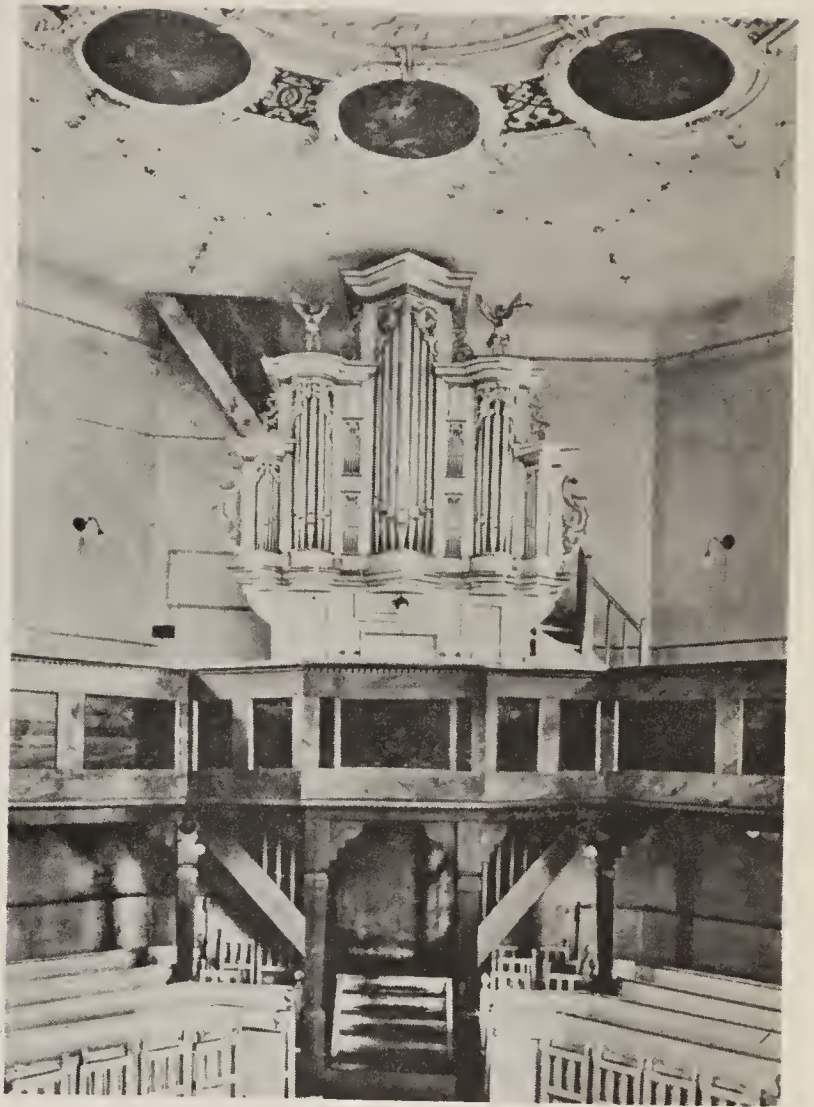
In the interior of the church, the ceiling is decorated with paintings of eight Apostles, which encircle the "Gottes Auge" or Eye of God. The Barock organ, installed in 1754, is considered to be very valuable, especially for its extraordinary tonal quality.







Exterior and Interior  
Views of the  
Ulversheim Church



Barock Organ



Chancel with Commemorative  
Medallions, 1722-1908





Children of Johannes Loos and Jacobine, nee Kuhn:

- i. Anna Maria Loos, born November 13, 1853 in Guntersblum. She came with her parents to the United States at the age of six months. Died January 18, 1887 on their farm near Kiel, Wisconsin.
  - (2) ii. George Loos, born March 5, 1856.
  - (3) iii. Elisabetha Loos, born August 3, 1858.
  - (4) iv. John Loos, born March 1, 1861.
  - (5) v. Christine Loos, born April 15, 1863.
  - (6) vi. Charlotte Friederike Loos, born November 26, 1865.
  - vii. Jacobine Loos, born July 29, 1868, died March 22, 1946.
  - (7) viii. William Loos, born January 23, 1872.
2. GEORGE LOOS, (Johannes<sup>9</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born March 5, 1856, died January 25, 1912 at Greenwood, Wisconsin. Married November 6, 1880 to Emma Dreher at her home in Cleveland, Ohio. She was born November 6, 1857 and died March 5, 1931 at Greenwood. He received his education at Mission House College and Seminary. A minister in the Reformed Church, he held pastorates at Potters Mills, Shelby, Alma, and Fountain City, Wisconsin; Monroeville, Ohio; Port Hope, Michigan; Rising Sun, Indiana; South Milwaukee, and Lowell, Wisconsin. After his retirement, he lived at Greenwood, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Laura Maria Loos, born September 8, 1881 at Potters Mills, Wisconsin, died August 22, 1885.
- (8) ii. Lydia Johanna Loos, born December 10, 1882 at Potters Mills, Wisconsin.
- iii. Emma Jacobine Loos, born August 5, 1884 at Shelby, Wisconsin, died July 16, 1912. She received a Bachelor of Philosophy degree in June, 1904 from Heidelberg College at Tiffin, Ohio, and later, was a high school teacher in Cleveland, Ohio.
- (9) iv. Alfred Johannes Loos, born December 24, 1886 at Shelby, Wisconsin.
- v. Laura Maria Loos, born May 7, 1889 at Alma, Wisconsin, died December 23, 1925. Married in 1923 at Greenwood, Wisconsin to John Krokus, who was employed by the Soo Line Railroad. They lived in Minneapolis, Minnesota. No children.

(10)vi. Ruth Friederike Loos, born August 14, 1891.

vii. Roland George Loos, born July 5, 1900 at Port Hope, Michigan, died November 28, 1954. Married September 22, 1945 to Cleo Guvney, born April 8, 1902, died August 31, 1957, as the result of an automobile accident. He was a graduate of Greenwood High School and the Milwaukee School for Electrical Technicians. During World War II, he served in the Navy Sea Bees as a Battalion Chief Electricians Mate, and was stationed in the South Pacific. He later was an electrical contractor at Abbotsford, Wisconsin.

3. ELISABETHA (LOOS) BAST, (Johannes<sup>9</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born August 3, 1858, died September 24, 1930. Married June 15, 1881 to Jacob Bast, born August 18, 1854 at Rockfield, Washington County, Wisconsin, where he died on November 25, 1943. They are interred at Valhalla Cemetery, Milwaukee. He owned the original Bast farm which was previously owned by his father who purchased it in 1848.

Children:

(11) i. C.(hristoph) William Bast, born April 3, 1882.

(12) ii. Paul Jacob Bast, born January 19, 1885.

(13) iii. Carl Peter Bast, born September 29, 1887.

(14) iv. Theodore Hieronymus Bast, born September 1, 1890.

4. JOHN LOOS, (Johannes<sup>9</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born March 1, 1861, died October 7, 1916. Married February 13, 1885 at Rantoul, Wisconsin to Bertha Lerche of Potters Mills, born September 23, 1865, died September 4, 1906. They lived on the original Loos farm.

Children:

i. Otto George Loos, born January 13, 1887, died January 26, 1946. Married September 7, 1919 to Harriet Sproat, born January 15, 1893, died July 18, 1920, daughter of George Sproat and Charlotte, nee Elliott of New York.

(15) ii. Walter Martin Loos, born February 23, 1888.

(16) iii. Anna Maria Loos, born April 4, 1890.

(17) iv. Lydia Emilia Loos, born December 24, 1892.



(18) v. John Calvin Loos, born May 4, 1893.

vi. Esther Sophia Loos, born September 26, 1895, died in 1953. She was a graduate of Mt. Sinai Hospital School of Nursing in Milwaukee, and was a registered nurse in New York City.

5. CHRISTINE (LOOS) BAST, (Johannes<sup>9</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born April 15, 1863, died April 13, 1931. Married January 17, 1883 to Christoph Bast, born May 27, 1857, died September 7, 1918 at Rockfield, Washington County, Wisconsin. He owned the farm directly across from the original Bast farm, formerly owned by his father. They are buried at the Last Home Cemetery, Pilgrim Road, Germantown, Wisconsin.

Children:

(19) i. Frieda Christina Bast, born April 1, 1884.

(20) ii. Anna Maria Bast, born October 1, 1885.

(21) iii. Laura Elisabeth Bast, born October 23, 1886.

iv. Meta Jacobine Bast, born November 23, 1888. Married on December 5, 1919 to Alfred Freund, born December 29, 1885 in Vienna, Austria, died May 5, 1946. He was the son of Major Franz Freund of the Austrian Army. In 1913, he came to the United States, where he was in the hotel and restaurant business in the capacity of owner and manager. Address: 1606 East Irving Place, Milwaukee 2, Wisconsin.

(22)v. Oswald Christoph Bast, born April 5, 1891.

vi. Alfred Jacob Bast, born July 5, 1892, died October 9, 1956. He was associated with the Badger Milk Products Company at Germantown, Wisconsin. His home was at 2726 North Farwell Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

(23) vii. Ella Friederika Bast, born April 7, 1894.

viii. Unnamed son, August 26, 1895.

(24) ix. Alvin George Bast, born July 11, 1896.

x. Edwin Otto Bast, born September 21, 1898, died June 28, 1951. Married April 9, 1932 to Lorraine Helen Harlander, born November 27, 1911. He owned the original farm of Carl Paul Klumb, who purchased it in 1843. His widow remarried to Gerhard Lemke. Address: Route 1, Germantown, Wisconsin.

- xi. Sila Lydia Bast, born November 23, 1900. She studied piano at the Wisconsin Conservatory of Music in Milwaukee and taught piano until she became associated with the Little Gem Restaurant. She has an extensive bell collection, which includes bells from all parts of the world. Address: 1606 East Irving Place, Milwaukee 2, Wisconsin.
- (25) xii. Seno Johannes Bast, born December 25, 1903.
- xiii. Vera Victoria Bast, born April 4, 1908. She is an office machine operator. Address: 1606 East Irving Place, Milwaukee 2, Wisconsin.

The Lineage of Jacob Bast and Christoph Bast.

Jacob Bast, born August 18, 1854, and Christoph Bast, born May 27, 1857, were the sons of Jacob Bast, born March 26, 1823 in Wahlbach, Kreis Simmern, Regierungs Bezirk Koblenz, Germany, died January 27, 1899 at Rockfield, Wisconsin; and Christina Margaretha Höltz, born October 6, 1822 in Ellern, where records show that her ancestors lived since 1600, died November 15, 1907. Ellern is a short distance from Wahlbach in an area called Hunsrück, which is just west of the Rhein River near Bingen, where they boarded the ship for America.

The following account is taken from a letter written in 1918 to Emil H. Gloege, Genealogist, of Pomona, California, by Rev. C. Bast, 914 North 4th Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, who states that: "Our ancestors were French Huguenottes and my father got this information from Stuttgart in 1874 direct out of the 'Stambuch' for which he had to pay 20 Gulden for the extra service. The original name was Bastillion."

The Rev. Daniel Bast of the First Evangelical Church, 424 West 55th Street, New York City, wrote on June 5, 1923 to Mr. Gloege, "After three generations in Germany, the name of Bastillion was abbreviated to Bast."

The Bast Lineage is as follows: the numbers indicate generations.

1. Martin Bast, born in 1683, buried February 14, 1754. He was a Schuhmachermeister in Mörschbach. Married to Maria Closs, born June 18, 1687, buried November 20, 1764, daughter of Meister Johannes Closs, linen weaver in Mörschbach.  
His son was:
2. Johann Hieronymus Bast, baptized October 8, 1719, died October 1, 1791. He was a Schuhmachermeister in Wahlbach. Married June 25, 1752 to Maria Eva Schöler, born in 1711, died May 5, 1767 in Wahlbach. She was the widow of Johann Adam Schuck.  
His son was:



3. Hieronymus Bast, born July 21, 1753, died February 22, 1809. He was a Schuhmachermeister in Wahlbach. Married April 23, 1776 to Maria Margaretha Bast, born August 3, 1755 in Wahlbach, died December 7, 1795. She was the daughter of Johann Valentin Bast, baptized November 18, 1714 in Mörschbach, died June 5, 1776 in Wahlbach. He was an assistant judge. Married February 4, 1744 to Elisabetha Margaretha Augustin, born February 6, 1724 in Weydelbach, buried April 18, 1762 in Wahlbach. The father of Johann Valentin Bast was Georg Bast, born in 1673, died March 19, 1743 in Wahlbach. Married to Maria Catharina, born in 1677, died December 12, 1758 in Wahlbach.  
His son was:
4. Johann Christoph Bast, born May 13, 1789 in Wahlbach, died March 7, 1859. Married February 3, 1810 to Anna Catharina Maurer (twin sister of Catharina Magdalena Maurer), born April 5, 1790 in Mengerschiedt, died February 3, 1849. Shortly after her death, he came to America. She was the daughter of Jacob Mäurer, born November 25, 1759. Married April 26, 1785 to Anna Christina Jaeger, born April 6, 1768, daughter of Johann Adam Jäger and Anna Eva. Jacob Mäurer was the son of Johann Jacob Mäurer, born December 15, 1730. Married April 19, 1752 to Anna Elisabetha Ackermann, born March 18, 1735, daughter of Johann Michel Ackermann and Anna Maria. Johann Jacob Mäurer was the son of Johann Christoph Meurer (Mäurer, Maurer), Schmiedtmeister in Sargenroth, born in 1716, died September 7, 1760. Married to Anna Catharina, born in 1701, died July 8, 1744.  
His son was:
5. Jacob Bast, born March 26, 1823, died January 27, 1899. He came to America in 1848, and settled one-half mile northeast of Rockfield, Washington County, Wisconsin. Married January 18, 1852 to Christina Margarethe Höltz, born October 6, 1822 in Ellern, died November 15, 1907. She was born in the original Höltz house, which now is considered a landmark and is protected by the government.

The following lineage of the Höltz family was taken from the records of the Evangelical Church in Ellern, Hunsrück. The name appears recorded as Hültz, Hölz, Hülz, Hels. The family spells it Höltz. In the United States, the following spellings are used: Hoelz, Hoeltz, and Helz.

1. Johann Nickel Hültz, church elder, jurist, and smith in Ellern. Married to Anna Margaretha.  
Their son was:
2. Johann Georg Höltz, born May 28, 1696. The record states that he was born "uff Himmelfahrtstag" (Ascension Day). He was buried November 27, 1767 in Ellern. Married April 25, 1719 to Anna Catharina Fröbus, born January 12, 1684 in Ellern. He was a tailor.  
Their son was:



3. Johann Peter Hältz, born April 28, 1728, died April 6, 1784. Married June 6, 1744 to Catharina Barbara Jost, born in 1726, died November 28, 1791. He was an assistant judge.  
Their son was:
4. Johann Georg Hältz, born May 4, 1755, died November 30, 1819. Married January 31, 1787 to Luise Catharina Mörsch, born August 27, 1767, died April 20, 1838. He was an innkeeper.  
Their son was:
5. Johann Georg Hältz, born February 4, 1788, died May 28, 1864. Married February 7, 1810 to Maria Magdalena Conrad, born August 3, 1793 in Klein Weydelbach, died July 24, 1812. He remarried on January 1, 1815 to Anna Catharina Härter, born June 11, 1791, died January 21, 1870. They were farmers. Their daughter, Christina Margaretha Hältz married Jacob Bast.
6. CHARLOTTE FRIEDERIKE (LOOS) AWE, (Johannes<sup>9</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born November 26, 1865, died January 31, 1929. Married on August 29, 1886 to Henry Friedrich Johannes Awe, born January 5, 1864 in Lockport, New York, died February 1, 1936, son of Johann Awe from Schleswig, Holstein, Mecklenburg, Germany. His parents brought him to Wisconsin at the age of two years. After their marriage in 1886, they settled on a Government land claim farm in Clark County, Wisconsin, where he also operated a saw mill.

Children:

- (26) i. (George) William Awe, born June 19, 1887.
  - (27) ii. Emma Jacobine Awe, born January 1, 1889.
    - iii. Lydia Johanna Awe, born October 7, 1890. She lives on the homestead farm at Owen, Clark County, Wisconsin.
  - (28) iv. Martha Susanna Awe, born July 5, 1893.
  - (29) v. Arthur Henry Awe, born July 20, 1895.
  - (30) vi. Elizabeth Marie Awe, born May 21, 1901.
7. WILLIAM LOOS, (Johannes<sup>9</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born January 23, 1872. Married November 19, 1901 to Bertha Scheurmann, at her home near Campbellsport, Wisconsin. Born August 25, 1872 at Empire, Wisconsin, she is of Swiss parentage. In 1894, he graduated from Mission House College near Plymouth, Wisconsin, and in 1900, from the Chicago Theological Seminary. From 1915-17, he took graduate training at Oberlin Graduate School of Theology. A Congregational





Henry Awe and C. Friederike, nee Loos



Jacob Bast and Elisabetha, nee Loos



John Loos and Bertha, nee Lerche



William Loos and Bertha,  
nee Scheurmann





minister, he has held pastorates at Sherrill, Durango, and Davenport, Iowa; also at St. Paul, Minnesota; Minden, Iowa, and Omaha, Nebraska. He now is Pastor Emeritus of a Congregational church in St. Paul. Address: 732 Joy Avenue, St. Paul 7, Minnesota. He died on Aug. 31, 1958.

Children:

- i. Pearl Elizabeth Loos, born November 8, 1903 at Sherrill, Iowa. She is a graduate of the Fond du Lac (Wisconsin) High School, where she was valedictorian of her class. Later, she studied at Carleton College and at the University of Omaha. Address: 732 Joy Avenue, St. Paul 7, Minnesota.
- (31) ii. Calvin John Loos, born February 4, 1906 at Davenport, Iowa.
- (32) iii. A.(mandus) William Loos, born February 16, 1908 at Davenport, Iowa.

8. LYDIA JOHANNA (LOOS) KESSEL, (George<sup>10</sup>, Johannes<sup>9</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born December 10, 1882 at Potters Mills, Wisconsin, died November 20, 1912. Married September 17, 1908 at Lowell, Wisconsin to John Kessel, born June 28, 1881, son of Jeremiah Kessel and Anna Maria, nee Kuhn. She was a niece of Jacobine Loos, nee Kuhn.

Children:

- i. Roland John Kessel, born October 13, 1912. During World War II, he enlisted in the armed forces Tank Destroyer Division, and was stationed in Texas, Louisiana, England, France, and at Berchtesgaden when the war ended. He now is a building contractor in business with his father at Stockton, California.

John Kessel remarried on January 1, 1914 to Myrtle Leola Taylor, born November 3, 1895. He is a realtor and builder with offices at 3208 Pacific Avenue, Stockton, California. Their residence is at 3131 Bonnie Lane, Stockton, California.

9. ALFRED JOHANNES LOOS, (George<sup>10</sup>, Johannes<sup>9</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born December 24, 1886 at Shelby, Wisconsin. Married January 12, 1917 to Vera M. Gunther, born July 25, 1897 at Rockford, Illinois. He is a graduate of Grinnell College, and holds a Master of Science degree from Southern Methodist University. He is a veteran of World War I. Now retired, he was Principal of the Cumberland and William B. Travis elementary schools in Dallas, Texas. Address: 9347 Biscayne Boulevard, Dallas, Texas.

Children:

- i. Donald Alfred Loos, born December 1, 1917. Married February 4, 1954 to Marie Wells. He is a veteran of World War II, and is a high school instructor. A graduate of Southern Methodist University, she now has her own commercial art studio. They live in Highland Park, Texas.

(33) ii. Dorothy Vera Loos, born March 14, 1925.

10. RUTH FRIEDERIKE (LOOS) WILTSEY, (George<sup>10</sup>, Johannes<sup>9</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born August 4, 1891, died January 1, 1948. She taught school until her marriage in 1916 to Orvie Wiltsey.

Children:

(34) i. Gladys Emma Jean Wiltsey, born October 2, 1917.

11. C.(HRISTOPH) WILLIAM BAST, (Elisabeth (Loos) Bast<sup>10</sup>, Johannes<sup>9</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born April 3, 1882. Married May 16, 1905 to Rosa Wolf, born March 28, 1882, died September 11, 1940. He was educated at Elmhurst College, Eden Seminary, and the Chicago Theological Seminary, where he received his Bachelor of Divinity degree in 1906.

Children:

(35) i. Mae Rose Bast, born December 6, 1906.

- ii. Hope Farwell Bast, born November 26, 1909 at Hamilton, Missouri. She attended the Teacher's College at Cedar Falls, Iowa, and received her Bachelor of Arts degree from the Y.M.C.A. College at Chicago in 1942. Married July 17, 1947 at Perry, Iowa to John Hambright, born December 30, 1910 at Perry, Iowa. She now is teaching at the Francis Parker School in Chicago. Address: 6159 North Wolcott Avenue, Chicago 26, Illinois.

On June 10, 1942, C. William Bast remarried to Alzina C. Mungner, born in 1890, died in 1946. She received her A.B. degree from Carleton College and an A.M. degree from Columbia University. She was a missionary of the American Board in China from 1915 to 1937. She was ordained in 1944.

On September 17, 1948, C. William Bast remarried to Rev. Ruth S. Larmee, born May 1, 1893. She received a B.A. degree from Keuka College, attended Biblical Seminary, and received the B.E. degree from Columbia College of Expression. She was ordained to the Congregational ministry



in 1923. C. William Bast now has his pastorate in Binger, Oklahoma, where on April 23, 1957, he celebrated his 50th year as a Congregational minister. Address: Binger, Okla

12. PAUL JACOB BAST, (Elisabetha (Loos) Bast<sup>10</sup>, Johannes<sup>9</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born January 19, 1885. Married December 7, 1909 to Bertha Minnie Mantz, born May 28, 1888 at Richfield, Wisconsin. He completed a short course in agriculture at the University of Wisconsin School of Agriculture in 1907. Later, he became the third owner of the original Bast farm, where in 1907, he constructed the first silo. He was well-known for raising pure-bred Holstein cattle. He retired in 1954. Address: 458 South Midvale Boulevard, Madison, Wisconsin.

Children:

- (36) i. Louise Elisabeth Bast, born April 8, 1911.
- (37) ii. Paul William Bast, born December 5, 1914.
- (38) iii. Alice Katherine Bast, born October 25, 1918.
- (39) iv. Jean Marie Bast, born June 8, 1927.
13. CARL PETER BAST, (Elisabetha (Loos) Bast<sup>10</sup>, Johannes<sup>9</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born September 29, 1887, died March 22, 1958. Married August 6, 1918 to Carrie Clio Carter, born January 1, 1890 at North English, Iowa. She was a school teacher until her marriage. He graduated from Ripon Academy in 1907, received his B.A. degree from Ripon College in 1911, and his B.D. degree from the Chicago Theological Seminary in 1916. His hobby was astronomy, and he was a member and annual speaker at the Fox Valley Astronomical Association. A Congregational minister, his last pastorate was at Traer, Iowa. Address: 205 Plaza Serena, Ontario, California.

Children:

- (40) i. Eloise Hazel Bast, born October 11, 1919.
14. THEODORE HIERONYMUS BAST, (Elisabetha (Loos) Bast<sup>10</sup>, Johannes<sup>9</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born September 1, 1890. Married August 30, 1916 to Alice Mary Kraemer, born July 12, 1892 at Rockfield, Wisconsin.

He received his B.A. degree from Ripon College in 1912, and his Ph.D. degree from the University of Chicago in 1922. He was a teacher of science at Tillotson College in Austin, Texas, 1913-15; Professor of



Biology and Physical Education at Piedmont College, Demorest, Georgia, 1915-19. Graduate student and instructor in Anatomy at the University of Chicago, 1919-20. Asst. Professor of Anatomy, University of Wisconsin, 1921-25, Associate Professor, 1925-32, Professor of Anatomy, 1932 to present.

Theodore Hieronymus Bast is a member of the Am. Assoc. of Anatomist, Sigma XI, Society of Ex. Bio. and Med., Fellow of A.A.A.S., Sigma Sigma, and Phi Beta Pi. He has published many articles on the ear and temporal bone in such scientific journals as the American Journal of Anatomy, Anatomical Record, Archives of Otolaryngology and Annals of Otolaryngology, Rhinology, and Laryngology. He has published a book on the "Life and Time of Adolph Kussmaul," 1928, Paul B. Hoeber Co., also Chapter XVIII on "The Eye and the Ear" in the "Anatomy of the Rhesus Monkey," by Hartman and Straus, Williams and Wilkins Co., Baltimore, 1933, and with Dr. B. J. Anson, Northwestern University Medical School, "The Temporal Bone and the Ear," Charles C. Thomas, Publisher, 1949.

In 1951, he was awarded a medal and a \$500 cash prize by the American Otological Society for his "eminent contributions to the knowledge of the temporal bone and ear." He is listed in "Who is Who in Education," in "American Men of Science," and in the "World Biography."

Address: 1129 Risser Road, Madison 5, Wisconsin.

Children:

(41) i. Theodore Jacob Bast, born June 23, 1917.

(42) ii. Esther Marie Bast, born December 25, 1918.

15. WALTER MARTIN LOOS, (John<sup>10</sup>, Johannes<sup>9</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born February 23, 1888, died September 16, 1954. Married June 9, 1917 to Hulda Elida Sanderson, born July 23, 1887, died September 28, 1927. He graduated from the University of Wisconsin in 1914. Later, he was welfare director of the Royal Order of Moose, which sponsors the institutions known as Moosehart, for children, and Moosehaven in Florida, for the aged.

Children:

(43) i. Allen Vincent Loos, born December 27, 1918.

(44) ii. Virginia Loos, born November 2, 1920.

Walter Martin Loos remarried on December 22, 1942 to Elma Thoma, nee Fink, a widow, born September 20, 1895 in Grünau, Austria and came to the United States in 1912.

Address: 3048 West Addison Street, Chicago 18, Illinois.

16. ANNA MARIA (LOOS) VOREL, (John<sup>10</sup>, Johannes<sup>9</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born April 4, 1890, died August 15, 1954. Married December 28, 1912 to George Martin Luther Vorel, born June 20, 1893, died September 23, 1951, son of Joseph Vorel, born November 28, 1860 in Vienna, Austria, and Mary Kernaul, born April 26, 1870 in Munich, Bavaria. Joseph Vorel was the son of Joseph Vorel, born in 1818, and married to Antonia Loetz of Rocitzan, Bohemia. He was the son of Martin Vorel, born in 1783, and Anna Roessler, born in 1789, the daughter of Voytech Roessler, who was the son of Joseph Roessler, born in 1743. George Vorel was manager of the Shorewood Village Garage. They lived in Shorewood, Wisconsin.

Children:

(45) i. Emerson Vorel, born July 13, 1915.

(46) ii. Homer Vorel, born June 20, 1918.

17. LYDIA EMILIA (LOOS) HOFFMANN, (John<sup>10</sup>, Johannes<sup>9</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born December 24, 1891. She is a graduate of the University of Wisconsin and was a teacher at Hayward, Wisconsin. Married on April 29, 1916 at Minneapolis, Minnesota to Bernt Anker Hoffmann, born May 21, 1875 at Ytterøy, Norway, died October 17, 1956 in Oslo. They moved to Norway in 1923, where he was an artist. She is a private teacher of German and English at Trondheim and Oslo.  
Address: Harbitzgt. 2 I, Oslo, Norway.

Children: all born in Minneapolis, Minnesota.

(47) i. Ingrid Hoffmann, born December 3, 1916.

(48) ii. Per (Perry) Hoffmann, born December 11, 1918.

iii. Thomas Hoffmann, born March 14, 1921. Married April 25, 1955 to Shirley May Mulloy, born July 13, 1936 at Pluma, South Dakota. He was in the U.S. Army in Germany from 1946-49, mostly at Garmisch-Partenkirchen. He is a graduate of a two year commercial college in Oslo, and attended the University of Denver, Colorado for two years. There, he was a member of the Denver University Ski Team, which won the USA championship in 1951-52. They now live at Hayward, California.

(49)iv. Johan (Jon) Hoffmann, born December 6, 1922.



18. JOHN CALVIN LOOS, (John<sup>10</sup>, Johannes<sup>9</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born May 4, 1893, died November 28, 1956. Married August 25, 1921 to Frieda Catherine Martens, born November 10, 1894, daughter of Herman Martens and Bertha, nee Ruedebusch of Mayville, Wisconsin. She is a graduate of the American College of Gymnastic Union, and taught physical education for six years at Kansas City, Missouri.

He received his B.A. degree from Ripon College. For three years, he was a chemist for the Steel Tube Company of America. After World War I, he taught science and coached athletics at Richland Center, Wisconsin. He did post graduate work at the University of Chicago, Lawrence College, and the University of Wisconsin. From 1921 until his death, he was a teacher of chemistry at West Side High School in Green Bay, Wisconsin. Address: 1095 Oregon Street, Green Bay, Wisconsin.

Children:

(50) i. Margery Catherine Loos, born July 14, 1922.

(51) ii. John Calvin Loos, Jr., born March 3, 1924.

19. FRIEDA CHRISTINA (BAST) UNDERWOOD, (Christine (Loos) Bast<sup>10</sup>, Johannes<sup>9</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born April 1, 1884, died October 2, 1947 in Chicago. Married June 16, 1909 to Wallace Blaine Underwood, born October 17, 1886 at Bellefonte, Pennsylvania, died March 13, 1947 in Chicago.

The lineage of the Underwood family is as follows: the numbers are used to indicate generations.

1. Thomas and Elizabeth Underwood came from England in 1650.  
Their son was:
2. Samuel Underwood.  
His son was:
3. Alexander Underwood, born in 1688. He was a great Quaker preacher at Old Warrington in 1744.  
His son was:
4. William Underwood, born in 1720, died in 1785. Married to Ruth Bailes, daughter of William Bailes.  
Their son was:
5. Zephaniah Underwood, born December 13, 1747 at Warrington, York County, Pennsylvania. Married to Rebecca Lewis, daughter of William and Elizabeth Lewis of South Wales, England.



6. Zephaniah Underwood, born April 4, 1784 in York County, Pennsylvania, died in July, 1852 at Unionville, Centre County, Pennsylvania. Married December 11, 1805 to Hannah Bailey, who died November 7, 1847 at Unionville. He was a farmer.  
Their son was:
7. Jesse Underwood, born May 18, 1815 at Warrington, York County, Pennsylvania, died September 4, 1876 at Unionville, Centre County, Pennsylvania. Married October 16, 1839 to Susan Irwin, born September 6, 1821, died January 17, 1908. She was the daughter of William and Mary Irwin. He was a farmer, surveyor and real estate dealer.  
Their son was:
8. Zephaniah Underwood, born January 28, 1856, died October 28, 1944. Married to Clara Jeannette Miller, born August 8, 1859, died July 25, 1897. She was the daughter of Daniel Miller, born November 14, 1833, died November 28, 1891. Married January 15, 1857 to Arabella Barger, born August 29, 1831, died July 12, 1908, daughter of John Barger and Mary Van Dyke. Daniel Miller was a Major in the Civil War and a stage coach driver.  
Their son was:
9. Wallace Blaine Underwood, born October 17, 1886 at Bellefonte, Pennsylvania, died March 13, 1947 in Chicago. Married to Frieda Christina Bast. On August 13, 1904, he enlisted in the L Troop of the 8th U.S. Cavalry. He served in the Philippine Islands from May 2, 1905 until April 15, 1907, and was discharged at Fort Robinson, Nebraska on August 12, 1907. He was a passenger locomotive engineer on the fast trains of the Santa Fe Railroad between Chicago and Ft. Madison, Iowa.

Children:

- (52) i. Robert Bruce Underwood, born September 27, 1910 in Chicago, Illinois.
- (53) ii. Hazel Anna Underwood, born September 1, 1913 in Chicago, Illinois.
- iii. Vera Margaret Underwood, born November 25, 1915, on Thanksgiving Day, in Chillicothe, Illinois. She is secretary to the president of Consolidated Foods Corporation at River Grove, Illinois.  
Address: 527 North Homan Avenue, Chicago 24, Illinois.
- iv. Earl Wallace Underwood, born April 12, 1919 in Chillicothe, Illinois, died March 3, 1944 in France. In high school, he was an all-around athlete, and participated in several Golden Glove Boxing tournaments. He also was a champion motorcycle racer and won fourteen trophies, having won races in the midwest and

in Florida. A member of the American Motorcycle Association and the Peoria and Miami Motorcycle Clubs, he was a mechanic for the Harley Davidson Company until he entered the Armed Forces on April 2, 1942.

On August 22, 1943, he was sent overseas with the 36th Bomb Squadron, 482 Bomb Group. As a member of this group, he was introduced to the King and Queen of England and to four ranking American generals, including General James Doolittle. He was known in the Army as T/Sgt. E. W. "Bill" Underwood. As a flight engineer on an 8th Air Force bomber during a secret mission over southern France, he was reported missing in action on March 3, 1944, and is buried in the U.S. Military Cemetery at Espinal, France.

- v. Muriel Frieda Underwood, born October 10, 1923 at Chillicothe, Illinois. She enlisted in the Women's Reserve of the U.S. Marine Corps on October 12, 1943 and was given her discharge on December 6, 1945. She is a graduate of the Art Institute of Chicago and now is the advertising art director for Scott, Foresman and Company.

Address: 527 North Homan Avenue, Chicago 24, Illinois.

- (54) vi. Bette Mae Underwood, born July 30, 1928 at Chillicothe, Illinois.

20. ANNA MARIA (BAST) BUTLER, (Christine (Loos) Bast<sup>10</sup>, Johannes<sup>9</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born October 1, 1885, died March 19, 1931. Married August 25, 1917 at St. Maries, Idaho to Ward Butler, born June 16, 1883 at Paducah, Kentucky. The son of Dr. and Mrs. Silas W. Bennett, who died when he was 12 years of age, he was reared by Atty. and Mrs. Walter Butler of Chicago.

She was a graduate of the Spencerian Business College in Milwaukee, where she later was the chief accountant at the Universal Machinery Company for ten years. He attended Crane Technical College and the University of Missouri.

Address: 8355 S. W. 62nd Avenue, Miami 43, Florida.

Children:

- i. Ward Butler, Jr., born June 21, 1918 at Rockfield, Wisconsin. He served in the U.S. Army Air Force from 1943 until 1946 with the 9th Engine Overhaul Squadron and later, with the 48th Repair Squadron at Barrackpore Airdome, Bengal, India. He now owns the Beta Engineering Company in Miami, Florida. Address: 8355 S. W. 62nd Avenue, Miami 43, Florida.

- (55)ii. (Bertha) Christine Butler, born July 22, 1921 at Attica, Indiana.



21. LAURA ELISABETH (BAST) KANTCHEFF, (Christine (Loos) Bast<sup>10</sup>, Johannes<sup>9</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born October 23, 1886. Married December 4, 1912 to Ivan Kantcheff, born October 23, 1885 in Gabrova, Bulgaria, died February 22, 1952. He was the son of Kantcho Christoph, a wealthy tanner. During 1902-03, he was a special agent for the Bulgarian Government in the Balkans and Asia Minor. At the age of seventeen, he came to the United States. He later was associated with the Wilson Detective Agency and the Vinegar Hill Zinc Company. From 1921 until 1933, he was with the Federal Prohibition Department. During World War II, he was a member of the U.S. Coast Guard Reserve at the Froemming Shipyards in Milwaukee. She is a listed public Christian Science Practitioner.  
Address: 2726 North Farwell Avenue, Milwaukee 11, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Velika Mary Kantcheff, born August 19, 1916 in Milwaukee, Wisconsin. She received her B. S. degree in Art Education from what is now the University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, where she also took further work in biology. From 1941 until 1956, she taught at The Leelanau Schools in Glen Arbor, Michigan. She now is an elementary and art teacher in the public schools at Carson City, Michigan.

22. OSWALD CHRISTOPH BAST, (Christine (Loos) Bast<sup>10</sup>, Johannes<sup>9</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born April 5, 1891, died March 20, 1958. Married October 10, 1920 to Dorothy Sayles, born February 15, 1895 at Roaring Branch, Pennsylvania. She is a Registered Nurse. As a result of an accident at school, he lost the sight of one eye at the age of six years. Subsequently, he became totally blind. He was a collector of bottles, music boxes, and antiques of every description. Their collection is very large and unique, containing more than 30,000 articles. During the early 1920's, they established the Cedar Lawn Tourist Camp, which she still operates. It is located on U.S. Highway 30, just west of Warsaw, Indiana.

Children:

- (56) i. James Christoph Bast, born August 30, 1926 at Warsaw, Indiana.



23. ELLA FRIEDERIKA (BAST) HUNZIKER, (Christine (Loos) Bast<sup>10</sup>, Johannes<sup>9</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born April 7, 1894, died July 12, 1953 in Milwaukee. Married May 28, 1926 in San Diego, California by Reverend Crabtree to Ernest Walter Hunziker, born January 13, 1894 in Zürich, Switzerland, the son of Jakob Hunziker and Susette, nee Bertschi. In 1927, they established the Little Gem Restaurant, 1940 North Farwell Avenue, Milwaukee 2, Wisconsin, which he still operates. Their home is at 1606 East Irving Place, Milwaukee 2, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Ernella Susette Hunziker, born April 22, 1934 in Milwaukee, Wisconsin. She received a Bachelor of Science degree in Art Education in 1955 from what is now the University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, and the Master of Arts degree in Fine Arts from Teachers College, Columbia University, in June, 1957. She now is working toward a doctorate at Columbia University.

24. ALVIN GEORGE BAST, (Christine (Loos) Bast<sup>10</sup>, Johannes<sup>9</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born July 11, 1896. Married September 3, 1930 in Los Angeles, California to Nanny Cross, born April 3, 1906 at Bountville, Sullivan County, Tennessee. He is a veteran of World War I.  
Address: 8830 Noble Avenue, Sepulveda, California.

Children:

- (57) i. Homer Alfred Charles Bast, born July 8, 1931 at Baldwin Park, California.
- ii. Harlan Alvin Bast, born November 5, 1935 at Corona, California.
- iii. Nancy June Bast, born April 12, 1939 at San Gabriel, California. Married August 31, 1957 to (Walter) George Spearing of North Hollywood, California.

25. SENO JOHANNES BAST, (Christine (Loos) Bast<sup>10</sup>, Johannes<sup>9</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born December 25, 1903, died April 8, 1953. Married November 15, 1930 to Evelyn Mathilde Margareta Harlander, born November 28, 1907 in Milwaukee. He inherited the Christoph Bast farm from his father, and was a breeder of Brown Swiss cattle. His widow remarried to Arnold Differt.

Children:

- i. Seno Edwin Bast, born January 9, 1932. He served in the Korean conflict.
  - ii. Gordon Ernie Bast, born August 4, 1938.
  - iii. Marlene Martha Bast, born February 4, 1941.
  - iv. Evelyn Lois Bast, born October 11, 1946.
26. (GEORGE) WILLIAM AWE, (Charlotte Friederike (Loos) Awe<sup>10</sup>, Johannes<sup>9</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born June 19, 1887, died June 25, 1957. Married December 13, 1923 to Louise Emilie Voigtlander, born August 21, 1897 in the Town of Hoard. He was a farmer in Town of Green Grove, Clark County. Address: Rural Route, Owen, Wisconsin.

Children:

- (58) i. Calvin Henry Awe, born January 6, 1925.
- ii. Arnold George Awe, born October 6, 1934. He received a degree in Animal Husbandry from the University of Wisconsin in 1956, and now operates his father's farm at Owen, Wisconsin.
27. EMMA JACOBINE (AWE) BURMESTER, (Charlotte Friederike (Loos) Awe<sup>10</sup>, Johannes<sup>9</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born January 1, 1889. Married March 23, 1910 to Henry William Burmester, born June 29, 1880 in Hanover, Germany, died October 20, 1935. He came to the United States at the age of five years. He was a farmer in the Town of Longwood, Clark County, Wisconsin. Address: Route 1, Withee, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Arthur Henry Burmester, born June 19, 1911, died March 25, 1914.
- (59)ii. George William Burmester, born February 5, 1913.
- (60) iii. Leona Dorothy Burmester, born March 20, 1915.
- (61) iv. Alma Martha Burmester, born October 24, 1916.



28. MARTHA SUSANNA (AWE) KIPPENHAN, (Charlotte Friederike (Loos) Awe<sup>10</sup>, Johannes<sup>9</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born July 5, 1893. Married June 23, 1915 to Theodore John Kippenhan, born January 4, 1888 in the Town of Mead, Clark County, Wisconsin. The Kippenhan family is native to Baden, Germany, and immigrated to America and settled at Kohlsville, Washington County, Wisconsin. He was a farmer. They now live in Greenwood, Wisconsin.

Children:

- (62) i. Alvin George Kippenhan, born September 2, 1916.
- (63) ii. Herbert Arthur Kippenhan, born March 24, 1918.
- (64) iii. Norma Friederike Kippenhan, born August 4, 1919.
- (65) iv. Esther Marie Kippenhan, born October 31, 1922.
- v. Paul Theodore Kippenhan, born May 3, 1925. Married August 14, 1954 to Julia Schale, born August 30, 1918. They live on the Theodore Kippenhan farm at Greenwood, Wisconsin.
- (66)vi. Rose Dorothy Kippenhan, born September 30, 1928.
29. ARTHUR HENRY AWE, (Charlotte Friederike (Loos) Awe<sup>10</sup>, Johannes<sup>9</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born July 20, 1895. Married March 28, 1944 at Deconah, Iowa to Lynda Louise Stock, born August 3, 1898 at Newton, Manitowoc County, Wisconsin, daughter of August Stock, and Minnie, nee Goeke.

He entered World War I on October 3, 1917 with Company B, 39th Infantry, 4th Division, and fought in the Battles of Aisne-Marne, St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne drives, and in the Veisle-Toulon defensive sector in France. He was wounded in action, and was awarded the Victory Medal with clasps for the above-mentioned battles, together with a document signed by President Woodrow Wilson, and was honorably discharged at Camp Grant, Illinois on March 13, 1919.

He now owns and operates the original Awe farm.  
Address: Route 1, Box 133, Owen, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Henry August Awe, born March 2, 1945.

30. ELISABETH MARIE (AWE) VOIGTLANDER, (Charlotte Friederike (Loos) Awe<sup>10</sup>, Johannes<sup>9</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born May 21, 1901. Married August 29, 1923 to Henry Paul Voigtlander, born February 2, 1892 in the Town of Hoard. He is a veteran of World War I, having left for overseas on September 6, 1918 with Company B, 3rd Ammunition Train. He participated in the Meuse-Argonne Drive, and later was with the Army of Occupation in Germany after the Armistice was signed. On August 25, 1919, he returned to the United States and was honorably discharged. He owned a farm near Curtiss. Now retired, they live at Abbotsford, Wisconsin.

Children:

(67) i. Henry Paul Voigtlander, Jr., born January 13, 1925.

(68) ii. Ellen Friederike Voigtlander, born March 16, 1927.

31. CALVIN JOHN LOOS, (William<sup>10</sup>, Johannes<sup>9</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born February 4, 1906 in Davenport, Iowa. Married April 3, 1928 to Esther Tillisch, born August 16, 1906. He is a graduate of Carleton College at Northfield, Minnesota. For several years, he taught in high schools at Monticello and Rushford, Minnesota, and later, was principal of the Wayzata High School. He now is chief engineer for the Bell Telephone Company in Minneapolis. Address: 5247 Xerxes, South, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

Children:

(69) i. Jacqueline Ann Loos, born November 22, 1931.

32. A. (MANDUS) WILLIAM LOOS, (William<sup>10</sup>, Johannes<sup>9</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born February 16, 1908 in Davenport, Iowa. Married July 29, 1943 to Dorothy Scott, born June 6, 1918. She holds a Ph.D. degree from Columbia University. He received his B.A. degree from Carleton College, and his D.D. degree from Andover Newton Seminary, and holds Ph.D. degree. A member of Phi Beta Kappa, he received a scholarship at Andover Seminary for a two year study tour of Europe, where he studied at Tübingen, Germany and Edinburgh, Scotland. After his return, he taught at Spelman College in Atlanta, Georgia. He now is Executive Director of the Church Peace Union, 170 East 64th Street, New York City. Address: 350 Central Park West, New York, New York.

Children:

i. William Duncan Bradley Loos, born November 26, 1954.



33. DOROTHY VERA (LOOS) LAPHAM, (Alfred<sup>11</sup>, George<sup>10</sup>, Johannes<sup>9</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born March 14, 1925. Married September 23, 1944 to Neil Lapham, born July 22, 1924. He is a graduate of the University of Texas, and is a veteran of World War II. He now is an electrical engineer with the Texas Company. They live at Port Arthur, Texas.

Children:

- i. Susan Vera Lapham, born July 25, 1947.
- ii. David Edward Lapham, born August 14, 1950.
- iii. Michael Anthony Lapham, born October 23, 1951.
- iv. Donald Lapham, born April 23, 1953.

34. GLADYS EMMA JEAN (WILTSEY) HORGEN, (Ruth (Loos) Wiltsey<sup>11</sup>, George<sup>10</sup>, Johannes<sup>9</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born October 2, 1917. Married in 1938 to Julian Horgen, born July 24, 1913. She is a bookkeeper. Address: 1742 North 119th Street, Wauwatosa 13, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Carole Alice Horgen, born February 9, 1939. She is a student at Stout Institute, Menomonee, Wisconsin.

35. MAE ROSE (BAST) BAADE, (C. William Bast<sup>11</sup>, Elisabetha (Loos) Bast<sup>10</sup>, Johannes<sup>9</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born December 6, 1906. Married June 11, 1935 to Chris Baade, born September 22, 1906 at Shelby, Iowa. She attended Grinnell College and Iowa State Teacher's College. He is employed by the U.S. Postal Department in the railway mail service of the Rock Island Railroad. Address: 2569 Meredith Avenue, Omaha, Nebraska.

Children:

- i. Jon William Baade, born July 29, 1938 at Chicago, Illinois.
- ii. Barbara Hope Baade, born October 18, 1941 at Council Bluffs, Iowa.

36. LOUISE ELISABETH (BAST) STOKES, (Paul Bast<sup>11</sup>, Elisabetha (Loos) Bast<sup>10</sup>, Johannes<sup>9</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born April 8, 1911. Married June 22, 1935 at Rockfield, Wisconsin to Stanley T. Stokes, born October 10, 1910 at Elkhorn, Wisconsin. She graduated from the University of Wisconsin in 1932 and taught in the high school at Sussex, Wisconsin for several years. He studied civil engineering at the University of Wisconsin and at the University of Alabama, and now operates a coal mine known as the Smith and Stokes Mining Company. Address: Madisonville, Kentucky.

Children: born at Madisonville, Kentucky.

i. Cynthia Ann Stokes, born March 20, 1938.

ii. James Paul Stokes, born October 29, 1940.

iii. Susan Bertha Stokes, born September 25, 1948.

iv. Frances Stokes, born January 24, 1952.

37. PAUL WILLIAM BAST, (Paul Bast<sup>11</sup>, Elisabetha (Loos) Bast<sup>10</sup>, Johannes<sup>9</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born December 5, 1914. Married October 26, 1940 to Agnes Louise Hoelz, born May 4, 1917. He graduated from the University of Wisconsin in 1937. In 1942, he enlisted in the U.S. Navy and served as a supply officer on the destroyer "Schroeder" until the close of the war, having attained the rank of Lieutenant (J.G.). He now is an assistant cashier and trust officer of the First National Bank of West Bend. Address: 5th Avenue, West Bend, Wisconsin.

Children: born at West Bend, Wisconsin.

i. Thomas Reuben Bast, born August 24, 1941.

ii. Susan Linda Bast, born December 28, 1942.

iii. David Stanley Bast, born March 10, 1949.

iv. Jean Bast, born July 7, 1951.

38. ALICE KATHERINE (BAST) HUEBNER, (Paul Bast<sup>11</sup>, Elisabetha (Loos) Bast<sup>10</sup>, Johannes<sup>9</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born October 25, 1918. Married December 28, 1940 to Frederick C. Huebner, born December 24, 1917 at Beaver Dam, Wisconsin. She attended the University of Wisconsin for two years. He holds a B.A. degree from the University of Wisconsin. During World War II, he served in the



U.S. Army Finance Corps in Australia, the Philippine Islands, and in Japan, attaining the rank of Sergeant. He now is an accountant for the Public Service Commission.

Address: 462 Midvale Boulevard, Madison, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Mary Louise Huebner, born October 8, 1942 at Dubuque, Iowa.
- ii. Laura Jean Huebner, born August 2, 1949 at Nashville, Tennessee.
- iii. Annie Huebner, born January 21, 1952 at Madison, Wisconsin.
- iv. Ellen Huebner, born December 21, 1955 at Madison, Wisconsin.

39. JEAN MARIE (BAST) BUSTAMANTE, (Paul Bast<sup>11</sup>, Elisabetha (Loos) Bast<sup>10</sup>, Johannes<sup>9</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born June 8, 1927. Married January 31, 1953 in Chicago to Jorge Bustamante, born March 27, 1922, son of Alfredo Bustamante, an attorney. She graduated from the School of Nursing at the University of Wisconsin in 1950, and was chief nurse to the head obstetrician at the University of Chicago Hospital for several years. He is a physician.  
Address: 39 a. A.N. #3, San Salvador, El Salvador, Central America.

Children:

- i. Rosa Maria Bustamante, born October 25, 1953.
- ii. Jorge Bustamante, born May 16, 1956.

40. ELOISE HAZEL (BAST) GIFFORD, (Carl Bast<sup>11</sup>, Elisabetha (Loos) Bast<sup>10</sup>, Johannes<sup>9</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born October 11, 1919 at Clark, South Dakota. Married March 6, 1946 to Richard Levon Gifford, born September 6, 1925 at Roswell, New Mexico. She holds a Bachelor of Music degree from Grinnell College, and taught music for two years at Scranton, Iowa. He served in the U.S. Navy for three years as a S/F 2 aboard the U.S.S. Tennessee. He graduated from the Department of Speech at Northwestern University in 1949, and now is a sales representative for Station KFJZ-TV in Fort Worth.  
Address: 4840 South Ridge Terrace, Fort Worth, Texas.

Children:

- i. John Randolph Gifford, born May 30, 1947.
- ii. Janet Gifford, born April 8, 1950.
- iii. David Gifford, born May 6, 1953.

41. THEODORE JACOB BAST, (Theodore Bast<sup>11</sup>, Elisabetha (Loos) Bast<sup>10</sup>, Johannes<sup>9</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born June 23, 1917. Married August 16, 1944 to Virginia Rose Reese, born October 22, 1921 at Madison, Wisconsin. She was a civil service employee. He attended the University of Wisconsin. In 1941, he joined the U.S. Army and was stationed for the duration of the war in British Guinea, in charge of the water supply at Atkinson Field. He held the rank of T/Sgt. He now is in charge of the fuel oil department of the Pennsylvania Oil Company at Madison. Address: Risser Road, Madison 5, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Jennifer Alyce Bast, born April 1, 1949.
- ii. Patricia Ann Bast, born March 9, 1951.
- iii. Theodore Alan Bast, born May 22, 1952.

42. ESTHER MARIE (BAST) CERVAK, (Theodore Bast<sup>11</sup>, Elisabetha (Loos) Bast<sup>10</sup>, Johannes<sup>9</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born December 25, 1918. Married May 20, 1953 to Clarence James Cervak. She graduated from the Home Economics department of the University of Wisconsin in 1940, and later was an assistant to the chief dietician of the West Side Veterans Hospital in Chicago. He is supervisor of kitchens at Hines Veterans Hospital. Address: 9015 West 30th Street, Brookfield, Illinois.

Children:

- i. Terrance John Cervak, born June 9, 1956.

43. ALLEN VINCENT LOOS, (Walter<sup>11</sup>, John<sup>10</sup>, Johannes<sup>9</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born December 27, 1918. Married June 12, 1943 to Lorraine Horbach, born November 27, 1918. He is a graduate of Northwestern University, and now is a research director. Address: 1170 North Beverley Lane, Arlington Heights, Illinois.

Children:

- i. Gary Martin Loos, born May 2, 1944.
- ii. Kathleen Lynn Loos, born February 28, 1947.
- iii. Linda Jean Loos, born May 5, 1948.



- iv. Judith Ann Loos, born June 8, 1950.
- v. Thomas Allen Loos, born October 31, 1952.
- vi. Kevin James Loos, born October 26, 1954.

44. VIRGINIA (LOOS) SIMS, (Walter<sup>11</sup>, John<sup>10</sup>, Johannes<sup>9</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born November 2, 1920. Married October 14, 1939 to John Olson, born February 2, 1916. They were divorced.

Children: They were born Olson, which was later changed to Sims.

- i. Keith James Sims, born September 5, 1940. He is majoring in chemical engineering at the University of Illinois.
- ii. Jeannine Lynn Sims, born May 13, 1943.

Virginia remarried on July 5, 1947 to Richard Lynn Sims, born December 1, 1914. They both studied at the Art Institute of Chicago and at the American Academy. They now are commercial artists. Keith and Jeannine were adopted by Richard Sims in 1951. Address: 636 East Clarendon Street, Arlington Heights, Illinois.

Children:

- iii. Clark Allen Sims, born January 18, 1949.
- iv. Pamela Jane Sims, born October 20, 1951.

45. EMERSON VOREL, (Anna Maria (Loos) Vorel<sup>11</sup>, John<sup>10</sup>, Johannes<sup>9</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born July 13, 1915. Married October 26, 1946 to Joyce Baird, born January 17, 1920. He graduated from the University of Wisconsin as a civil engineer, and now is associated with Giffels and Vallet Consulting Engineers and Architects. Address: 13308 Kingston Road, Huntington Woods, Michigan.

Children:

- i. Lisa Vorel, born November 2, 1950.
- ii. Emerson Martin Vorel, born April 10, 1954.

46. HOMER VOREL, (Anna Maria (Loos) Vorel<sup>11</sup>, John<sup>10</sup>, Johannes<sup>9</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born June 20, 1918. Married April 17, 1948 to Delores Laufenburg, born March 31, 1921. He is a graduate of the University of Wisconsin and is a chemical engineer.  
Address: 5878 North 41st Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Ann Louise Vorel, born June 21, 1949.
- ii. Kathleen Ann Vorel, born February 25, 1953.
- iii. Carol Jean Vorel, born August 2, 1955.

47. INGRID (HOFFMANN) STEEN, (Lydia (Loos) Hoffmann<sup>11</sup>, John<sup>10</sup>, Johannes<sup>9</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born December 3, 1916. Married December 29, 1945 to Asbjørn Moss Steen, born December 22, 1917 in Oslo. She graduated from a business college as an English-Norwegian secretary-stenographer. He is a chemical engineer for a mine at Odda, Hardanger County, Norway.

Children:

- i. Ole Steen, born March 19, 1952.
- ii. Petter Steen, born August 19, 1953.

48. PER (PERRY) HOFFMANN, (Lydia (Loos) Hoffmann<sup>11</sup>, John<sup>10</sup>, Johannes<sup>9</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>8</sup>, Johan Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leongard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born December 11, 1918. Married December 8, 1956 to Mildred Charlotte Hovde, born September 18, 1922 at Arendal, Norway. She is a graduate of a three year secretarial school. He is one of the head waiters at the famous Bristol Hotel in Oslo, where he has been employed since 1935.  
Address: Johannes Brunsgt. 12 I, Oslo, Norway.

Children:

- i. Geir Arne Hoffmann, born January 23, 1958.

49. JOHAN (JON) HOFFMANN, (Lydia (Loos) Hoffmann<sup>11</sup>, John<sup>10</sup>, Johannes<sup>9</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born December 6, 1922. Married September 21, 1953 to Elsa Johannessen. born April 29, 1929 in Hurum, Norway. She attended the Telephone-Telegraph School in Oslo,



and now is employed in the foreign service department of the Oslo Telephone-Telegraph Company. He attended a school for electrical engineers in Oslo, and was in the Norwegian Army in Sweden from 1944 to 1945. He now is employed at the Oslo Community Electrical Company.

Address: Harbitzgt. 2 I, Oslo, Norway.

Children:

i. Thomas Hoffmann, born June 19, 1954.

ii. Robert Hoffmann (Twin of Linda), born December 27, 1957.

iii. Linda Hoffmann (Twin of Robert), born December 27, 1957.

50. MARGERY CATHERINE (LOOS) DUSTRUDE, (John<sup>11</sup>, John<sup>10</sup>, Johannes<sup>9</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born July 14, 1922. Married May 17, 1947 to Robert Dustrude, born April 11, 1920 at Oconomowoc, Wisconsin, son of Willard Dustrude and Ruth, nee Sheard. Margery is a graduate of LaCrosse State Teachers College, and was a teacher of physical education at Hartland and at Oshkosh, Wisconsin. He is a graduate of the University of Wisconsin, and now is a mining engineer with the M. A. Hanna Company. During 1942-45, he was a Captain in the U.S. Air Force.  
Address: 116 Cooley, Nashwauk, Minnesota.

Children:

i. James Robert Dustrude, born February 27, 1950.

ii. Michael John Dustrude, born April 11, 1952.

iii. Mark Richard Dustrude, born March 28, 1954.

iv. Suzanne Catherine Dustrude, born May 30, 1956.

51. JOHN CALVIN LOOS, JR., (John<sup>11</sup>, John<sup>10</sup>, Johannes<sup>9</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born March 3, 1924. Married June 28, 1949 in Milwaukee to Pauline Ralsted, born August 19, 1925 at Madison, daughter of Simon Ralsted and Charlotte, nee Scott. She is a graduate of the Kohler School of Nursing at Rochester, Minnesota and was a nurse at Columbia Hospital in Milwaukee. He served in the U.S. Navy during World War II, and was a radio technician in Saipan and Guam. He graduated from Harvard University as a Sanitary Engineer in 1948, and now is with the American Well Works in Aurora, Illinois.  
Address: 2020 Prairie Road, Aurora, Illinois.

Children:

- i. John Calvin Loos, III., born September 19, 1950.
- ii. Eric Robert Loos, born August 1, 1952.
- iii. Brian Jeffrey Loos, born March 3, 1955.

52. ROBERT BRUCE UNDERWOOD, (Frieda (Bast) Underwood<sup>11</sup>, Christine (Loos) Bast<sup>10</sup>, Johannes<sup>9</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born September 27, 1910 in Chicago. Married April 2, 1938 to Grace Louise Scherer, born January 12, 1921 at Lake Wilson, Minnesota, daughter of William Lewis Scherer and Minnie, nee Bennett. They were divorced.

Children:

- i. Janice May Underwood, born April 23, 1939. Married February 8, 1958 to Darwin Robert Foles, born April 8, 1935 at Summerall, Mississippi, son of Willie Virgil Foles and Mary, nee Williamson. His father is a Baptist minister. He is a teletype operator in the U.S. Air Force at March Field, California.
- ii. Jeannette Louise Underwood, born July 6, 1941.

He remarried on April 20, 1952 to Helen Loretta Schmitt, born February 15, 1907, daughter of Charles Schmitt and Ellen, nee Schumacher. He is a mechanical engineer doing research work for Battelle Memorial Institute in Columbus, Ohio. As a hobby, he collects model engines and has a collection of over 218 engines.

Address: 931 Minerva Avenue, Columbus 24, Ohio.

53. HAZEL ANNA (UNDERWOOD) WEWLINGER, (Frieda (Bast) Underwood<sup>11</sup>, Christine (Loos) Bast<sup>10</sup>, Johannes<sup>9</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born September 1, 1913. Married May 24, 1941 to Everett Wewlinger, born July 26, 1915 in Chicago. She was the athletic director for the North Avenue Larrabee Branch of the Y.M.C.A. in Chicago, and later, did publicity work for the Northtown Currency Exchange. He served in the 486th Engineers, Heavy Shop Company, during World War II and was stationed in England and in France. He now is a mill superintendent for the Burton Dixie Corporation in Dallas, Texas.

Address: 1422 Traymore, Dallas, Texas.

Children: adopted

- i. Charles Wallace Wewlinger, born December 1, 1954.



54. BETTE MAE (UNDERWOOD) OAKES, (Frieda (Bast) Underwood<sup>11</sup>, Christine (Loos) Bast<sup>10</sup>, Johannes<sup>9</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born July 30, 1928. Married September 6, 1947 to Raymond Oakes, born August 11, 1917 at Springfield, Illinois, son of Clarence Oakes and Nelia, nee Minix. During World War II, he was in the 476th Anti-Aircraft Division and served in Australia, New Guinea, Netherlands East Indies, and the Philippine Islands. He now is an operating engineer for a construction company.  
Address: 1818 Williams Drive, Chillicothe, Illinois.

Children:

- i. Christine Jeannette Oakes, born August 11, 1948 in Chicago, Illinois.
- ii. William Raymond Oakes, born July 13, 1950 at Vine Grove, Kentucky.
- iii. James Everette Oakes, born May 2, 1954 at Peoria, Illinois.
- iv. Muriel Bette Oakes, born April 9, 1957 at Peoria, Illinois.
- v. Robert Bruce Oakes, born August 27, 1958 at Chillicothe, Illinois.

55. (BERTHA) CHRISTINE (BUTLER) EINHORN, (Anna (Bast) Butler<sup>11</sup>, Christine (Loos) Bast<sup>10</sup>, Johannes<sup>9</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born July 22, 1921 at Attica, Indiana. Married May 5, 1950 to Leslie Arthur Einhorn, born February 21, 1902; son of Peter Einhorn, who was born September 20, 1869 in Alsace Lorraine, died February 11, 1953. He is vice president and general manager of the Charles V. Weise Co., a department store, in Rockford, Illinois.  
Address: R.R. #4, Box 370, Mulford Road, Rockford, Illinois.

Children:

- i. Leslie Anne Einhorn, born May 16, 1951.
- ii. Katherine Elizabeth Einhorn, August 5, 1952.

56. JAMES CHRISTOPH BAST, (Oswald Bast<sup>11</sup>, Christine (Loos) Bast<sup>10</sup>, Johannes<sup>9</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born August 30, 1926, died November 21, 1953. Married July 21, 1950 to Barbara Ellen Hepler, born February 25, 1931 in Nappanee, Indiana. During World War II, he served in the 716th Military Police Battalion of the U.S. Army.

Children:

- i. Theodore Christoph Bast, born October 7, 1951.
- ii. Brenda Sue Bast, born December 12, 1953.

Barbara remarried November 12, 1955 to Carl Sanford Diehl, born November 8, 1931. He is a first cousin of James Bast on his mother's side. He served in the U.S. Army and is a graduate of Purdue University. They operate his father's 119 acre farm near Leesburg, Indiana. A short distance north of their house is a hill. On the north side of it the water flows into the St. Lawrence River and on its south the water flows into the Mississippi River.  
Address: Warsaw, Indiana.

Children:

i. Carl Vaughn Diehl, born August 6, 1956.

57. HOMER ALFRED CHARLES BAST, (Alvin Bast<sup>11</sup>, Christine (Loos) Bast<sup>10</sup>, Johannes<sup>9</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born July 8, 1931. Married April 16, 1949 to Margie Gloria May Odom, born April 5, 1932.  
Address: 8530 Subao Avenue, Canoga Park, California.

Children:

i. Charles Gregory Bast, born December 2, 1950.

ii. Steven Roger Bast, born December 25, 1951.

iii. Michael Joseph Alvin Bast, born January 6, 1953.

iv. Pamela June Bast, born June 30, 1954.

58. CALVIN HENRY AWE, (George William Awe<sup>11</sup>, Charlotte Friederike (Loos) Awe<sup>10</sup>, Johannes<sup>9</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born January 6, 1925. Married June 2, 1954 to Gladys Kuester, born September 18, 1924 near Greenwood, Wisconsin.  
Address: 740 A South 39th Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

Children:

i. Frederick Awe, born March 14, 1955.

ii. Alice Ann Awe, born September 5, 1956.

59. GEORGE WILLIAM BURMESTER, (Emma (Awe) Burmester<sup>11</sup>, Charlotte Friederike (Loos) Awe<sup>10</sup>, Johannes<sup>9</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born February 5, 1913. Married August 1, 1935 to Dorothy M. Larson, born May 9, 1916 at Merrilan, Wisconsin. He owns the former Henry Burmester farm at Greenwood, Wisconsin.



Children:

- i. Georgia Ann Burmester, born March 1, 1938.
- ii. Henry George Burmester, born March 13, 1941.
- iii. Steven Arthur Burmester, born September 6, 1946.

60. LEONA DOROTHY (BURMESTER) HIMES, (Emma (Awe) Burmester<sup>11</sup>, Charlotte Friederike (Loos) Awe<sup>10</sup>, Johannes<sup>9</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born March 20, 1915. Married October 17, 1936 to Lester Lavern Himes, born May 27, 1907. He is a farmer at Withee, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Leslie Henry Himes, born July 19, 1937.
- ii. Nancy Carol Himes, born July 11, 1941.
- iii. Douglas Arthur Himes, born December 23, 1944.

61. ALMA MARTHA (BURMESTER) BOWER, (Emma (Awe) Burmester<sup>11</sup>, Charlotte Friederike (Loos) Awe<sup>10</sup>, Johannes<sup>9</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born October 24, 1916. Married July 25, 1937 to George Bower, born October 28, 1914 at Sangus, Custer County, Montana. He moved to Owen, Wisconsin in 1927. Address: 700 East 5th Street, Merrill, Wisconsin.

Children: all born prematurely.

- i. Jerry Lee Bower, born March 27, 1938.
- ii. Marian Bower (Twin of Marilyn), born and died January 24, 1940.
- iii. Marilyn Bower (Twin of Marian), born and died January 24, 1940.
- iv. Leonard George Bower, born May 17, 1942.

62. ALVIN GEORGE KIPPENHAN, (Martha (Awe) Kippenhan<sup>11</sup>, Charlotte Friederike (Loos) Awe<sup>10</sup>, Johannes<sup>9</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born September 2, 1916. Married June 26, 1939 to Emma Williams, born July 28, 1916 in the Town of Reseberg. They live at Greenwood, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Edwin George Kippenhan, born August 20, 1940.
- ii. Evelyn Martha Kippenhan, born January 29, 1942.
- iii. Ethel Beatrice Kippenhan, born January 17, 1943.
- iv. Dorothy Alice Kippenhan, born November 11, 1945.

63. HERBERT ARTHUR KIPPENHAN, (Martha (Awe) Kippenhan<sup>11</sup>, Charlotte Friederike (Loos) Awe<sup>10</sup>, Johannes<sup>9</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born March 24, 1918. Married October 22, 1941 to Helen Hintz, born February 2, 1920 in the Town of Hendron. He enlisted in the U.S. Navy and went for duty on December 18, 1941. He served on the battleship "Caroline", one of the largest battleships, with a length of 750 feet and a crew of 1400 men. He was radio repairman on this ship for the duration of World War II. He now is an office telephone repairman for the Wisconsin Telephone Company in Appleton.

Children:

- i. Herbert Arthur Kippenhan, Jr., born July 13, 1946.
- ii. Karen Kay Kippenhan, born February 7, 1953.

64. NORMA FRIEDERIKE (KIPPENHAN) SIEGER, (Martha (Awe) Kippenhan<sup>11</sup>, Charlotte Friederike (Loos) Awe<sup>10</sup>, Johannes<sup>9</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born August 4, 1919. Married June 16, 1942 to Emery Donald Sieger, born July 1, 1912. He is a farmer at R.F.D. #2, Elk Mound, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Martha Rachel Sieger, born June 5, 1943.
- ii. Selma Ann Sieger, born July 2, 1944.
- iii. Margaret Mae Sieger, born May 16, 1946.

65. ESTHER MARIE (KIPPENHAN) MEINHARDT, (Martha (Awe) Kippenhan<sup>11</sup>, Charlotte Friederike (Loos) Awe<sup>10</sup>, Johannes<sup>9</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born October 31, 1922. Married September 9, 1943 to Elmer Earl Meinhardt, born May 6, 1916 in the Town of Eaton. He is a farmer at Owen, Wisconsin.



Children:

- i. Allen Arthur Meinhardt, born December 3, 1944.
  - ii. Lois Marie Meinhardt, born March 4, 1948.
  - iii. Douglas Paul Meinhardt, born April 24, 1953.
66. ROSE DOROTHY (KIPPENHAN) DAVIS, (Martha (Awe) Kippenhan<sup>11</sup>, Charlotte Friederike (Loos) Awe<sup>10</sup>, Johannes<sup>9</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born September 30, 1928. Married May 26, 1951 in Milwaukee to Price Robert Davis, born June 23, 1924. He is a chemical engineer for the Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company. Address: 5128 North Bay Ridge Avenue, Whitefish Bay, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Steven Charles Davis, born May 22, 1952.
  - ii. Diane Dorothy Davis, born March 11, 1955.
  - iii. Scott Paul Davis, born August 20, 1956.
67. HENRY PAUL VOIGTLANDER, JR., (Elisabeth (Awe) Voigtlander<sup>11</sup>, Charlotte Friederike (Loos) Awe<sup>10</sup>, Johannes<sup>9</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born January 13, 1925 at Curtiss, Wisconsin. Married June 26, 1954 to Betty Jane Guyer, born March 24, 1929 at Madison. They were married at the Memorial Evangelical and Reformed Church in Madison, Wisconsin. She received a B.S. degree in Home Economics from the University of Wisconsin in June, 1950, where she received the Christine Steenbock Award and the Outstanding Home Economics Senior Award. She interned at the Veterans Administration Hospital in Los Angeles, California, and was a dietitian at the Veterans Hospitals at Wood and Madison, Wisconsin, and was the chief dietitian at McKinley Hospital of the University of Illinois.

He received his B.S. degree from the University of Wisconsin in 1951, and a Master of Science degree in genetics and animal husbandry, physiology and reproduction in 1953. He is a specialist in livestock, and earned the American Farmer degree in 1946. He also won many judging honors on University judging teams, and was the Little International Shearing Champion. Since 1954, he has been with the U.S. Department of Agriculture Extension Service as an assistant farm advisor in Champaign County, Illinois. He is also in charge of 4-H club work, and coaches championship-winning livestock teams. Address: 307 Davidson Drive, Champaign, Illinois.

Children:

- i. Nancy Jane Voigtlander, born December 5, 1956.

68. ELLEN FRIEDERIKE (VOIGTLANDER) SYRING, (Elisabeth (Awe) Voigtlander<sup>11</sup>, Charlotte Friederike (Loos) Awe<sup>10</sup>, Johannes<sup>9</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born March 16, 1927. Married September 19, 1946 to Clarence Emil Syring, born July 13, 1922.

Children:

- i. Darlene Ellen Syring, born March 2, 1947. She was born prematurely.
- ii. David Harold Syring, born May 18, 1949.
- iii. Charlotte Carol Syring, born May 18, 1951.
- iv. Larry Lee Syring, born April 1, 1955.

69. JACQUELINE ANN (LOOS) OLIVER, (Calvin<sup>11</sup>, William<sup>10</sup>, Johannes<sup>9</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>8</sup>, Johann Peter<sup>7</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born November 22, 1931. Married June 20, 1953 to Richard Charles Oliver, son of Mr. and Mrs. Lester H. Oliver of Hastings, Minnesota. She is a graduate of the University of Minnesota. He received his degree in Dental Surgery from the same school in 1953. He now is a dentist in Denver, Colorado.

Children:

- i. Karen Marie Oliver, born December 1, 1954.







Children of Johannes Loos and Jacobine, nee Kuhn

Top: Christine, Elisabetha, Charlotte Friederike  
Standing: Jacobine

Bottom: John, George, William





APPENDIX X.

1. GEORG WILHELM LOOS, (Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born June 26, 1797, died October 3, 1868. Married April 24, 1823 to Anna Christine Spindler, born January 4, 1802, died March 9, 1871. They were farmers in Guntersblum.

Children:

- (2) i. Wilhelm Loos, III., born December 27, 1829.

2. WILHELM LOOS, III., (Georg Wilhelm<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born December 27, 1829, died December 27, 1902. Married May 19, 1870 to Anna Maria Fräuff, nee Weyrich, born April 2, 1841 in Gimsheim, died March 11, 1917. They were farmers in Guntersblum.

Children:

- (3) i. Jakob Loos, IV., born May 20, 1874.

3. JAKOB LOOS, IV., (Wilhelm<sup>10</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born May 20, 1874, died November 3, 1950. Married May 9, 1903 to Anna Kuchen, born January 2, 1881. She is the daughter of Philipp Kuchen, IV., born December 30, 1846, died January 10, 1931 in Herrnsheim; and Elisabetha Laubenheimer, born August 13, 1855, died September 6, 1926, whom he married on November 6, 1879. Philipp Kuchen was a railroad switchman in Herrnsheim, near Worms. Elisabetha Laubenheimer was the daughter of Wilhelm Laubenheimer and Maria Katharina, nee Kuhn, born February 7, 1819, died February 29, 1892. (See page 86, number ii). Jakob Loos, IV. was a farmer near Guntersblum.

Children:

- (4) i. Anna Elisabeth (Elsa) Loos, born January 4, 1906.

4. ANNA ELISABETH LOOS, (Jakob<sup>11</sup>, Wilhelm<sup>10</sup>, Georg Wilhelm<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born January 4, 1906. Married to (Friedrich) August Laubenheimer, born September 16, 1901, reported missing during World War II. He was a farmer. He was the son of Wilhelm Laubenheimer, II., born May 14, 1860 in Guntersblum, died August 9, 1930; and Henrietta Katharina Dornseiff, born February 10,





1862 in Battenberg, died February 3, 1906 in Guntersblum, whom he married on November 8, 1885.

Children:

- i. Melitta Laubenheimer,  
born May 3, 1933.
- ii. Walter Laubenheimer,  
born November 17,  
1938.
- iii. Anneliese Lauben-  
heimer, born May 11,  
1941.



Above:  
Walter Laubenheimer,  
Sila Lydia Bast, and  
Katharina Eckelmann,  
a grandniece of  
Jacobine Loos, nee  
Kuhn. August, 1955.

Left:  
Johannes Loos and  
Jacobine Loos, nee  
Kuhn, and daughter,  
Anna Maria Loos.







Johann Jacob Loos, 1801-82



Wilhelm Loos and  
Margaretha, nee Gerhardt



Margaretha Abel,  
nee Loos



Dorothea Geussenhainer,  
nee Loos





APPENDIX XI.

1. JOHANN JACOB LOOS, III., (Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born August 15, 1801, died April 13, 1882. Married July 19, 1831 to Anna Maria Schaetzel, born February 18, 1806 in Guntersblum, died March 30, 1876. They are buried in the cemetery of the Zion Evangelical Lutheran Church at Louis Corners, Wisconsin.

Johann Jacob Loos, his wife, and family immigrated to America in 1855. Their eldest son, Jacob, and their daughter, Dorothea, arrived in September, 1854. Upon their arrival, they proceeded to the Town of Germantown in Washington County, Wisconsin, where several members of the Schaetzel family settled as early as 1840. Soon afterward, they journeyed northward in a covered wagon drawn by oxen. Because the load was so heavy, all could not ride on the wagon at the same time, making it necessary for the older children to take turns in walking along the side of the wagon. They settled at Louis Corners, Town of Schleswig, Manitowoc County, Wisconsin.

Children:

- (2) i. Katharina Loos, born June 3, 1832.  
ii. Anna Maria Loos, born November 22, 1833, died November 15, 1852.  
iii. Christine Loos, born February 19, 1835, died in infancy.
- (3) iv. Jacob Loos, born January 22, 1836.
- (4) v. Dorothea Loos, born November 14, 1837.
- (5) vi. Christine Loos, born June 4, 1840.  
vii. Johann Adam Loos, born January 14, 1842, died in infancy.
- (6) viii. Elisabetha Loos, born March 6, 1843.
- (7) ix. Margarethe Loos, born February 16, 1845.
- (8) x. Johann (John) Loos, born January 11, 1847.
- (9) xi. Wilhelm Loos, born April 14, 1852.



The Lineage of Anna Maria Loos, nee Schaetzel.

This lineage was supplied by William H. Schaetzel, a grandnephew and retired police officer, 3853 North 67th Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

1. Sebastian Schätzel, born in 1637, died June 12, 1667. Married July 22, 1662 to Rebecca Wedel. He was a farmer in Guntersblum.  
Their son was:
2. Johann Georg Schätzel, born March 9, 1666, died September 14, 1738. Married to Veronika, who died August 14, 1712. They had nine children. The sixth child was:
3. Johann Valentin Schätzel, born March 6, 1704, died July 23, 1779. He was Landwirt and was married three times. The first marriage on January 31, 1728 was to Katharina Winter, who died August 30, 1729. They had one child, Johann Heinrich Schätzel, born July 9, 1729, died December 22, 1729. His second marriage on February 14, 1730 was to Elisabeth Katharina Sachs, who died January 23, 1753. They had four children. His third marriage was to Anna Regina Loos, who died March 14, 1774. They had three children: Anna Maria Schätzel, born January 10, 1756; and twins, Johann Heinrich, and Maria Barbara Schätzel, born March 14, 1759. The third child of Johann Valentin Schätzel and Elisabeth, nee Sachs was:
4. Johann Adam Schätzel, born November 17, 1734, died April 2, 1795. Married November 23, 1756 to Maria Elisabeth Loos, born October 26, 1719, died April 9, 1795. She was 37 years of age at the time of her marriage and 55 years of age when her 7th child was born.  
The seventh child was:
5. Johann Schätzel, born September 15, 1774, died January 16, 1852. He was innkeeper at the inn called "Löwen" (the Lions). Married July 26, 1796 to Maria Margaretha Sachs, who died December 30, 1840. They immigrated to America and settled near Germantown, Washington County, Wisconsin on October 20, 1840. Other members of the family came later.  
Children:
  - i. Johann Schaetzel, born June 24, 1797, died October 24, 1843 at Germantown, Wisconsin. Married May 7, 1820 to Anna Dorothea Schätzel, born June 25, 1797 in Guntersblum, died August 16, 1877. They had seven children.
  - ii. Johann Adam Schätzel, born October 2, 1800, died August 17, 1871. He was innkeeper at the "Löwen." Married April 20, 1852 to Anna Katharina Bushmann, born in Waldtlversheim, died September 3, 1878. They had no children.

- iii. Michel Schätzel, born June 30, 1802, died September 17, 1820.
  - iv. Anna Maria Schaetzel, born February 8, 1806, died March 30, 1876. She married July 19, 1831 in Guntersblum to Johann Jacob Loos, III., born August 15, 1801. They came to America in 1855.
  - v. Maria Katharina Schätzel, born October 15, 1808, died March 16, 1837.
  - vi. (Georg) Jacob Schaetzel, born April 14, 1811, died February 5, 1882. Married May 22, 1838 to Maria Elisabeth Kopf, born June 3, 1815, died February 8, 1882. They came to Germantown in 1845, and had seven children.
  - vii. Jean Valentin Schaetzel, II., born February 24, 1814, died June 26, 1885 near Germantown. Married July 18, 1842 in Milwaukee to Elisabeth Geminden, born February 23, 1822 in Eisenheim, Germany. He was a coachman in Germany and came to Wisconsin in 1841. They had nine children.
  - viii. Maria Dorothea Schätzel, born May 5, 1817.
2. KATHARINA (LOOS) DEXHEIMER, (Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born June 3, 1832, buried in Town of Rhine. Married June 28, 1857 to Georg Dexheimer, born in 1828 in Hessen-Darmstadt, died October 5, 1887 at Rantoul, Calumet County, Wisconsin, buried in the cemetery at Potter, Wisconsin. They lived on a farm located one mile east of Hilbert, Calumet County, Wisconsin.  
(See Addenda, page 226).

Children:

- (10) i. John Wilhelm Dexheimer, born April 25, 1859.
  - (11) ii. Elisabetha Dexheimer, born September 27, 1860.
    - iii. George Dexheimer, born May 20, 1863, died in 1938, buried at Elkhardt Lake cemetery.
3. JACOB LOOS, (Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born January 22, 1836, died January 16, 1887 at Montesano, Washington. Married at St. Markus Church in the Town of Mosel, Sheboygan County, on April 10, 1866 to Rosine Bohne, born June 14, 1845 in New York City, died November 24, 1895 at Montesano, Washington. She was the daughter of Johann Heinrich and Anna Bohne, who came to Wisconsin in 1855 and settled in the Town of Meeme in Manitowoc County. In 1869, Jacob Loos and his wife traveled west to Denver by train, and in 1871, to the



Territory of Washington, which was organized on March 2, 1853 and admitted to the Union on November 11, 1889. There, they settled on a U.S. Government land grant farm.

Children:

- i. daughter, died at the age of twenty-one years.
- ii. Emma Loos, born February 16, 1874 at Montesano, Washington. Married November 29, 1911 to Bert A. Benedict, born August 12, \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of Washington. He is a druggist.  
Address: 4314 North Madison Street, Spokane 18, Washington.

(12) iii. Rose Loos, born April 5, 1876.

4. DOROTHEA (LOOS) GEUSSENHAINER, (Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born November 14, 1837, died November 3, 1932. Married February 6, 1856 to (Friedrich August Moritz) Rudolph Geussenhainer, born March 23, 1826 in Reinsdorf, near Artern, Germany, baptized April 16, 1826 in the Evangelical Church, died May 17, 1881. He was the son of Johann Friedrich Christian Geussenhainer and Johanna Eleonora Stephen. He was a merchant at Sheboygan, Wisconsin.

Children:

(13) i. Otto Geussenhainer, born December 25, 1856.

- ii. Clara Geussenhainer, born October 2, 1858, died July 28, 1860 at Sheboygan, Wisconsin. She was named for her aunt, Clara Jenisch.

(14) iii. Anna Maria Geussenhainer, born December 29, 1860.

(15) iv. Wilhelm Geussenhainer, born August 8, 1863.

(16) v. Friedrich Geussenhainer, born February 28, 1869.

(17) vi. Edwin Geussenhainer, born December 13, 1872.

- vii. Olga Maria Eleanora Geussenhainer, born December 16, 1875, died August 15, 1946. She was the housekeeper for the family.

viii. Elisabeth (Lillie) Geussenhainer, born April 24, 1877, died December 5, 1926. She was a school teacher in Sheboygan.





Christine Loos and John Zimmermann



Jacob and Rosine Loos, daughters



John Loos and Pauline, nee Zorn



Elisabetha, nee Loos and Franz Zorn





5. CHRISTINE (LOOS) ZIMMERMANN, (Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>7</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born June 4, 1840, died February 3, 1916. Married January 1, 1861 to John (Hannes) Zimmermann, born August 15, 1836 in Ludwigshoehe. This dorf lies on the main highway between Mainz and Worms, a short distance north of Guntersblum and east of Ulversheim. He died on November 11, 1911. He was a farmer and carpenter in Town of Rhine, Sheboygan County, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Anna Maria Zimmermann, born February 2, 1862, died July 19, 1879.
- ii. Jacob Zimmermann, born July 21, 1864, died March 23, 1889 in California. He never was married.
- (18) iii. Katharine Zimmermann, born January 4, 1866.
- (19) iv. John Zimmermann, born June 14, 1868.
- (20) v. William Zimmermann, born May 17, 1870.
- (21) vi. Louis Zimmermann, born April 7, 1874.
- vii. Otto Zimmermann, born December 15, 1878. He never was married and now lives in Sheboygan.
- (22) viii. Lena Zimmermann, born February 5, 1883.

6. ELISABETHA (LOOS) ZORN, (Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born March 6, 1843, died June 17, 1929. She was thirteen years of age when she came to America. Married by Rev. W. Kolb in Town of Herman, Sheboygan County, on July 30, 1865 to Franz Gottfried Zorn, born November 19, 1839, died October 25, 1918, buried in the Lutheran Cemetery at Brillion, Wisconsin. He was the son of Johannes Zorn and Maria Elisabeth, nee Miller, born December 7, 1812, died February 24, 1895. Born in Schanow, Prussia, he came to the United States at the age of fifteen years. They were farmers at Louis Corners. After their retirement, they moved to Brillion, Wisconsin.

Children: all born at Louis Corners, Wisconsin.

- (23) i. August Zorn, born January 17, 1866.
- (24) ii. Rudolph Carl Zorn, born October 4, 1867.
- (25) iii. William Zorn, born September 23, 1869.



- iv. Otto John Zorn, born April 19, 1871, died October 13, 1951. Married on July 4, 1885 to Alma Profatz, born July 4, 1870, died in February, 1956. For many years, he was a freight station superintendent for the Chicago and Northwestern Railroad at Chicago. Later, he farmed at St. Nazianz, Wisconsin. They are interred in the cemetery at Rockville, Wisconsin.
- v. Louis Friedrich Zorn, born October 14, 1872. Married in 1936 to Elisabeth Geitz, born November 24, 1889. She is the daughter of Albert Geitz, whose ancestors migrated from Alsace Lorraine to Austria in 1813, during Napoleon's regime. She came to the United States in 1913, where she later married Adam Christopher, who died in 1929. Her daughter lives in Milwaukee. Louis Zorn was a carpenter and farmer at Lena, Wisconsin, and now is retired. Address: 13911 Markington, San Jose, California.
- (26)vi. Amelia Augusta Zorn, born February 1, 1874.
- (27)vii. Theodore Zorn, born April 1, 1876.
- viii. Anna Maria Zorn, born March 4, 1878, died October 5, 1937. Married January 28, 1903 to John Jooss, born August 8, 1878, died December 31, 1951. He was a painter and served as Mayor of Brillion, Wisconsin. He remarried on May 28, 1938 to Emilie Zorn, nee Thienel, born April 4, 1880, the widow of August Zorn, who was the brother of his deceased wife, Anna Maria. Address: 324 Cleveland Street, Brillion, Wisconsin.
- ix. Frank Zorn, born January 24, 1881. Married to Inez Shaw, born August 14, 1879, died Aug. 27, 1958. He was a millwright. Address: 3214 S. E. Holgate Blvd., Portland 2, Oregon.
- (28) x. Mathilda Helena Zorn, born April 11, 1884.
- (29) xi. Elisabetha (Elsie) Zorn, born September 24, 1890
7. MARGARETHA (LOOS) ABEL, (Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born February 16, 1845, died August 12, 1917. Married to Friedrich (Fritz) Abel, born January 27, 1837 in Stettin, Pomerania, died February 7, 1898. He was a veteran of the Civil War. In 1889, they moved to a farm near Brillion, Wisconsin. They are interred in the cemetery at Brillion, which was part of the Abel farm.

Children: born in the Town of Meeme, Manitowoc County, Wisconsin.

- (30) i. Heinrich Wilhelm Abel, born March 11, 1868.
- ii. Christine Abel.

- (31)iii. Amelia (Amy) Abel, born January 21, 1872.  
iv. Clara Abel.
- (32) v. Wilhelm Paul Abel, born December 16, 1876.
- (33) vi. Carl Friedrich (C. Fred) Abel, born June 28, 1880.
- (34) vii. August Wilhelm Abel, born December 2, 1883.

8. JOHANN (JOHN) LOOS, (Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born January 14, 1847, died July 19, 1923. Married May 1, 1869 to (Anna) Paulina Zorn, born October 6, 1849, died July 6, 1925. She was the sister of Franz Gottfried Zorn. John Loos was one of the organizers of the Zion Evangelical Lutheran Church at Louis Corners, which will observe its seventy fifth anniversary in October, 1958. He farmed the Loos homestead farm, and sold Champion farm machinery. My grandfather, Johannes Loos, bought his first binder from him in about 1882. After they retired from farming, they lived at Millhome, a nearby village. Millhome is the literal translation of Muehlheim, by which the village first was known. They are interred in the Zion Evangelical Lutheran Church Cemetery among members of four generations of the Loos family.

Children:

- (35) i. Wilhelm Herman Loos, born February 27, 187 .
- (36) ii. Herman Carl Loos, born June 29, 1871.
- (37) iii. Emil Loos, born April 7, 1873.
- (38) iv. John August Loos, born April 15, 1875.
- (39) v. Antonia Loos, born November 3, 1879.

9. WILHELM LOOS, (Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born April 14, 1852, died July 5, 1937. Married December 31, 1876 to Margaretha Gerhardt, born January 15, 1855, died April 11, 1927. He was a carpenter-contractor at Millhome, Manitowoc County, Wisconsin. After he retired, they moved to Elkhart Lake, Wisconsin.

Children:

- (40) i. Adam William Loos, born March 4, 1880.
- ii. Anna Maria Loos, born August 27, 1889. Married September 14, 1921 to Edgar Herman Jerome Borchert, born March 11, 1891. He is an office manager. Address: 3619 North 26th Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin. She very generously supplied considerable data on this branch of the Loos family.



10. JOHN WILHELM DEXHEIMER, (Katharina (Loos) Dexheimer<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born April 25, 1859, died May 15, 1938. Married December 22, 1885 to Sophie Krueger, born September 14, 1862 in Rockland, Manitowoc County, Wisconsin, died January 28, 1927. They lived at Hilbert, Wisconsin.

Children:

- (41) i. Irene Dexheimer, born January 30, 1888.
- ii. Alfred George Dexheimer, born January 3, 1889. Married in 1916 to Emily Thiessen of New Holstein, Wisconsin, who died January 23, 1923. He remarried August 27, 1949 to Ophelia Ecke, born December 4, 1887 at Hilbert, Wisconsin. He served overseas during World War I. She was a telephone operator at Hilbert for 32 years. Address: Hilbert, Wisconsin.
- iii. Edward Dexheimer, born September 16, 1891. A veteran of World War I, he now is a road patrolman. Address: Big Timber, Montana.
- iv. Johnnie Dexheimer, born May 4, 1894, died in August, 1894.
- v. Clillie Louise Dexheimer, born April 17, 1896. Address: Hilbert, Wisconsin.

11. ELISABETHA (DEXHEIMER) BERG, (Katharina (Loos) Dexheimer<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born September 27, 1860, died December 14, 1949. Married at Chilton, Wisconsin on November 2, 1881 to Nicolaus Berg, born March 25, 1860, died in July, 1934. They are interred in the cemetery at Potter, Wisconsin. He was a farmer, carpenter, and village clerk at Hilbert, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Otto Berg.  
Married to Ella Gau. After her death, he remarried to Anna Joehnof Potter, Wisconsin. He was associated with the Lawson Manufacturing Company, makers of gasoline engines, and now is retired. Address: New Holstein, Wisconsin.
- (42) ii. Emma Berg, born August 22, 1883.
- iii. Nicolaus Berg, Jr., born May 28, 1893, died July 1, 1942. Married September 14, 1920 at Menomonee, Michigan to Cel Dolliver, born August 27, 1895 at Talbot, Michigan. A veteran of World War I, he was a hardware salesman, and later, village clerk of Hilbert, Wisconsin. His widow now lives in Hollywood, California.

12. ROSE (LOOS) ZACHOW, (Jacob<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born April 5, 1876, died June 28, 1953 in Spokane, Washington. Married February 12, 1912 at Libby, Montana to Carl Zachow, born August 11, 1881 at Appleton, Wisconsin, died in 1946. For many years, he owned and operated a ladies wear shop at Wallace, Idaho. They are interred in Greenwood Cemetery at Wallace, Idaho.

Children:

- (43) i. Florence Zachow, born February 20, 1919.

13. OTTO GEUSSENHAINER, (Dorothea (Loos) Geussenhainer<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born December 25, 1856 at Burlington, Wisconsin, died April 23, 1939. Married April 15, 1884 in Sheboygan to Elisabeth Wolff, born October 16, 1863, at Rockville, Manitowoc County, Wisconsin, died October 25, 1951. She was the daughter of Jacob Wolff and Katharina, nee Pusch. He owned a hardware store and was a heating contractor, and for a number of years, was Mayor of Sheboygan. They are interred in Wildwood Cemetery at Sheboygan, Wisconsin. Soon after his death, members of the family shortened their name to Hainer.

Children:

- i. Eleanor Mary Hainer, born July 2, 1885. She is a graduate of Oshkosh Normal School and received a B.S. degree from the University of Wisconsin. She was a teacher at Sheboygan and Algoma, Wisconsin; Kalispell, Montana; and at Minneapolis Minnesota. Address: 112 Marta Road, Box 157, DeBary, Florida.
- ii. Lila Katharine Hainer, born November 23, 1888. She is a graduate of Oshkosh Normal School and received a B.S. degree from Teachers College, Columbia University, and her A.M. degree from the University of Chicago. She was a teacher at Madison High School, Illinois Normal University, Northern Idaho College of Education at Lewiston, and at Drexel Institute of Technology in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Address: 112 Marta Road, Box 157, DeBary, Florida.
- iii. Walter Geussenhainer, born April 28, 1892, died August 6, 1892.
- (44) iv. Henry Rudolph Hainer, born March 6, 1895.



14. ANNA MARIA (GEUSSENHAINER) MOLL, (Dorothea (Loos) Geussenhainer<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born December 29, 1860 in Sheboygan, died March 12, 1946 in Neumünster Holstein, Germany. Married November 25, 1884 in Sheboygan to Alexander Carl Georg Wilhelm Moll, born November 21, 1862 in Büdelsdorf bei Rendsburg, Schleswig, Holstein, Germany, died August 29, 1912 in Neumünster, Germany.

Alexander Moll was the son of Ferdinand Wilhelm Moll, born October 10, 1815 in Gleiwitz, baptized in the Evangelical Church on October 29, 1815. He was the son of Johann Abraham Moll and Caroline, nee Kroepe. The mother of Alexander Moll was Magdalena Johanne Henriette Bulek, born April 9, 1838 in Rendsburg, baptized May 6, 1838 in the Evangelical Lutheran Church. She was the daughter of Heinrich Bulek and Catharina, nee Wille of Rendsburg.

At one time, Alexander Moll lived in California. After he returned to Europe, he owned an enameling business at Lyudinovo, Russia, and later, in Neumünster, Germany at Carl Strasse 70.

Children:

- i. Wilhelm Moll, born September 11, 1885, died September 18, 1885, buried in Wildwood Cemetery, Sheboygan, Wisconsin.
- ii. Edwin Moll, born November 4, 1887, died December 23, 1888, buried in Wildwood Cemetery, Sheboygan, Wisconsin.
- iii. Magdalena (Maka) Moll, born May 30, 1889 in Sheboygan, Wisconsin, died December 9, 1913 at Davos, Switzerland, buried at Neumünster, Germany.
- (45)iv. Alexander (Sascha) Moll, born July 15, 1891 in Lyudinovo, Russia.
- v. Wilhelm Moll, born June 16, 1894 in Lyudinovo, Russia, died August 5, 1916 in Spandau, buried in Neumünster, Germany. He spent his early youth in Russia, attended school in Neumünster, and later, came to the United States where he attended Culver Military Academy. He then returned to Germany and was prevented from again coming to the United States by World War I. He was drafted into the German Army, became a German citizen in 1915, and as an officer, was wounded on July 25, 1916 at Somme, France.
- vi. Olga Magdalene Moll, born April 21, 1896 in Lyudinovo, Russia. Married July 22, 1918 in Neumünster to Max Bartholomäus, a physician in Schwerin, who died in 1922 in Lübeck and is buried at Neumünster, Germany. She remarried on November 11, 1925 in the Evangelical Lutheran Church at Neumünster to Dr. Johannes Otto Detlef Messtorff, born June 24, 1897 in Neumünster, son of Otto Heinrich Wilhelm Messtorff and Auguste Emilie.  
Address: Wippendorfer Strasse 42, Neumünster-Holstein, Germany.



viii. Anna Maria (Mika) Moll, born July 3, 1902 in Lyudinovo, Russia. She is a teacher of piano. Address: Beethoven Strasse 40, Zimmern 61, V. Stock, Neumünster-Holstein, Germany.

15. WILHELM (WILLIAM) GEUSSENHAINER, (Dorothea (Loos) Geussenhainer<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born August 8, 1863, died August 3, 1933. Married November 18, 1884 to Mae Pooler, daughter of Silas and Catherine Pooler of Troy, Michigan. She died on August 17, 1949.

Children:

(46)i. Stella Maud Geussenhainer, born February 23, 1886 at Sheboygan, Wisconsin.

16. FRIEDRICH (FREDERICK) GEUSSENHAINER, (Dorothea (Loos) Geussenhainer<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born February 28, 1869, died January 23, 1936. Married on June 5, 1895 to Hedwig Louisa Roth, born April 6, 1872, died July 23, 1916.

Children:

i. Helen Marie Hainer, born September 24, 1896. Married April 12, 1923 to John Arnold Lau, born December 13, 1882, son of Charles Lau, 1836-1909, and Elisabeth, nee Jochim, 1841-99. (See page 23). His sister, Martha, is the wife of Theodore A. Boerner, whose forebears were early settlers at Cedarburg, Wisconsin. John Arnold Lau is a sales representative for Scott, Foresman and Company. Address: Dune Acres, Chesterton, Indiana.

(47) ii. Frederick William Hainer, born November 2, 1898.

(48) iii. Annette Dorothea Hainer, born March 2, 1901.

iv. Henrietta Kanitz Hainer, born June 2, 1906. Married November 21, 1940 to Herbert August Reinholdt Miller, born April 5, 1907. She is a graduate of the University of Wisconsin. He is a representative for the Linde Company. Address: Dune Acres, Chesterton, Indiana.

Friedrich (Frederick) Geussenhainer remarried on August 1, 1918 to Helen Magdalene Zschetzsche, nee Vollert, a widow, born January 12, 1884, died September 16, 1952. He was a sales representative for the Vollrath Company in Sheboygan, Wisconsin.

17. EDWIN GEUSSENHAINER, (Dorothea (Loos) Geussenhainer<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born December 13, 1872, died February 17, 1931 in Neumünster-Holstein, Germany. Married to Mary Jansen. He left Sheboygan for Russia, where he was associated with the Moll enameling business.



Children:

- (49) i. Edwin Joseph Johannes Geussenhainer, born August 28, 1900 in Pesotschna, Russia.
  - (50) ii. Charles Geussenhainer.
  - iii. William Geussenhainer. died during World War II at Haley, Germany. He was married twice, and had one child by his first marriage.
  - iv. Friedrich Geussenhainer. He was a medical student and has not been heard of since December, 1943, when he was last seen alive at Muehlhassen, Germany.
  - v. Maria Geussenhainer, born in Neumünster, Germany. She is not married and is a technical assistant.  
Address: Holsten Strasse 1, Neumünster-Holstein, Germany.
18. KATHARINE (ZIMMERMANN) HORNECK, (Christine (Loos) Zimmermann<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born January 4, 1866. Married March 7, 1886 to George Horneck, born March 27, 1859 in the Town of Rhine, died July 25, 1954, at the age of 95 years. The son of Philipp Horneck, he was one of a family of 12 children. They owned and operated a cheese factory at Rhine Center, Wisconsin, where they later were farmers. At the age of 92, she contributed much information.

Children:

- (51) i. Anna Friederika Horneck, born March 30, 1887.
  - (52) ii. Bertha Horneck, born August 9, 1888.
  - (53) iii. Herbert Horneck, born October 8, 1889.
  - (54) iv. Eleonora Helene Horneck, born October 23, 1893.
  - v. Armand Walter Horneck, born March 23, 1895, died August 3, 1897.
  - (55) vi. Arno Frederick Horneck, born November 2, 1898.
  - (56) vii. LeRoy George Horneck, born July 25, 1906.
  - (57) viii. Francis Philip Horneck, born February 16, 1908.
19. JOHN ZIMMERMANN, (Christine (Loos) Zimmermann<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born June 14, 1868, died January 1, 1939. Married February 5, 1893 to Lena Sinner, born November 6, 1872, died January 20, 1944. They were farmers near Ada, Wisconsin.

Children:

- (58) i. Edgar Louis Zimmermann, born December 30, 1893.
- (59) ii. Alvin Conrad Zimmermann, born October 27, 1898.
- iii. Norman Zimmermann (Twin of Armand), born July 22, 1900. During World War II, he served in the U.S. Army from September 4, 1942 until March 9, 1943. He now is employed at the Lakeshire Cheese Company at Plymouth, Wisconsin.
- iv. Armand Zimmermann (Twin of Norman), born July 22, 1900, died July 26, 1900.
- (60) v. Rymond Edwin Zimmermann, born November 5, 1905.
20. WILLIAM ZIMMERMANN, (Christine (Loos) Zimmermann<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born May 17, 1870, died September 24, 1930. Married October 6, 1893 to Louisa Preuss, born September 30, 1862 in Fond du Lac, Wisconsin, died October 19, 1949, at the age of 87 years. She was the daughter of John Preuss and Katharina, nee Justin. He was a builder. He took part in building Messmer High School in Milwaukee, and later with Kurt Froedtert, started the Wisconsin Memorial Park cemetery. Their residence was at 1201 West Capitol Drive, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Leona Rose Zimmermann, born February 17, 1895, died October 5, 1911.
21. LOUIS ZIMMERMANN, (Christine (Loos) Zimmermann<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born April 7, 1874, died October 10, 1922. Married to Mayme Vetter, born December 24, 1878, died August 6, 1940. He was secretary of the Schreier Brewery at Sheboygan, Wisconsin. After his death, his widow remarried to Fred Burhop. They are buried in the Lutheran Cemetery at Sheboygan.

Children:

- (61) i. Herbert Conrad Zimmermann, born November 20, 1897.
- (62) ii. Leland Victor Zimmermann, born July 24, 1900.



22. LENA (ZIMMERMANN) STREBLOW, (Christine (Loos) Zimmermann<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born February 5, 1883, died July 1, 1905. Married February 15, 1904 to William Streblov, born March 22, 1879, died June 6, 1942. He was a nephew of Wilhelm Streblov, the husband of Amalia Bast of Rockfield, Wisconsin, who is my second cousin. Lena died at the birth of her first child.

Children:

- i. Unnamed, died at birth.

23. AUGUST FRIEDRICH ZORN, (Elisabeth (Loos) Zorn<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born January 17, 1866 in the Town of Schleswig, Manitowoc County, Wisconsin, died November 20, 1934. Married February 20, 1889 to Louise Alwine Jahn, born May 27, 1864 in the Town of Mosel, Sheboygan County, Wisconsin, died July 21, 1916. She is the daughter of Gottlieb Jahn and Louise, nee Freimund. He remarried on January 19, 1917 to Emilie Thienel, born April 4, 1880. He was a teacher in the Lutheran and public schools at Louis Corners for 35 years. Later, he became a chiropractor in Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

Children:

- (63) i. Gerhard Zorn, born January 4, 1890.

- (64) ii. Else Zorn, born March 24, 1892.

- (63) iii. Leona Zorn, born September 4, 1893.

- (64) iv. Benjamin Zorn, born December 7, 1897.

24. RUDOLPH CARL ZORN, (Elisabetha (Loos) Zorn<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born October 4, 1867, died August 2, 1937. Married October 2, 1890 to Ardina Isack, born July 2, 1873 in Brillion, Wisconsin, died December 31, 1926. He was a carpenter-contractor at Brillion.

Children:

- (67) i. Otto Henry Zorn, born October 6, 1891.

25. WILLIAM ZORN, (Elisabetha (Loos) Zorn<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born September 23, 1869, died August 22, 1923. Married October 16, 1901 at Neenah, Wisconsin by Rev. P. S. Calvin to Anne Davies, born in 1867, died in 1946. She was the daughter of David Davies and Elizabeth, nee James. He was a farmer at Omro, Wisconsin.

Children:

i. Elisabeth Ann Zorn, born April 8, 1906.  
Married in 1930 to Rev. Malcolm Jones. Three children.

ii. (William) Grant Zorn, born January 25, 1908, died in  
1956 in Chicago, Illinois.

26. AMELIA AUGUSTA (ZORN) MORGANS, (Elisabetha (Loos) Zorn<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>,  
Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann  
Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born February 1, 1874.  
Married March 1, 1898 to Thomas G. Morgans, born February 10, 1866 in  
the Town of Meeme, Manitowoc County, Wisconsin, of Welch parentage, died  
August 1, 1947 at Pasadena, California. They were farmers at Meeme,  
Wisconsin, and when they retired, moved to Pasadena, California.

Children:

(68) i. Phoebe Elizabeth Morgans, born July 20, 1900.

ii. Frances Helena Morgans, born December 29, 1903 at Meeme,  
Wisconsin. Married in September, 1929 to Eugene Howard Riggs,  
born in December, 1904 in Iowa. He is a civil engineer, and a  
Lieutenant Colonel in the U.S. Air Force.  
Address: Hg. A. M. F. PA., APO 915, San Francisco, California.

27. THEODORE ZORN, (Elisabetha (Loos) Zorn<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>,  
Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>,  
Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born April 1, 1876, died October 19, 1944.  
Married December 2, 1900 to Emma Mueller, born July 15, 1882 at Louis  
Corners, Wisconsin, died December 12, 1951. He was a farmer and  
carpenter at Lena, Wisconsin.

Children:

(69) i. Raymond Carl Zorn, born April 30, 1901 at Louis Corners, Wisconsin.

ii. Roy William Zorn, born June 27, 1903 at Louis Corners, Wisconsin.  
He was employed at the Frigo Cheese Company and now is retired.  
Address: Lena, Wisconsin.

28. MATHILDA HELENA (ZORN) STREBLOW, (Elisabetha (Loos) Zorn<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>,  
Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann  
Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born April 11, 1884, died October  
19, 1937. Married November 27, 1907 to William Streblov, born March 22,  
1879, died June 6, 1942. His first wife was Lena Zimmermann, a first  
cousin of Mathilda Zorn. He was a cheesemaker.



Children:

- i. Leora Streblow, born October 8, 1909, died January 24, 1940. Married in June, 1930 to Rev. Henry Hofhenke of Oconto Falls, Wisconsin, the son of a Lutheran minister. They had no children. Address: Mt. Olive, Illinois.

(70) . Sylvester William Streblow, born January 11, 1911.

(71)iii. Marjorie Ann Streblow, born July 9, 1913.

- iv. Helene Streblow, born January 22, 1917, died January 28, 1917.

(72) v. Jerry Streblow, born January 22, 1926.

29. ELISABETHA (ELSIE) (ZORN) HEIN, (Elisabetha (Loos) Zorn<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born September 24, 1890. Married January 1, 1912 to Gustav Hein, born January 19, 1889 in Kreis Trebnitz, Breslau, Germany. He came to the United States in 1892, and was a farmer and barber at Krakow, Wisconsin and now is retired.

Children:

- i. Paul William Hein, born May 24, 1913. Married November 25, 1949 to Grace Jansen, born November 18, 1917 at Leona, Nobles County, Minnesota, daughter of Rev. and Mrs. Nic Jansen, who are of Dutch ancestry. He is employed in the transportation department at the Milwaukee County Hospital. Address: 2762 North Murray Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

- ii. John Hein, born and died in 1916.

(73)iii. Donald Louis Hein, born January 4, 1925.

30. HENRY WILLIAM ABEL, (Margaretha (Loos) Abel<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born March 11, 1868 in the Town of Meeme, died May 18, 1940. Married November 13, 1894 to Ida Rose Mathies, born July 7, 1874, died September 6, 1947. He was a farmer at Brillion, Wisconsin.

Children:

(74) i. Hildegard Amelia Abel, born May 2, 1896.

- ii. Irwin Henry Abel, born March 13, 1902. He is a real estate salesman. Address: 5627 North 67th Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

(75) iii. Esther Ida Helena Abel, born October 21, 1903.

(76) iv. Clarence William Abel, born March 23, 1905.

31. AMELIA (ABEL) THOMPSON, (Margaretha (Loos) Abel<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born January 21, 1872, died August 23, 1931. Married June 26, 1898 to John Thompson, born February 11, 1869, died May 20, 1927. They owned and operated a wood mill at Crandon, Wisconsin.

Children:

i. Verna Thompson, born June 7, 1899. Married to Ruben Johnson. They operate a grocery store at 620 South Scottsdale Street, Scottsdale, Arizona.

(77) ii. Georgina Lucile Thompson, born May 16, 1900.

(78) iii. Vila Thompson, born February 9, 1903.

(79) iv. John Miles Thompson, born May 24, 1907.

(80) v. Frederick Edward Thompson, born February 20, 1915.

32. WILLIAM PAUL ABEL, (Margaretha (Loos) Abel<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born December 16, 1876, died April 28, 1958. Married December 5, 1899 to Otillia Henrietta Suhr, born March 28, 1877. She was born on one side of the "creek" (Black Creek) and got married in the same house in which she was born, but went to live on the other side of the "creek." They farmed until 1942. Address: Route 2, Brillion, Wisconsin.

Children:

i. Beatrice Irene Abel, born February 1, 1903. Married August 1, 1946 to Joseph Lucas, born November 9, 1894. He is a veteran of World War I, and now is retired.  
Address: 3010A South Wentworth Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

(81) ii. Leon George Abel, born April 24, 1907.

iii. Alice Lila Abel, born November 26, 1912. She is a bookkeeper.  
Address: 1012 Columbus Avenue, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.



33. CARL FRIEDRICH (C. FRED) ABEL, (Margarethe (loos) Abel<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born June 28, 1880, died September 18, 1949. Married January 1, 1917 to (Sadie) Pearl Leone Cooper, born February 23, 1895 at Harbor Springs, Michigan. He received his education at Oshkosh Normal School and the University of Wisconsin, and was principal of a public school at Iron Mountain, Michigan. Later, he became a consulting engineer.  
Address: 23 Union Avenue, Crafton, Pittsburgh 5, Pennsylvania

Children:

(82) i. Fred Abel, born October 26, 1918.

(83) ii. Margaret Abel, born May 15, 1923.

34. AUGUST WILLIAM ABEL, (Margaret (Loos) Abel<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born December 2, 1883. Married September 14, 1910 to Hattie Clemens, born January 26, 1892, died November 22, 1918. He was employed in the U.S. Post Office at Huron, South Dakota, and now is retired. Address: Esmond, South Dakota.

Children:

(84) i. August Abel, born November 26, 1911.

35. WILHELM HERMAN LOOS, (John<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born February 27, 1870, died January 21, 1939. Married March 26, 1894 to Anna Wilhelmina Voelker, born March 20, 1872 at Rockville, near Kiel, Wisconsin, died September 30, 1952. In my grandfather's family circle, he was referred to as "Der schwartze Willie," because of his pitch black hair which distinguished him from the other "Willie's" in the relation. They lived near Louis Corners, where all of their children were born. Later, they moved to a farm at Colby, Clark County, Wisconsin.

Children:

(85) i. Lilah Emelia Loos, born October 18, 1894.

(86) ii. Walter Herman Loos, born January 17, 1896.

(87) iii. Eleonora Helen Loos, born February 22, 1900.

iv. John A. Loos, born September 13, 1903, died September 14, 1903, buried in the cemetery at Louis Corners, Wisconsin.

(88) v. Irma Helen Loos, born September 8, 1905.

vi. Flora Minnie Loos, born November 11, 1907, died November 29, 1934.

36. HERMAN CARL LOOS, (John<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born June 29, 1871, died February 16, 1930. Married July 4, 1897 to Ida E. Hansmann, born September 20, 1875 at Louis Corners. died December 2, 1954. Their farm was located in the Cedar Lake area near Louis Corners. They are buried in the cemetery at Louis Corners, Wisconsin.

Children:

(89) i. Arthur Henry John Loos, born August 7, 1898.

(90) ii. Mabel Mary Minnie Loos, born March 31, 1908.

37. EMIL DAVID LOOS, (John<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born April 7, 1873, died September 19, 1951. Married June 20, 1897 to Bertha Louise Mathies, daughter of William Mathies and Ada, nee Freund, born June 16, 1879 at Potter, Wisconsin. Her sister, Ida Rose Mathies, was the wife of Henry William Abel. They lived at Brillion, Wisconsin until 1902, when they moved to Colby where he owned a machine shop and garage.  
Address: Colby, Wisconsin.

Children:

i. Elroy David Loos, born February 10, 1900, died October 9, 1915.

(91) ii. Sherman Loos, born April 11, 1903.

(92) iii. Milford Loos, born November 23, 1905.

(93) iv. Ruth Loos, born August 14, 1908.

(94) v. Lorina Loos, born June 1, 1911.

(95) vi. Vernon Loos, born March 27, 1913.

(96) vii. Clinton Loos, born February 15, 1916.

38. JOHN AUGUST LOOS, (John<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born April 15, 1875, died May 25, 1914. Married to Emilie Voelker, born February 11, 1882 at Rockville, Wisconsin. He was a farmer on the Loos homestead at Louis Corners, Wisconsin. His widow remarried to Otto Stoelting, a manufacturer of dairy products equipment.  
Address: 839 North 7th Street, Kiel, Wisconsin.



Children:

- i. Cora Maria Antonia Loos, born November 10, 1902. Married June 30, 1928 to Clarence H. Vogt, born November 7, 1901. He is an employee in the clerical department at Cutler Hammer Manufacturing Company. They have no children. Address: 2065 Sunset Court, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

(97)ii. Viola Ida Wilhelmina Loos, born October 12, 1906.

- iii. Milton Lester George Loos, born October 10, 1910, died February 27, 1911.

39. ANTONIA (LOOS) VOIGT, (John<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born November 3, 1879, died September 19, 1920. Married June 26, 1902 to Theodore Friedrich Johann Carl Voigt, born August 24, 1875, died April 13, 1948. He remarried on May 30, 1925 to Clara Zorn, widow of George Arnold. She was the daughter of Rudolph Zorn and Johanna, nee Heidemann. They were farmers at Louis Corners, Wisconsin.

Children:

(98) i. Leonie Elsie Voigt, born May 16, 1903.

(99) ii. Verna Dorothea Pauline Ida Voigt, born February 5, 1905.

(100) iii. Loella Minnie Ida Voigt, born May 25, 1908.

- iv. Clinton John Frederick Voigt, born September 15, 1920. He is a teacher of musical instruments and operates a music store. Address: 323½ State Street, Beloit, Wisconsin.

40. ADAM WILLIAM LOOS, (Wilhelm<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born March 4, 1880, died July 28, 1954. Married July 9, 1919 to Norma Ruppenthal, born February 21, 1897 at Cascade, Wisconsin. She was a school teacher. A dentist, he graduated from the Marquette University School of Dentistry in 1903. He practiced dentistry in Manitowoc and Sheboygan counties for over 51 years. Active in civic affairs, he was a member of the school board, vice president of Elkhart Lake Bank, president of the canning company, and was a member of the Service Club and Elkhart Lake Chamber of Commerce. His widow lives at Elkhart Lake, Wisconsin.

Children:

(101) i. William Adolph Loos, born May 21, 1920.

(102) ii. Eugene Carl Loos, born September 29, 1924.

41. IRENE (DEXHEIMER) SASS, (John Dexheimer<sup>11</sup>, Katharina (Loos) Dexheimer<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born January 30, 1888. Married November 29, 1916 to Charles Sass. Address: Route 2, Plymouth, Wisconsin.

Children:

- (103) i. Lucille Sass, born December 20, 1918.  
ii. Willard Sass, born January 11, 1921, died in December, 1924.  
(104)iii. Lorraine Sass, born March 17, 1923.

42. EMMA (BERG) KASPER, (Elisabetha (Dexheimer) Berg<sup>11</sup>, Katharina (Loos) Dexheimer<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born August 22, 1883 at Hilbert, Wisconsin. Married May 20, 1902 to Moritz Kasper, born September 23, 1873 in Rantoul Township, died May 1, 1941. He was a farmer at Colby. Address: Colby, Wisconsin.

Children:

- (105) i. Harvey Jacob Kasper, born May 13, 1903.  
(106) ii. Harold Alfred Kasper, born April 6, 1907.  
(107) iii. Florence Anna Kasper, born February 24, 1912.  
(108) iv. Dorothy Clothilda Kasper (Twin of Donald Norman), born May 18, 1915.  
(109) v. Donald Norman Kasper (Twin of Dorothy Clothilda), born May 18, 1915.  
(110) vi. Myrtle Marie Kasper, born December 24, 1918.

43. FLORENCE (ZACHOW) TOWNE, (Rose (Loos) Zachow<sup>11</sup>, Jacob Loos<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born February 20, 1919. Married to Robert Towne. Address: 5520 North Madison Street, Spokane, Washington.

Children:

- i. Marilyn Towne, born before 1947.  
ii. \_\_\_\_\_ Towne, born after 1953.



44. HENRY RUDOLPH HAINER, (Otto Geussenhainer<sup>11</sup>, Dorothea (Loos) Geussenhainer<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born March 6, 1895. Married August 30, 1923 to Lorraine Marguerite Miller, born July 20, 1904 in Sheboygan. She is the daughter of Fred Miller and Caroline, nee Long of Cascade, Wisconsin. The parents of Fred Miller were early settlers at Rockfield, Wisconsin. (See Addenda, page 226). Henry Hainer is an instructor in the vocational school at Sheboygan. Address: 1629 North 7th Street, Sheboygan, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Richard Henry Hainer, born July 28, 1924. He is a graduate of the University of Wisconsin and now is employed by the Retail Credit Union at Winter Park, Florida.

45. ALEXANDER (SASCHA) MOLL, (Anna (Geussenhainer) Moll<sup>11</sup>, Dorothea (Loos) Geussenhainer<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born July 15, 1891 in Lyudinovo, Russia, died January 30, 1920 in Berlin, Germany. He became a German citizen in 1912. Married April 4, 1917 in Leipzig to Grete Weller. He was an engineer and later, a merchant in Berlin.

Children:

- i. a daughter, born and died in December, 1917.
- ii. Ingeborg Moll, born April 4, 1919 at Neumünster. She is an assistant in a drug business. Address: Meldorf, Holstein, Germany.

46. STELLA MAUD (GEUSSENHAINER) JOHNSTONE, (William Geussenhainer<sup>11</sup>, Dorothea (Loos) Geussenhainer<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born February 23, 1886 at Sheboygan, Wisconsin. Married August 10, 1905 at St. Paul, Minnesota to Arthur Edmund Johnstone, born December 19, 1881 in Minneapolis, died December 24, 1949. He was employed in the office of the Minneapolis and St. Louis Railroad. Address: 5000 South Abbott Avenue, Minneapolis 10, Minnesota.

Children:

- (111) i. Carrol Arthur Johnstone, born April 15, 1907.
- (112) ii. Robert Edmund Johnstone, born September 18, 1920.

47. FREDERICK WILLIAM HAINER, (Frederick Geussenhainer<sup>11</sup>, Dorothea (Loos) Geussenhainer<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born November 2, 1898. Married September 9, 1926 to Ruth Ione Dille, born April 15, 1901 at Fond du Lac, Wisconsin. He received a B.S. degree in chemical engineering from the University of Wisconsin in June, 1920. As a hobby, he grows numerous species of mushrooms. In 1956, he was recognized by the Milwaukee Public Museum as an outstanding authority on Wisconsin mushrooms. He is the Executive Vice-President of Cleaver Brooks Company in Milwaukee. Their country home is at Black River, near Sheboygan, Wisconsin.  
Address: 4142 North Murray Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. David Huntley Hainer (adopted), born December 13, 1932.
- ii. El Freda Ruth Hainer, born May 9, 1937.
- iii. Martha Jean Hainer, born November 27, 1940.
- iv. Elizabeth Alice Hainer, born December 12, 1942.

48. ANNETTE DOROTHEA (HAINER) HIELSBERG, (Frederick Geussenhainer<sup>11</sup>, Dorothea (Loos) Geussenhainer<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born March 2, 1901. Married March 24, 1937 to Lorenz Otto Hielsberg, born March 13, 1896. She teaches kindegarten and he teaches industrial arts in public schools at Oshkosh.  
Address: 838 Woodland Avenue, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. John Alan Hielsberg, born May 13, 1944.

49. EDWIN JOSEPH JOHANNES GEUSSENHAINER, (Edwin Geussenhainer<sup>11</sup>, Dorothea (Loos) Geussenhainer<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born August 28, 1900 in Pesotschna, Russia. Married June 3, 1930 to Marianne Behrens, born July 8, 1904 in Neumünster, Germany. He is a mechanical engineer.  
Address: Christian Strasse 139, Neumünster-Holstein, Germany.

Children:

- i. Elisabeth Olga Virginia Geussenhainer, born February 16, 1937. Married November 30, 1957 in Toronto, Canada to Guenter Karl Toska, born December 7, 1932 in Progen, East Prussia, Germany. He is a mechanical engineer.  
Address: 438 Kingston Road, Toronto 19, Canada.



- ii. Edwin Emil Johannes Geussenhainer, born March 15, 1941 in Neumünster, Germany.
- iii. Stephen Friedrich Michael Geussenhainer, born March 21, 1943 in Neumünster, Germany.

50. CHARLES GEUSSENHAINER, (Edwin Geussenhainer<sup>11</sup>, Dorothea (Loos) Geussenhainer<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Married to Elfie Eitner. He was a salesman. His widow lives at Herren Strasse 19, Rendsburg, Holstein, Germany.

Children:

- (113) i. Ursula Geussenhainer, born in May, 1935.
- ii. Karin Geussenhainer, born in October, 1938.

51. ANNA FRIEDERIKA (HORNECK) STOLTZMAN, (Katharine (Zimmerman) Horneck<sup>11</sup>, Christine (Loos) Zimmermann<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born March 30, 1887, died June 18, 1927. Married June 16, 1909 to August William Stoltzman, born September 15, 1881 in Town of Rhine, died June 1, 1952. He was a railway mail clerk. They lived at Marshfield, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Ray George Stoltzman, born February 15, 1918, died May 6, 1944. Married May 10, 1942 at Mt. Clemens, Michigan to Harriet Bell. He entered the U.S. Army in 1936 and served in the United States and Philippine Islands. Later, in the Air Force, he served as a B-25 bomber pilot in the first bombing squadron at the Aleutian Islands. He was a bomber instructor at Turner Field, Georgia and was the first flyer from Marshfield, Wisconsin to be awarded the Distinguished Flying Cross.

- (114) ii. Virginia Elsie Elenore Stoltzman, born October 24, 1913.

52. BERTHA (HORNECK) BRICKHEIMER, (Katharine (Zimmermann) Horneck<sup>11</sup>, Christine (Loos) Zimmermann<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born August 9, 1888. Married October 16, 1912 to George Philip Brickheimer, born January 15, 1889. He is a farmer to the west of Rhine Center, Wisconsin.

Children:

- (115) i. Eugene Arno Brickheimer, born November 23, 1913.

(116) ii. Evangeline Brickheimer, born May 3, 1917.

(117)iii. Leland Brickheimer, born January 31, 1921.

53. HERBERT HORNECK, (Katharine (Zimmermann) Horneck<sup>11</sup>, Christine (Loos) Zimmermann<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born October 8, 1889, died October 12, 1954. Married October 30, 1913 to Hildegard Weidner, born December 15, 1892, died April 16, 1943. They owned a cheese factory at Rhine Center, Wisconsin. This factory now is owned by Clarence Stange, a first cousin of Verona Stange, who is the wife of Ruben Eugene Ganns. The wife of Clarence Stange is Alice Horneck, daughter of Henry Horneck, who is the brother of George Horneck, the father of Herbert Horneck.

Children:

(118) i. Herbert George Horneck (Twin of Norbert Moritz), born April 26, 1918.

(119) ii. Norbert Moritz Horneck (Twin of Herbert George), born April 26, 1918.

54. ELEONORA HELENE (HORNECK) WEIDNER, (Katharine (Zimmermann) Horneck<sup>11</sup>, Christine (Loos) Zimmermann<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born October 23, 1893. Married April 16, 1917 to Roland Weidner, born September 26, 1894. He is the brother of Hildegard Horneck, nee Weidner, who was the wife of Herbert Horneck. They are farmers near Centerville, Wisconsin. Address: Route 1, Cleveland, Wisconsin.

Children:

i. Hortense Bertha Weidner, born March 15, 1918. She lives with her parents.

55. ARNO FREDERICK HORNECK, (Katharine (Zimmermann) Horneck<sup>11</sup>, Christine (Loos) Zimmermann<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born November 2, 1898. Married June 30, 1927 to Lorraine Katherine Ramminger, born May 17, 1909 near Elkhart Lake, Wisconsin. He is a mechanic. Address: 2426 N. 27th Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

Children:

(120) i. Arno Francis Horneck, born June 19, 1928.



56. LE ROY GEORGE HORNECK, (Katharine (Zimmermann) Horneck<sup>11</sup>, Christine (Loos) Zimmermann<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born July 25, 1906. Married August 3, 1929 to Ellenora Eva Louise Sass, born September 16, 1904 at Sheboygan, Wisconsin. He is a garage foreman.  
Address: 1503 St. Clair Avenue, Sheboygan, Wisconsin.

Children:

(121) i. Kenneth Carl Horneck, born October 18, 1930.

(122) ii. Joan Ellenora Horneck, born July 19, 1935.

(123) iii. Faye Elizabeth Horneck, born March 1, 1938.

57. FRANCIS PHILIP HORNECK, (Katharine (Zimmermann) Horneck<sup>11</sup>, Christine (Loos) Zimmermann<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born February 16, 1908. Married in June, 1934 to Jean Watts. They live on the Horneck farm near Elkhart Lake.  
Address: Route 1, Elkhart Lake, Wisconsin.

Children:

(124) i. Gary Eugene Horneck, born April 6, 1936.

ii. Dale Francis Horneck, born October 12, 1937.

iii. Roger Leon Horneck, born April 15, 1938.

iv. Dean Herbert Horneck, born February 24, 1946.

58. EDGAR LOUIS ZIMMERMANN, (John Zimmermann<sup>11</sup>, Christine (Loos) Zimmermann<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born December 30, 1893. Married May 12, 1917 to Elva Caroline Malich, born August 19, 1894. They are farmers. Address: Route 1, Elkhart Lake, Wisconsin.

Children:

(125) i. Armella Bertha Zimmermann, born February 6, 1929.

59. ALVIN CONRAD ZIMMERMANN, (John Zimmermann<sup>11</sup>, Christine (Loos) Zimmermann<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born October 27, 1898. Married November 20, 1920 to Norma Louisa Voss, born February 4, 1899. They own the farm which formerly belonged to his parents.  
Address: Route 1, Elkhart Lake, Wisconsin.

Children:

(126) i. Marvin Edgar Zimmermann, born July 8, 1923.

60. RYMOND EDWIN ZIMMERMANN, (John Zimmermann<sup>11</sup>, Christine (Loos) Zimmermann<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born November 5, 1905. Married November 19, 1924 to Elsie Minnie Kuhn, born January 29, 1907. She is the daughter of my second cousin, Louis Kuhn, the son of John Kuhn. John Kuhn was the son of Wilhelm Kuhn, who was the eldest brother of my grandmother, Jacobine Loos, nee Kuhn. Rymond Zimmermann is a butcher at Plymouth, Wisconsin.

Children:

(127) i. Romelda Norma Elva Zimmermann, born April 27, 1925.

(128) ii. Loretta Anita Zimmermann, born July 31, 1926.

(129)iii. Georgine Bertha Zimmermann, born February 14, 1937.

61. HERBERT CONRAD ZIMMERMANN, (Louis Zimmermann<sup>11</sup>, Christine (Loos) Zimmermann<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born November 20, 1897. Married September 14, 1921 to Alice Ahern, born December 20, 1902. He owns a mink ranch on Highway 32. Address: R.F.D. 2, Box 160, Sheboygan Falls, Wisconsin.

Children:

(130) i. Ruth Zimmermann, born June 12, 1925.

(131) ii. Louis Conrad William Zimmermann, born April 20, 1930.

62. LELAND VICTOR ZIMMERMANN, (Louis Zimmermann<sup>11</sup>, Christine (Loos) Zimmermann<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born July 24, 1900, died September 24, 1957. Married June 2, 1928 to Dorothy Minnie Ida Falk, born November 23, 1909 in Sheboygan. He was secretary of the Ted Kuck Company, a heating and ventilating service. Address: 1638 South 20th Street, Sheboygan, Wisconsin.

Children:

(132) i. Rogene Esther Zimmermann, born July 21, 1935.

ii. Philip Lee Zimmermann, born December 2, 1939.



63. GERHARD ZORN, (August Zorn<sup>11</sup>, Elisabetha(Loos) Zorn<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born January 4, 1890, died August 18, 1957. Married February 4, 1922 to Mamie Michels. He was in the sheet metal business.  
Address: 1238 North 55th Street, Los Angeles, California.

Children:

(133)i. Louise Zorn, born June 27, 1924.

(134)ii. Arthur Zorn, born March 27, 1931.

64. ELSE (ZORN) BELL, (August Zorn<sup>11</sup>, Elisabetha(Loos) Zorn<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born March 24, 1892. Married June 6, 1923 to Oliver Godfrey Bell, born July 12, 1884. He is a salesman. Address: 5132 Kingsley Drive, Indianapolis, Indiana.

Children:

i. Sara Louise Bell, born May 16, 1931. Married June 14, 1953 to Richard James Beck, born July 13, 1926 at Madison, Wisconsin.

65. LEONA (ZORN) AMBELANG, (August Zorn<sup>11</sup>, Elisabetha (Loos) Zorn<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born September 4, 1893. Married October 31, 1916 to Albert Ambelang, born November 1, 1893, died May 18, 1943. He was a musician in Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

Children:

(135) i. Gilbert August Ambelang, born May 21, 1917.

(136) ii. Howard Frank Ambelang, born February 3, 1919.

66. BENJAMIN ZORN, (August Zorn<sup>11</sup>, Elisabetha (Loos) Zorn<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born December 7, 1897. Married during the early 1920's to Aurelia Kirchhan of Milwaukee.  
Address: 514 Pleasure Drive, Madison, Wisconsin.

Children:

i. Ralph Zorn. He is married and has children.

ii. June Zorn. She is married and has children.

67. OTTO HENRY ZORN, (Rudolph Zorn<sup>11</sup>, Elisabetha (Loos) Zorn<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born October 6, 1891. Married October 1, 1914 to Edna Della Wagner, born December 27, 1891. He is a carpenter and hatchery owner.  
Address: 211 Washington Street, Brillion, Wisconsin.

Children:

(137) i. Allen Otto Zorn, born June 22, 1915.

(138) ii. Vernon Daniel Zorn, born July 4, 1920.

(139) iii. Elizabeth June Zorn, born June 17, 1924.

(140) iv. Chester Arnold Zorn, born August 22, 1926.

68. PHOEBE ELIZABETH (MORGANS) KNORR, (Amelia (Zorn) Morgans<sup>11</sup>, Elisabetha (Loos) Zorn<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born July 20, 1900 at Memee, Wisconsin. Married August 31, 1922 to Lincoln Dewey Knorr, born August 28, 1898 at Schoolhill, Wisconsin, where his parents operated a general store. He is president of the Burkhardt Company, bookbinders in Detroit.  
Address: Box 584, Franklin, Michigan.

Children:

i. Lincoln Morgans Knorr, born February 29, 1924 at Marshfield, Wisconsin. During World War II, he served in the U.S. Air Force. A graduate of the University of Michigan, where he studied business administration and law, he now is assistant to the president of the Burkhardt Company.  
Address: 36235 Woodside Drive, Franklin, Michigan.

(141) ii. Keith Franklin Knorr, born April 11, 1927.

69. RAYMOND CARL ZORN, (Theodore Zorn<sup>11</sup>, Elisabetha (Loos) Zorn<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born April 30, 1901 at Louis Corners, Wisconsin, died January 25, 1954. Married November 12, 1924 to Anna Emma Rose Behnke, born February 3, 1906 at Grover, Wisconsin. He was a farmer at Lena, Wisconsin.

Children:

(142) i. Orval Raymond Zorn, born August 4, 1925.

(143) ii. Leonard Theodore Zorn, born October 17, 1926.



- (144) iii. Marvin Albert Zorn, born July 28, 1928.  
(145) iv. Lavern Carl Zorn, born August 14, 1930.  
(146) v. Marcia Anna Clarice Zorn, born June 7, 1935.

70. SYLVESTER WILLIAM STREBLOW, (Mathilda (Zorn) Streblov<sup>11</sup>, Elisabetha (Loos) Zorn<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born January 1, 1911. Married to Norma Antonette Hanson, born April 22, 1913 at Gillett, Wisconsin. They own a cheese factory at Route 1, Cecil, Wisconsin. Address: Gillett, Wisconsin.

Children:

- (147) i. William Sylvester Streblov, born December 9, 1931.  
(148) ii. Joanne Marilyn Streblov, born June 6, 1934.  
iii. Curtis Donald Streblov, born June 21, 1941.  
iv. Susan Lynn Streblov, born June 29, 1946.
71. MARJORIE ANN (STREBLOW) LARSON, (Mathilda (Zorn) Streblov<sup>11</sup>, Elisabetha (Loos) Zorn<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born July 9, 1913. Married in September, 1938 to Raymond Larson. He is an insurance agent.  
Address: 1316 South 14th Street, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Sandra Helene Larson, born January 19, 1940.  
ii. Ann Marjorie Larson, born August 17, 1945.
72. JERRY STREBLOW, (Mathilda (Zorn) Streblov<sup>11</sup>, Elisabetha (Loos) Zorn<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born in 1926. Married to Illa May Hanson, born at New Richmond, Wisconsin. He is a chemist in canned food inspection for the U.S. Government.  
Address: Weslaco Trailer Park, Weslaco, Texas.

Children:

- i. Shelly Joy Streblov, born July 13, 1955.

73. DONALD LOUIS HEIN, (Elisabeth (Zorn) Hein<sup>11</sup>, Elisabetha (Loos) Zorn<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born January 4, 1925. Married May 1, 1948 to Irene Paluck, born August 28, 1924. He is a farmer at Oconto Falls, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Fran Elizabeth Hein, born December 19, 1952.
- ii. Dona Renee Hein, born April 28, 1956.

74. HILDEGARD AMELIA (ABEL) KULOW, (Henry Abel<sup>11</sup>, Margaretha (Loos) Abel<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born May 2, 1896. Married March 6, 1921 to Frank Alfred Kulow, born May 7, 1899. He is a carpenter. Address: 575 Ash Avenue, Littleton, Colorado.

Children:

- (149) i. Margaret Anne Kulow, born January 24, 1922.
- (150) ii. Frank Alfred Kulow, Jr., born April 9, 1925.
- (151) iii. Lynette Mae Kulow, born December 10, 1930.

75. ESTHER IDA HELENA (ABEL) SCHULTZ, (Henry Abel<sup>11</sup>, Margaretha (Loos) Abel<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born October 21, 1903. Married to Reuben Schultz, born February 28, 1909. He is a truck driver. Address: 5627 North 67th Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Ida Mae Schultz, born April 11, 1934.

76. CLARENCE WILLIAM ABEL, (Henry Abel<sup>11</sup>, Margaretha (Loos) Abel<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born March 23, 1905. Married July 8, 1945 to Elizabeth Fulton Smith, born August 10, 1902, died November 3, 1957. He owns a store. Address: Route 1, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Lindy Lou Abel, born July 16, 1947. She has been with them since she was one year of age, and in 1957, they legally adopted her.



77. GEORGINA LUCILE (THOMPSON) ROGERS, (Amelia (Abel) Thompson<sup>11</sup>, Margaretha (Loos) Abel<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born May 16, 1900. Married September 9, 1920 to Gilbert Alansing Rogers, born December 24, 1900. He is a lumber yard foreman at Crandon, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Curtis Thompson Rogers, born February 24, 1922. Married June 1, 1946 to Genevieve Aschinger, born June 1, 1920.
- ii. Betty Jane Rogers, born July 3, 1923. Married on May 20, 1946 to John S. Krohn, born August 29, 1921.
- iii. Robert John Rogers, born September 4, 1930.

78. VILA (THOMPSON) JOHNSON, (Amelia (Abel) Thompson<sup>11</sup>, Margaretha (Loos) Abel<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born February 9, 1903. Married to Icel Johnson, born June 16, 1903. They have a service station. Address: 32-67 Delta Waters Road, Medford, Oregon.

Children:

- i. Imogene Ruth Johnson, born July 30, 1921. Married July 10, 1942 to Darrell Lambert Davis.
- ii. Vernon Icel Johnson, born February 22, 1923. Married November 16, 1942 to Patricia Mae Thompson.

Children:

- i. Michael Peter Johnson.
- iii. Jule Margaret Johnson, born April 19, 1924. Married July 7, 1944 to Corliss G. Shouts.

Children:

- i. Jerilee Shouts.
- iv. Richard Miles Johnson, born May 16, 1925. Married January 21, 1947 to Virginia Gouett.

Children:

- i. Barbara Marie Johnson.
- ii. Richard Johnson.
- iii. Darrell Wayne Johnson.

- v. Calvin Frederick Johnson, born July 27, 1926, died January 6, 1927.
- vi. Carole Faye Johnson, born October 9, 1927. Married September 11, 1948 to Wallace Earle Johnson.
- vii. Helen Lois Johnson, born November 5, 1929. Married April 17, 1953 to Donald Cassady.

Children:

- i. Mark Irving Cassady.
- viii. Nola Mae Johnson, born July 10, 1931. Married April 21, 1951 to Donald A. Martin.

Children:

- i. Peter Alan Martin.
- ix. Gail Kathryn Johnson, born March 18, 1933. Married April 9, 1954 to Donald R. Spies.

Children:

- i. Gregory Arthur Spies.
- x. John Dean Johnson, born July 16, 1934.
- xi. Walter Sterling Johnson, born July 1, 1936.
- xii. Billie Lee Johnson, born January 4, 1938, died January 25, 1938.
- xiii. Mary Kay Johnson, born March 9, 1940.
- xiv. Kenneth Ross Johnson, born February 4, 1942.
- xv. David Lynn Johnson, born June 21, 1943.
- xvi. Larry Alan Johnson, born September 29, 1946.

The last three Johnson children were born at Medford, Oregon, and the other children were born at Crandon, Wisconsin

- 79. J.(OHN) MILES THOMPSON, (Amelia (Abel) Thompson<sup>11</sup>, Margaretha (Loos) Abel<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born May 24, 1907. Married December 1, 1929 to Dorothy Gibson, born July 18, 1906. He was a road construction engineer, Mayor of Lancaster, and now is an insurance agent.  
Address: Box 206, Lancaster, Wisconsin.



Children:

- (152) i. James Forrest Thompson, born December 10, 1930.
- (153) ii. Joan Thompson, born August 18, 1932.
- (154) iii. Ann Thompson, born September 3, 1935.
- iv. Robert William Thompson, born May 11, 1940.
- v. Mary Thompson, born February 14, 1947.
80. FREDERICK EDWARD THOMPSON, (Amelia (Abel) Thompson<sup>11</sup>, Margaretha (Loos) Abel<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born February 20, 1915. Married May 14, 1943 to Marcella Pink, born August 24, 1914. He is a highway engineer for the State of California. Address: Route 1, Box 33, Bishop, California.

Children:

- i. Kathleen Ann Thompson, born July 11, 1944.
- ii. John William Thompson, born July 12, 1947.
81. LEON GEORGE ABEL, (William Abel<sup>11</sup>, Margaretha (Loos) Abel<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born April 24, 1907. Married September 12, 1929 to Isabel Koch, born September 12, 1904. He is a maintenance employee at Brillion Iron Works. Address: 202 Wisconsin Avenue, Brillion, Wisconsin.

Children: adopted

- i. Audrey Diane Abel, born July 5, 1937.
82. FRED ABEL, (C. Fred Abel<sup>11</sup>, Margaretha (Loos) Abel<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born October 26, 1918. Married June 5, 1946 to Mary Elizabeth Monda, born July 5, 1917. He is a construction sanitary engineer. Address: 23 Union Avenue, Crafton, Pittsburgh 5, Pennsylvania.

Children:

- i. Charles Frederick Abel, born May 17, 1948.
- ii. James Christopher Abel, born January 16, 1951.

iii. William Augustus Abel, born May 29, 1952.

iv. John Robert Abel, born February 27, 1954.

83. MARGARET (ABEL) DOYLE, (C. Fred Abel<sup>11</sup>, Margaretha (Loos) Abel<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born May 15, 1923 in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Married August 1, 1945 to Lawrence Altair Doyle, born March 1, 1922 in Philadelphia. He is an officer in the U.S. Air Force. Address: 2625 Washington Avenue, Waco, Texas.

Children:

i. Carla Margaret Doyle, born April 30, 1946 in Philadelphia.

ii. George Altair Doyle, II., born December 29, 1948 in Austin, Texas.

iii. Christine Mary Doyle, born June 2, 1951 at Montgomery, Alabama.

84. AUGUST FRED ABEL, (August W. Abel<sup>11</sup>, Margaretha (Loos) Abel<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born November 26, 1911 at Jamestown, North Dakota. Married December 2, 1934 to Mildred Thurston. (See Addenda, page 226).

Children:

i. August William Abel, born September 7, 1935.

85. LILAH EMILIA (LOOS) LUELOFF, (William<sup>11</sup>, Johan<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born October 18, 1894 at Louis Corners, Wisconsin. Married December 18, 1912 to Elgard Lueloff, born May 24, 1891. He was a farmer. Address: 307 Amory Street, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin.

Children:

(156) i. Leona Delma Lueloff, born March 19, 1914.

(157) ii. Norma Helena Lueloff, born October 25, 1916.

(158) iii. Viola Emilia Lueloff, born September 13, 1918.

(159) iv. Valera Irma Lueloff, born June 27, 1920.

(160) v. Laverne Flora Lueloff, born July 6, 1921.

(161) vi. Howard Elgard Lueloff, born March 23, 1928.

vii. Gloria Anna Lueloff, born January 24, 1931. Married May 29, 1952 to Clarence Bloedow, born February 18, 1928. He is an oil trucker. Address: Route 1, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin.



86. WALTER HERMAN LOOS, (William<sup>11</sup>, John<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born January 17, 1896.

Married September 17, 1921 to Nina Reimer, born September 4, 1902 at Colby, Wisconsin. He is employed at the Roddis Corporation in Marshfield, Wisconsin. Address: Route 2, Colby, Wisconsin.

Children:

- (162) i. Marcella Nina Loos, born August 3, 1922.
- (163) ii. Lorraine Anna Fannie Loos, born February 28, 1924.
- (164) iii. Darriel Walter Loos, born January 11, 1931.
- (165) iv. Emilie Marie Grace Loos, born June 14, 1936.
- v. Dean William Loos, born October 10, 1943. He is a student and raises sheep as a hobby.

87. ELEONORA HELEN (LOOS) WILLIAMS, (William<sup>11</sup>, John<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born February 22, 1900. Married February 17, 1920 to Edgar Williams, born January 21, 1897 at Kiel, Wisconsin. He is a foreman in a door factory. Address: Box 219, Unity, Wisconsin.

Children:

- (166) i. Leslie Edgar Williams, born January 29, 1924.
- (167) ii. Dorraine Eleonora Williams, born July 14, 1927.
- (168) iii. Diann Elaine Williams, born December 20, 1936.

88. IRMA HELEN (LOOS) FISCHER, (William<sup>11</sup>, John<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born September 8, 1905. Married April 30, 1927 to Ervin John Fischer, born February 1, 1906. He is a farmer. Address: Route 1, Box 256, Unity, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Daniel Ervin Fischer, born September 27, 1943.

89. ARTHUR HENRY JOHN LOOS, (Herman<sup>11</sup>, Johan<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born August 7, 1898, died December 31, 1944. Married October 29, 1927 to Olga Gosse, born

March 22, 1907. Her brother, Ervin Gosse, married Anita Kuhn who is the sister of Elsie Kuhn, the wife of Rymond Edwin Zimmermann. They were the fourth generation to live on the Loos homestead farm. She now resides at 1128 North 6th Street, Kiel, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Herman Arthur Roland Loos, born September 13, 1938. He is employed in the sanitation department of the City of Kiel, Wisconsin.

90. MABEL MARY MINNIE (LOOS) FELDT, (Herman<sup>11</sup>, John<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born March 31, 1908. Married October 11, 1930 to Edwin August Feldt, born February 27, 1905 in the Town of Schleswig, Manitowoc County, Wisconsin. He is an interstate semi-truck driver for the Belgium Trucking Company at Belgium, Wisconsin.  
Address: 1234 South 19th Street, Sheboygan, Wisconsin.

Children:

- (169) i. Vernon Herman Arthur Feldt, born September 7, 1931 in Town of Schleswig, Manitowoc County, Wisconsin.
  - ii. Daniel Edwin Feldt, born March 30, 1937 at Plymouth, Wisconsin. He is a clerical worker at the American Chair Company at Sheboygan, Wisconsin.
  - iii. Darwin August Feldt, born May 31, 1947 at Plymouth, Wisconsin.
91. SHERMAN LINCOLN LOOS, (Emil<sup>11</sup>, John<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born September 11, 1903. Married May 20, 1924 to Gladys Fasbender, born June 12, 1904. He is a machinist and co-owner of the Loos Machine Shop at Colby, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. David Sherman Loos, born May 7, 1932. He graduated from the University of Wisconsin in 1954 and is a civil engineer, now a First Lieutenant in the U.S. Air Force. Married to Wendy Tait in Boston, England.
92. MILFORD GRANT LOOS, (Emil<sup>11</sup>, John<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born November 23, 1905, died June 12, 1927. Married to Esther Ewert, born in 1907, died December 20, 1947. He was a machine shop associate in Milwaukee, Wisconsin.



Children:

(170)i. Mar Jean Loos, born in December, 1925.

(171)ii. Audrey Corrine Loos, born August 13, 1926.

93. RUTH NORMA (LOOS) REYER, (Emil<sup>11</sup>, John<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born August 14, 1908. Married June 20, 1928 to Richard Reyer, born March 23, 1904 at Marshfield, Wisconsin. He is a telephone company manager.  
Address: 363 Third Avenue, South, Park Falls, Wisconsin.

Children:

i. Daniel Richard Reyer, born January 7, 1936.

ii. Karla Kay Reyer, born August 7, 1940.

94. LORINA ADELA (LOOS) STARKEY, (Emil<sup>11</sup>, John<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born June 1, 1911. Married July 17, 1930 to Rev. Earle R. Starkey, born December 22, 1903 at Richland Center, Wisconsin. He is Pastor of the Christian Church at Brighton, Colorado.  
Address: 117 North 6th Avenue, Brighton, Colorado.

Children:

i. Alden Reed Starkey, born April 28, 1935. He attended the University at Fargo, North Dakota, and in September, 1958 will enter the U.S. Air Force.

95. VERNON WILLIAM LOOS, (Emil<sup>11</sup>, John<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born March 27, 1913. Married June 20, 1940 to Marian Christofferson, born February 9, 1917 at Colby, Wisconsin. Since 1930, he has been a co-owner of the Loos Machine Shop at Colby, Wisconsin. There he served as an alderman for eight years and at present is serving his fifth year as Mayor of Colby, Wisconsin.

Children:

i. Sandra Ann Loos, born October 6, 1942.

ii. Sara Jane Loos, born February 22, 1946.

iii. Susan Marie Loos, born June 2, 1949.

96. CLINTON GEORGE LOOS, (Emil<sup>11</sup>, John<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born February 15, 1916. Married December 31, 1939 to Helen Vaitonis, born March 8, 1915. He is a co-owner of the Loos Machine Shop and owns the Greenbriar Farm at Colby, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Linda Lee Loos, born April 19, 1941.
- ii. Constance Diane Loos, born June 1, 1944.
- iii. Jane Ellen Loos, born December 16, 1945.

97. VIOLA IDA WILHELMINA (LOOS) CORDS, (John<sup>11</sup>, John<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born October 12, 1906, died October 2, 1932. Married June 11, 1927 to Robert Cords, born December 7, 1904. He is a machinist at Allis Chalmers Manufacturing Company at West Allis, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Beulah Helena Cords, born November 28, 1928. Married July 10, 1954 to Edward Berg, born November 1, 1919. He is an office clerk. Address: 2012 South 83rd Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

98. LEONIE ELSIE (VOIGT) FELD, (Antonia (Loos) Voigt<sup>11</sup>, John<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born May 16, 1903. Married August 15, 1923 to Louis Adam Feld, born July 8, 1897. He was a farmer and now is a welder. Address: 2975 North 21st Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

Children:

- (172) i. Jeanette Theodora Feld, born March 11, 1924.
- (173) ii. James Louis Feld, born January 23, 1927.
- iii. Gene Paul Feld, born June 18, 1937.
- iv. Karen Mae Leone Feld, born April 13, 1940.

99. VERNA DOROTHEA PAULINE IDA (VOIGT) VOLAND, (Antonia (Loos) Voigt<sup>11</sup>, John<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born February 5, 1905. Married to Roy Voland, born March 12, 1903 at Rockville, Wisconsin. They



live on the Pingel homestead farm which originally belonged to the parents of his mother.

Children:

(174) i. Myron Frederick Volland, born August 6, 1924.

100. LOELLA MINNIE IDA (VOIGT) SCHROEDER, (Antonia (Loos) Voigt<sup>11</sup>, John<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born May 25, 1908. Married June 18, 1932 to Paul Schroeder. born November 4, 1910 at Manitowoc, Wisconsin. They live on the Voigt homestead farm near Cedar Lake. Address: Route 2, Kiel, Wisconsin.

Children:

(175) i. Daniel John Schroeder, born September 23, 1933.

ii. Antonia Lois Schroeder, born November 16, 1937. She graduated in June, 1958 from New Ulm College at New Ulm, Minnesota and is a teacher at Grand Island, Nebraska.

iii. Theodore Paul Schroeder, born December 20, 1942.

iv. Gary Lee Schroeder, born August 10, 1948.

101. WILLIAM ADOLPH LOOS, (Adam<sup>11</sup>, Wilhelm<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born May 21, 1920. Married April 15, 1944 to Geraldine Sixel, born January 30, 1920. He is a veteran of World War II. A graduate of Marquette University Dental School, he is a dentist in Oshkosh. Address: 1708 Hickory Lane, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

Children:

i. Catherine Ann Loos, born December 13, 1948.

ii. Carol Jean Loos, born September 19, 1951.

102. EUGENE CARL LOOS, (Adam<sup>11</sup>, Wilhelm<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born September 29, 1924. Married May 29, 1948 to Helen Tauscher, born September 14, 1924. He is a veteran of World War II and was the postmaster at Elkhart Lake, Wisconsin. In 1957, they moved to Florida where he now is in the insurance business. Address: 3201 Robson Street, Tampa 4, Florida.

Children:

i. Deborah Jan Loos, born October 19, 1951.

ii. Margaret Lynn Loos, born August 22, 1954.

iii. Karen Sue Loos, born May 1, 1957.

103. LUCILLE (SASS) SCHMIDT, (Irene (Dexheimer) Sass<sup>12</sup>, John Dexheimer<sup>11</sup>, Katharina (Loos) Dexheimer<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born December 20, 1918. Married August 24, 1940 to Melvin Schmidt. Address: Route 1, Cottage Grove, Wisconsin.

Children:

i. Karen Schmidt, born June 24, 1941.

ii. Donald Gene Schmidt, born September 14, 1942.

iii. Corrine Ann Schmidt, born September 28, 1943.

iv. David Carl Schmidt, born March 16, 1945.

v. Dale Melvin Schmidt, born May 14, 1949.

104. LORRAINE (SASS) BOHLMAN (Irene (Dexheimer) Sass<sup>12</sup>, John Dexheimer<sup>11</sup>, Katharina (Loos) Dexheimer<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born March 17, 1923. Married October 29, 1949 to Carl Bohlm~~an~~ They are farmers.  
Address: Highway 32, Route 1, Sheboygan, Wisconsin.

Children:

i. Beverly Ann Bohlm~~an~~, born October 29, 1952.

105. HARVEY JACOB KASPER, (Emma(Berg) Kasper<sup>12</sup>, Elisabeth (Dexheimer) Berg<sup>11</sup>, Katharina (Loos) Dexheimer<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born May 13, 1903. Married August 4, 1925 to Lavone Pleus, born November 7, 1908. They are farmers at Colby, Wisconsin.

Children:

i. Norman Moritz Kasper, born March 22, 1926.

ii. Vernon Harold Kasper, born May 12, 1930.



106. HAROLD ALFRED KASPER, (Emma (Berg) Kasper<sup>12</sup>, Elisabeth (Dexheimer) Berg<sup>11</sup>, Katharina (Loos) Dexheimer<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born April 6, 1907. Married November 8, 1933 to Fern Laabs, born February 8, 1912. He is a cheesemaker at Unity, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Kenneth Lee Kasper, born December 14, 1934.
- ii. Jerome Harvey Kasper, born October 20, 1936.
- iii. Betty Ann Kasper, born March 14, 1944.

107. FLORENCE ANNA (KASPER) MILLER, (Emma (Berg) Kasper<sup>12</sup>, Elisabeth (Dexheimer) Berg<sup>11</sup>, Katharina (Loos) Dexheimer<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born February 24, 1912. Married May 16, 1931 to Raymond Ernst Miller, born January 23, 1909. He is a farmer. Address: Route 2, Colby, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Carol Mae Miller, born November 5, 1932 in the Town of Green Grove.
- ii. Raymond Edmund Miller, Jr., born August 14, 1934 in the Town of Green Grove.
- iii. David Allen Miller, born June 20, 1939 in the Town of Green Grove.
- iv. Annette Elizabeth Miller, born April 20, 1942 at Colby, Wisconsin.

108. DOROTHY CLOTHILDA (KASPER) SCHROEDER, (Emma (Berg) Kasper<sup>12</sup>, Elisabeth (Dexheimer) Berg<sup>11</sup>, Katharina (Loos) Dexheimer<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born May 18, 1915. Married to Edward Louis Schroeder, born June 22, 1918. He is a farmer at Collins, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Audrey Mae Schroeder, born June 11, 1932. Married Jan. 29, 1958 to Grover C. Malthy, born Oct. 9, 1929. He is in the U.S. Army.

109. DONALD NORMAN KASPER, (Emma (Berg) Kasper<sup>12</sup>, Elisabeth (Dexheimer) Berg<sup>11</sup>, Katharina (Loos) Dexheimer<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born May 18, 1915. Married April 4, 1942 to Viola E. Raschke, born August 25, 1917. He is a mechanic at New Holstein, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Marion Marie Kasper, born November 13, 1942.
- ii. Darlene Diane Kasper, born June 27, 1944.
- iii. Donald Norman Kasper, born January 27, 1953.
- iv. Larry Lee Kasper, born August 20, 1956.

110. MYRTLE MARIE (KASPER) LAUTENSCHLAEGER, (Emma (Berg) Kasper<sup>12</sup>, Elisabeth (Dexheimer) Berg<sup>11</sup>, Katharina (Loos) Dexheimer<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born December 24, 1918. Married March 30, 1938 to Alfred Albert Lautenschlaeger, born June 9, 1904. He is an auto mechanic at New Holstein, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Alfred Hugo Lautenschlaeger, born November 9, 1938.
- ii. Robert Edward Donald Lautenschlaeger, born March 29, 1942, died July 19, 1958 as the result of an automobile accident.
- iii. Dennis Lee Lautenschlaeger, born September 26, 1943.
- iv. David Allen Lautenschlaeger, born October 22, 1945.
- v. Gary Harold Lautenschlaeger, born April 7, 1950.
- vi. Barbara Ann Lautenschlaeger, born May 4, 1951.
- vii. Bonnie Kay Lautenschlaeger (Twin of Connie Fay), born June 18, 1955.
- viii. Connie Fay Lautenschlaeger (Twin of Bonnie Kay), born June 18, 1955.
- ix. Linda Marie Lautenschlaeger, born March 3, 1957.

111. CARROL ARTHUR JOHNSTONE, (Stella (Geussenhainer) Johnstone<sup>12</sup>, William Geussenhainer<sup>11</sup>, Dorothea (Loos) Geussenhainer<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born April 15, 1907, died December 5, 1957. Married July 29th, 1933 to Dorothy Edlund, born June 18, 1908 in Minneapolis, Minnesota. He was a clerk for the Minneapolis and St. Louis Railroad. Address: 5924 Kellogg Avenue, Edina, Minnesota.

Children:

- i. Joanne Kathleen Johnstone, born July 4, 1937.
- ii. Susan Johnstone, born January 22, 1943 in Minneapolis, Minnesota.



112. ROBERT EDMUND JOHNSTONE, (Stella (Geussenhainer) Johnstone<sup>12</sup>, William Geussenhainer<sup>11</sup>, Dorothea (Loos) Geussenhainer<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born September 18, 1920. Married April 29, 1949 to Shirley Jensen, born February 17, 1925 at Lake Park, Iowa. He is manager of Al's Boat Company at Pelican Lake, Minnesota.

Children:

- i. Frederick Johnstone, born in 1952.
- ii. Janice Johnstone, born in 1953.
- iii. Andrew Johnstone, born in 1957.

113. URSULA (GEUSSENHAINER) KREY, Charles Geussenhainer<sup>12</sup>, Edwin Geussenhainer<sup>11</sup>, Dorothea (Loos) Geussenhainer<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born in May, 1935 in Rendsburg, Germany. Married to Herbert Krey. They live in Rendsburg, Holstein, Germany.

Children:

- i. Susanne Krey, born in 1955.
- ii. Stephan Krey, born in 1956.
- iii. Michael Krey, born in 1957.

114. VIRGINIA ELSIE ELENORE (STOLTZMAN) KILLE, (Anna (Horneck) Stoltzman<sup>12</sup>, Katharine (Zimmermann) Horneck<sup>11</sup>, Christine (Loos) Zimmermann<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born October 24, 1913. Married November 20, 1933 to Irving James Nee, born September 13, 1908, died November 24, 1934. She remarried on October 29, 1936 to Arnold Martin Kille, born July 6, 1905 at Marshfield, Wisconsin. He is a bakery foreman.

Children:

- i. Neil Arnold Kille (stepson), born August 5, 1926. He is a trailer builder at Spencer, Wisconsin.
- (176) ii. Patrick David Kille (son by first marriage), born August 22, 1934.

115. EUGENE ARNO BRICKHEIMER, (Bertha (Horneck) Brickheimer<sup>12</sup>, Katharine (Zimmermann) Horneck<sup>11</sup>, Christine (Loos) Zimmermann<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born November 23, 1913. Married

August 3, 1937 to Alice Jung, born October 12, 1911 in the Town of Rhine. He is a machinist. Address: Route 1, Elkhart Lake, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Wayne Milton Brickheimer, born October 26, 1940.

116. EVANGELINE HILDEGARD (BRICKHEIMER) EISNER, (Bertha (Horneck) Brickheimer<sup>12</sup>, Katharine (Zimmermann) Horneck<sup>11</sup>, Christine (Loos) Zimmermann<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born May 3, 1917. Married January 2, 193\_\_ to Raymond Eisner, born November 21, 1918. He is a truck driver. Address: Route 2, Sheboygan, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Raymond Harold Eisner, born August 21, 1937.
- ii. Sharon Alice Eisner, born June 9, 1942.

117. LELAND BRICKHEIMER, (Bertha (Horneck) Brickheimer<sup>12</sup>, Katharine (Zimmermann) Horneck<sup>11</sup>, Christine (Loos) Zimmermann<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born January 31, 1921. Married September 3, 19\_\_ to Delores Weiss, born February 4, 1919. He is a carpenter. Address: 1623 Alabama Avenue, Sheboygan, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Barbara Rayne Brickheimer, born February 15, 1946.
- ii. George Edward Brickheimer, born June 28, 1952.

118. HERBERT GEORGE HORNECK, (Herbert Horneck<sup>12</sup>, Katharine (Zimmermann) Horneck<sup>11</sup>, Christine (Loos) Zimmermann<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born April 16, 1918. Married November 15, 1945 to Emma Jane Schulte, born October 20, 1924. She attended Webster College at Webster Groves, Missouri. A registered nurse, she is a graduate of St. John's Hospital School of Nursing at St. Louis, Missouri. He attended the University of Wisconsin and holds a Doctor of Dental Surgery degree from St. Louis University. He entered the U.S. Army in May, 1943 and served until May, 1946 when he received his discharge, having attained the rank of Major. He now is a dentist at Fond du Lac. Address: 655 Grace Avenue, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Richard Herbert Horneck, born July 22, 1947.
- ii. Michael Herman Horneck, born October 14, 1950.



119. NORBERT MORITZ HORNECK, (Herbert Horneck<sup>12</sup>, Katharine (Zimmermann) Horneck<sup>11</sup>, Christine (Loos) Zimmermann<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born April 26, 1918. Married May 27, 1946 to Lorraine Rose Kilbride, born September 22, 1921. During World War II, both were in U.S. military service from September, 1942 until 1946. He is a graduate of St. Louis University, St. Louis, Missouri and now is a dentist in Oshkosh. Address: 1256 Jackson Street, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

Children:

i. Patricia Ann Horneck, born September 24, 1951.

ii. Kathy Marie Horneck, born November 28, 1953.

120. ARNO FRANCIS HORNECK, (Arno Horneck<sup>12</sup>, Katharina (Zimmermann) Horneck<sup>11</sup>, Christine (Loos) Zimmermann<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born June 19, 1928. Married June 23, 1950 to Rosemary Theresa Hoffman, born April 26, 1928. He is a mechanic. Address: 2756A North 21st Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

Children:

i. Arno Kenneth Horneck, born April 7, 1951.

121. KENNETH CARL HORNECK, (Le Roy Horneck<sup>12</sup>, Katharine (Zimmermann) Horneck<sup>11</sup>, Christine (Loos) Zimmermann<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born October 18, 1930. Married to Elizabeth Meyer. He is a timekeeper.

122. JOAN ELLENORA (HORNECK) ELDRIDGE, (Le Roy Horneck<sup>12</sup>, Katharine (Zimmermann) Horneck<sup>11</sup>, Christine (Loos) Zimmermann<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born July 19, 1935. Married June 30, 1956 to Robert John Eldridge, born October 22, 1933 at New Holstein, Wisconsin. He is a laborer. Address: 65A Lincoln Avenue, Sheboygan, Wisconsin.

Children:

i. Clifford Eldridge.

123. FAYE ELIZABETH (HORNECK) GEHRIG, (Le Roy Horneck<sup>12</sup>, Katharine (Zimmermann) Horneck<sup>11</sup>, Christine (Loos) Horneck<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born March 19, 1938. Married July 26, 1958 to Bernard Gehrig, born April 13, 1936. He is a carpenter and cabinet maker.

124. GARY EUGENE HORNECK, (Francis Horneck<sup>12</sup>, Katharine (Zimmermann) Horneck<sup>11</sup>, Christine (Loos) Zimmermann<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born April 6, 1936. Married in August, 1955 to Lois Hitzmann of Howards Grove, Wisconsin.

Children:

i. Alan Brian Horneck, born June 19, 1956.

125. ARMELLA BERTHA (ZIMMERMANN) ARPKE, (Edgar Zimmermann<sup>12</sup>, John Zimmermann<sup>11</sup>, Christine (Loos) Zimmermann<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born February 6, 1929. Married September 15, 1948 to Jerome Herman Arpke, born June 15, 1927. He served in the U.S. Army from January 7, 1946 until September 12, 1947, and now is a salesman for the Milwaukee Cheese Company. Address: Route 2, Sheboygan, Wisconsin.

Children:

i. Dale Richard Arpke, born April 24, 1950.

ii. Darlene Bernice Arpke, born March 25, 1953.

126. MARVIN EDGAR ZIMMERMANN, (Alvin Zimmermann<sup>12</sup>, John Zimmermann<sup>11</sup>, Christine (Loos) Zimmermann<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born July 8, 1923. Married November 6, 1948 to Betty Ann Athorp, born April 22, 1929. He is a farmer. Address: Route 1, Elkhart Lake, Wisconsin.

Children:

i. Mark Alvin Zimmermann, born June 2, 1952.

ii. Mary Beth Zimmermann, born June 2, 1957.



127. ROMELDA NORMA ELVA (ZIMMERMANN) WUNSCH, (Rymond Zimmermann<sup>12</sup>, John Zimmermann<sup>11</sup>, Christine (Loos) Zimmermann<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born April 27, 1925. Married November 27, 1943 to Leslie Wunsch, born October 6, 1921. He is a farmer on the homestead in Town Mosel.  
Address: Route 2, Sheboygan, Wisconsin.

Children:

i. Duane Harvey Wunsch, born October 27, 1950.

ii. Jeannie Barbara Wunsch, born May 2, 1955.

128. LORETTA ANITA (ZIMMERMANN) GUMM, (Rymond Zimmermann<sup>12</sup>, John Zimmermann<sup>11</sup>, Christine (Loos) Zimmermann<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born July 31, 1926. Married June 26, 1946 to Milton Herman Gumm, born December 31, 1923. He served in the U.S. Army from April 23, 1945 until April 18, 1946, and now is employed at the Kohler Company. They live in the Town of Herman.

Children:

i. Janis Esther Elsie Gumm, born March 28, 1947.

ii. Lelon Milton Robert Gumm, born September 23, 1948.

iii. Darryl Gumm, born September 20, 1950.

iv. Patricia Gumm, born September 24, 1952.

129. GEORGINE BERTHA (ZIMMERMANN) LITTLEFIELD, (Rymond Zimmermann<sup>12</sup>, John Zimmermann<sup>11</sup>, Christine (Loos) Zimmermann<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born February 14, 1937. Married May 24, 1958 to Eugene Leon Littlefield, born September 1, 1932 at Weyauwega, Wisconsin. He served in the U.S. Army from April 22, 1953 until March 8, 1955, and now is employed at the Tecum Products Company. They live at New Holstein, Wisconsin.

130. RUTH MARGUERITE (ZIMMERMANN) KUNERT, (Herbert Zimmermann<sup>12</sup>, Louis Zimmermann<sup>11</sup>, Christine (Loos) Zimmermann<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born June 12, 1925. Married May 15, 1946 to Donald Kunert, born February 18, 1925. He is a machinist.  
Address: 509 Oak Street, Sheboygan Falls, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Bruce Herbert Roy Kunert, born April 10, 1949.
- ii. Bonita Lynn Kunert, born September 25, 1950.
- iii. Barry Louis Kunert, born May 11, 1953.
- iv. Bernard Orville Kunert, born November 5, 1955.
- v. Byron Scott Kunert, born October 2, 1957.

131. LOUIS CONRAD WILLIAM ZIMMERMANN, (Herbert Zimmermann<sup>12</sup>, Louis Zimmermann<sup>11</sup>, Christine (Loos) Zimmermann<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born April 20, 1930. Married October 5, 1952 to Delores Mae Schmidt, born October 23, 1932. He is a mink rancher. Address: 614 Broadway Avenue, Sheboygan Falls, Wisconsin.

132. ROGENE ESTHER (ZIMMERMANN) NEESE, (Leland Zimmermann<sup>12</sup>, Louis Zimmermann<sup>11</sup>, Christine (Loos) Zimmermann<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born July 21, 1935. Married April 7, 1957 to Wayne Neese, born January 11, 1931. He is employed at the Lakeland Manufacturing Company. Address: 1218A South 17th Street, Sheboygan, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Victoria Lee Neese, born April 7, 1957.

133. LOUISE (ZORN) PAUKEY, (Gerhard Zorn<sup>12</sup>, August Zorn<sup>11</sup>, Elisabetha (Loos) Zorn<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born June 27, 1924. Married December 1, 1945 to Ross Paukey. He is a clerk. Address: 8349 Decosta Avenue, Whittier, California.

Children:

- i. Ross Paukey, Jr., born January 26, 1954.

134. ARTHUR ZORN, (Gerhard Zorn<sup>12</sup>, August Zorn<sup>11</sup>, Elisabetha (Loos) Zorn<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born March 27, 1931. Married May 30, 1951 to Esther Vass. He is a repairman. Address: 5923 Hayter Avenue, Lakewood, California.



Children:

- i. Becky Zorn, born March 16, 1952.
- ii. James Zorn, born May 10, 1953.
- iii. Arlette Zorn, born November 20, 1955.

135. GILBERT AUGUST AMBELANG, (Leona (Zorn) Ambelang<sup>12</sup>, August Zorn<sup>11</sup>, Elisabetha (Loos) Zorn<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born May 21, 1917. Married June 21, 1940 to Dorothy Klumpp. He is a salesman for the Concord Furniture Company in Milwaukee. Address: 4298 Hillside Grove, Route 3, Pewaukee, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Lynn Anne Ambelang, born November 17, 1951.

136. HOWARD FRANK AMBELANG, (Leona (Zorn) Ambelang<sup>12</sup>, August Zorn<sup>11</sup>, Elisabetha (Loos) Zorn<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born February 3, 1919. Married September 21, 1940 to Dorothy Forbes. He is an insurance salesman for the Aid Association for Lutherans. Address: 4300 Hillside Grove, Pewaukee, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Phillip Ambelang, born May 4, 1941.
- ii. Terry Ambelang, born November 23, 1944.
- iii. Deborah Lea Ambelang, born March 22, 1953.
- iv. Barbara Jean Ambelang, born September 3, 1957.

137. ALLEN HENRY ZORN, (Otto Zorn<sup>12</sup>, Rudolph Zorn<sup>11</sup>, Elisabetha (Loos) Zorn<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born June 22, 1915. Married November 17, 1945 to Joyce Wiedeman, born November 23, 1924. He is a projects engineer for the Brillion Iron Works. Address: Cleveland Street, Brillion, Wisconsin.

Children: adopted

- i. Ann Marie Zorn, born November 20, 1948.

138. VERNON DANIEL ZORN, (Otto Zorn<sup>12</sup>, Rudolph Zorn<sup>11</sup>, Elisabetha (Loos) Zorn<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born July 4, 1920. Married June 30, 1948 to Sylvia Wilson, born April 5, 1926. He has been in the U.S. Air Force since 1940, before Pearl Harbor, and has been stationed in the United States and in Japan.

Children:

- i. Carol Ann Zorn, born May 20, 1949.

139. ELIZABETH JUNE (ZORN) PETERSON, (Otto Zorn<sup>12</sup>, Rudolph Zorn<sup>11</sup>, Elisabetha (Loos) Zorn<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born June 17, 1924. Married May 23, 1945 to Rev. Erling Winston Peterson, born January 22, 1920. He is Pastor of the Union Congregational Church at Windsor, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Thomas Jon Peterson, born October 31, 1947.  
ii. Susan Gail Peterson, born March 27, 1950.  
iii. Timothy Erick Peterson, born December 11, 1952.

140. CHESTER ARNOLD ZORN, (Otto Zorn<sup>12</sup>, Rudolph Zorn<sup>11</sup>, Elisabetha (Loos) Zorn<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born August 22, 1926. Married February 6, 1948 to Mary Ann Burich, born June 23, 1926. He is a service manager at Milwaukee Nash Company.  
Address: Route 1, Box 767, Nashotah, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Michele Jeanine Zorn, born September 11, 1951.  
ii. Michael Allen Zorn, born April 17, 1957.

141. KEITH FRANKLIN KNORR, (Phoebe (Morgans) Knorr<sup>12</sup>, Amelia (Zorn) Morgans<sup>11</sup>, Elisabetha (Loos) Zorn<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born April 11, 1927. Married February 4, 1950 to Maxine Johnson, born February 19, 1928 in Oklahoma. He attended Highland Park Junior College and the University of Arizona. During World War II, he served in the U.S. Navy and now is a draftsman for the Fisher Body Company in Detroit.  
Address: 1975 Bacon, Berkley, Michigan.



Children:

- i. Lola Diane Knorr, born November 2, 1950.
- ii. Keith Michael Knorr, born September 30, 1952.
- iii. Linda Elaine Knorr, born July 13, 1956.

142. ORVAL RAYMOND ZORN, (Raymond Zorn<sup>12</sup>, Theodore Zorn<sup>11</sup>, Elisabetha (Loos) Zorn<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born August 4, 1925 at Two Rivers, Wisconsin. Married May 4, 1946 to Gwendolyn Kamps, born June 3, 1927 at Milwaukee, Wisconsin. He is a purchasing agent and shipping clerk for the Patz Company. Address: P.O. Box 287, Coleman, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Dennis Orval Zorn, born November 19, 1951 at Two Rivers, Wisconsin.
- ii. Wayne Raymond Zorn, born November 28, 1952 at Two Rivers, Wisconsin.
- iii. Dale Robert Zorn, born February 3, 1956 at Coleman, Wisconsin.

143. LEONARD THEODORE ZORN, (Raymond Zorn<sup>12</sup>, Theodore Zorn<sup>11</sup>, Elisabetha (Loos) Zorn<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born October 17, 1926 at Two Rivers, Wisconsin. Married July 22, 1950 to Io Mae Marquardt, born July 30, 1930 at Little River, Wisconsin. He is a traffic patrolman for Brown County. Address: Memorial Drive, Green Bay, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Donna Mae Zorn, born August 9, 1951.

144. MARVIN ALBERT ZORN, (Raymond Zorn<sup>12</sup>, Theodore Zorn<sup>11</sup>, Elisabetha (Loos) Zorn<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born July 28, 1928 at Little River, Wisconsin. Married July 1, 1950 to Marion Lorraine Olson, born October 21, 1926 at Stiles, Wisconsin. She is a teacher, and he is a farmer at Stiles. Address: Route 2, Lena, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Judy Marie Zorn, born May 13, 1951 at Abrams, Wisconsin.
- ii. Carol Jean Zorn, born November 16, 1952 at Abrams, Wisconsin.
- iii. Ronald Marvin Zorn, born January 16, 1956 at Stiles, Wisconsin.

145. LAVERN CARL ZORN, (Raymond Zorn<sup>12</sup>, Theodore Zorn<sup>11</sup>, Elisabetha (Loos) Zorn<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born August 14, 1930 at Little River, Wisconsin. Married June 30, 1951 to Elsie May Heier, born May 29, 1928 at Oconto, Wisconsin. She is a teacher, and he is a salesman. Address: Route 2, Oconto, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Roger Lavern Zorn, born December 14, 1953 at Green Valley, Wisconsin.

146. MARCIA ANNA CLARICE (ZORN) WHITMER, (Raymond Zorn<sup>12</sup>, Theodore Zorn<sup>11</sup>, Elisabetha (Loos) Zorn<sup>12</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born June 7, 1935 at Little River, Wisconsin. Married December 30, 1955 to John M. Whitmer, Jr., born April 6, 1934 at Park Falls, Wisconsin. He is a city manager trainee. She is a bookkeeper and stenographer. Address: 931 Tennessee Avenue, Cincinnati 29, Ohio.

Children:

- i. Jeffry Michail Whitmer, born February 4, 1957 at Madison, Wisconsin.

147. WILLIAM SYLVESTER STREBLOW, (Sylvester Streblov<sup>12</sup>, Mathilda (Zorn) Streblov<sup>11</sup>, Elisabetha (Loos) Zorn<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born December 9, 1931. Married September 11, 1954 to Janice Marie Benz, born July 4, 1936. He is a cheesemaker at Cecil, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Randae Jean Streblov, born March 27, 1955.
- ii. David William Streblov, born November 1, 1956.

148. JOANNE MARILYN (STREBLOW) KUEHL, (Sylvester Streblov<sup>12</sup>, Mathilda (Zorn) Streblov<sup>11</sup>, Elisabetha (Loos) Zorn<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born June 6, 1934. Married November 24, 1956 to James Frank Kuehl, born April 29, 1935. He is an undertaker at Gillett, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Thomas James Kuehl, born October 12, 1957.



149. MARGARET ANNE (KULOW) HUSTED, (Hildegard (Abel) Kulow<sup>12</sup>, Henry Abel<sup>11</sup>, Margaretha (Loos) Abel<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born January 24, 1922. Married July 18, 1941 to A. (Ibert) Lee Husted, born December 15, 1918 in Terre Haute, Indiana. He is a police officer. Address: 101 South Grant Avenue, Littleton, Colorado.

Children:

- i. Susan Beth Husted, born March 3, 1946.
- ii. Paula Charlene Husted, born March 10, 1948.
- iii. Sally Marie Ann Husted, born April 27, 1950.

150. FRANK ALFRED KULOW, JR., (Hildegard (Abel) Kulow<sup>12</sup>, Henry Abel<sup>11</sup>, Margaretha (Loos) Abel<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born April 9, 1925. Married February 21, 1947 to Arthella Marie Lewis, born May 3, 1925 at Massillon, Ohio. During World War II, he served from April, 1943 until 1946 as a U.S. Coast Guard electrician 2nd class, and was in the South Pacific for 22 months. He now is an electrical engineer for the Almond Electric Company. Address: 5795 South Fox, Littleton, Colorado.

Children:

- i. Roberta Jane Kulow, born January 26, 1948.
- ii. Mark Henry Kulow, born April 21, 1949.
- iii. Rebecca Ann Kulow, born May 15, 1952.
- iv. Robin Elaine Kulow, born September 7, 1953.

151. LYNETTE MAE (KULOW) KIRK, (Hildegard (Abel) Kulow<sup>12</sup>, Henry Abel<sup>11</sup>, Margaretha (Loos) Abel<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born December 10, 1930 in Town of Granville, Milwaukee County, Wisconsin. Married September 28, 1946 to John Wilson Kirk, born October 20, 1925 in Clayton, Kansas. He is a tile and floor covering mechanic. Address: Route 1, Palisade, Colorado.

Children:

- i. Daniel Lee Kirk, born August 29, 1947.
- ii. James Wilbur Kirk, born January 29, 1949.
- iii. Joseph Allen Kirk, born December 13, 1951.

152. JAMES FORREST THOMPSON, (J. Miles Thompson<sup>12</sup>, Amelia (Abel) Thompson<sup>11</sup>, Margaretha (Loos) Abel<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born December 10, 1930. Married May 29, 1954 to Ruth Moore. They live at Lancaster, Wisconsin.

153. JOAN (THOMPSON) PASCOE, (J. Miles Thompson<sup>12</sup>, Amelia (Abel) Thompson<sup>11</sup>, Margaretha (Loos) Abel<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born August 18, 1932. Married November 7, 1953 to Maurice Pascoe, O. D. They live at Lancaster, Wisconsin.

Children:

i. Kathleen Ann Pascoe, born June 15, 1954.

ii. David James Pascoe, born October 4, 1955.

154. ANN (THOMPSON) ESTLUND, (J. Miles Thompson<sup>12</sup>, Amelia (Abel) Thompson<sup>11</sup>, Margaretha (Loos) Abel<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born September 3, 1935. Married April 14, 1956 to Bruce Kenneth Estlund, a newspaper publisher at Muscoda, Wisconsin.

Children:

i. Cynthia Louise Estlund, born January 24, 1957.

155. AUGUST WILLIAM ABEL, (August Fred Abel<sup>12</sup>, August W. Abel<sup>11</sup>, Margaretha (Loos) Abel<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born September 7, 1935. Married to Ruth Paxton. He is a telegrapher for the Santa Fe Railroad. They live at Pueblo, Colorado.

Children:

i. William Earl Abel.

156. LEONA DELMA (LUELOFF) MC CULLOUGH, (Lilah (Loos) Lueloff<sup>12</sup>, William<sup>11</sup>, John<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born March 19, 1914. Married June 20, 1934 to James Mc Cullough, born January 18, 1900, died February 13, 1952. He was a truck driver. Address: 1124 North 14th Street, Milwaukee 3, Wisconsin.



Children:

- i. Patricia Mc Cullough, born September 30, 1937.
- ii. James Mc Cullough, born September 7, 1939.
- iii. Robert Mc Cullough, born October 13, 1940.
- iv. Terrance Mc Cullough, born August 12, 1942.

157. NORMA HELENA (LUELOFF) SCHWANDT, (Lilah (Loos) Lueloff<sup>12</sup>, William<sup>11</sup>, John<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born October 25, 1916. Married July 3, 1937 to Carl Schwandt, born September 17, 1907. He is a telephone company employee. Address: 212 8th Street, Hartford, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. David Schwandt, born September 11, 1942.

158. VIOLA EMILIA (LUELOFF) JAEGER, (Lilah (Loos) Lueloff<sup>12</sup>, William<sup>11</sup>, John<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born September 13, 1918. Married May 2, 1942 to Waldemar Jaeger, born November 29, 1909, died \_\_\_\_\_. He was a freight truck driver. Address: 307 Amory Street, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. John Jaeger, born July 26, 1944.
- ii. Delores Jaeger, born May 6, 1946.
- iii. Robert Jaeger, born April 13, 1948.
- iv. Linda Jaeger, born June 16, 1949.
- v. Beverly Jaeger, born June 1, 1953.

159. VALERA IRMA (LUELOFF) BEHMKKE, (Lilah (Loos) Lueloff<sup>12</sup>, William<sup>11</sup>, John<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born June 27, 1920. Married September 11, 1945 to Harold Behmke, born August 25, 1912. He is a construction worker. Address: 235 Elm Street, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. James Behmke, born December 18, 1946.
- ii. Richard Behmke, born November 1, 1948.
- iii. Marjorie Behmke, born July 14, 1950.

160. LAVERNE FLORA (LUELOFF) RICHARDS, (Lilah (Loos) Lueloff<sup>12</sup>, William<sup>11</sup>, John<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born July 6, 1921. Married March 11, 1944 to James Richards, born August 11, 1911. He is an employee of the Sinclair Oil Company. Address: 506 Campbell Street, Valparaiso, Indiana.

Children:

i. Cecil Richards, born June 28, 1945.

161. HOWARD ELGARD LUELOFF, (Lilah (Loos) Lueloff<sup>12</sup>, William<sup>11</sup>, John<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born March 23, 1928. Married June 17, 1950 to Jeanne Mengl, born March 21, 1929. He is a telephone company employee. Address: 93 East 9th Street, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin.

Children:

i. Joseph Lueloff, born September 23, 1951.

ii. Susan Lueloff, born August 18, 1953.

iii. Peter Lueloff, born October 16, 1954.

162. MARCELLA NINA (LOOS) SAUER, (Walter<sup>12</sup>, William<sup>11</sup>, John<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born August 3, 1922 at Colby, Wisconsin. Married October 20, 1945 to Herbert Nicholas Sauer, born January 14, 1922 in the Town of Little Black, Medford, Wisconsin. He is a dairy farmer.

Children:

i. Walter Michael Sauer, born July 26, 1946.

ii. Eunice Catherine Sauer, born May 27, 1948.

iii. Clifford Herbert Sauer, born May 11, 1951.

iv. Roger Paul Sauer, born May 28, 1957.

163. LORRAINE ANNA FANNIE (LOOS) MORROW, (Walter<sup>12</sup>, William<sup>11</sup>, John<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born February 28, 1924. Married July 9, 1945 to Merton Norman Morrow, born October 16, 1923. He is a yeoman chief in the U.S. Navy. Address: Box 78, Atlantic, Virginia.



Children:

- i. Suzette Ann Morrow, born February 14, 1953.
- ii. Jerry Vern Morrow, born April 23, 1956.

164. DARRIEL WALTER LOOS, (Walter<sup>12</sup>, William<sup>11</sup>, John<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born January 11, 1931. Married June 13, 1953 to Marion Dorothea Scheff, born August 30, 1933. He is a farmer. Address: Route 2, Colby, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Mark Darriel Loos, born May 7, 1954.
- ii. Brian James Loos, born January 23, 1956.
- iii. Thomas Allen Loos, born February 22, 1958.

165. EMILIE MARIE GRACE (LOOS) KAPPEL, (Walter<sup>12</sup>, William<sup>11</sup>, Johan<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born June 14, 1936. Married April 27, 1957 to Edward John Kappel, born December 4, 1924 at Athens, Wisconsin. He is an employee of the Rollohome Corporation, builders of trailer homes. Address: 507 North Walnut, Street, Marshfield, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Edward Kappel, born March 9, 1958.

166. LESLIE EDGAR WILLIAMS, (Eleonora (Loos) Williams<sup>12</sup>, William<sup>11</sup>, John<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born January 29, 1924. Married July 19, 1952 to Leonora Wucherffenig, born April 6, 1934. He is a garage mechanic at Wisconsin Rapids, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Larry Lee Williams, born May 19, 1953.
- ii. Lynn Leslie Williams, born October 24, 1954.
- iii. Lenise Lois Williams, born October 3, 1956.

167. DORRAINE ELEONORA (WILLIAMS) ALLAR, (Eleonora (Loos) Williams<sup>12</sup>, William<sup>11</sup>, John<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born July 14, 1927. Married January 30, 1946 to Eugene John Allar, born April 9, 1925. He is a yard foreman. They live at Unity, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Judy Diann Allar, born March 27, 1949.
- ii. Gene Edgar Allar, born November 17, 1957.

168. DIANN ELAINE (WILLIAMS) RACZYKOWSKI, (Eleonora (Loos) Williams<sup>12</sup>, William<sup>11</sup>, John<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born December 20, 1936. Married June 26, 1954 to Walter Raczykowski, born June 18, 1934. He is a corrugator operator. They live at Unity, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Sharon Diann Raczykowski, born March 18, 1955.

169. VERNON HERMAN ARTHUR FELDT, (Mabel (Loos) Feldt<sup>12</sup>, Herman<sup>11</sup>, John<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born September 7, 1931 in Town of Schleswig, Manitowoc County, Wisconsin. Married March 7, 1953 to Irene Myrtle Kielsmeier, born March 7, 1935. He served in the U.S. Army from October 23, 1952 until April 23, 1954. From April 23, 1953 until April 23, 1954, he was a Corporal in the 17th Infantry, 7th Division in Korea. He now is an automobile mechanic at the Scheel Motor Company in Sheboygan. Address: 1419 Nevada Court, Sheboygan, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Cheryl Lynn Feldt, born July 14, 1955.
- ii. James Vernon Feldt, born June 27, 1958.

170. MAR JEAN (LOOS) WELCH, (Milford<sup>12</sup>, Emil<sup>11</sup>, John<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born in December, 1925. Married in June, 1946 to Gene Coaty, who died in 1951. He was a truck driver. She remarried in 1952 to Wilson Welch. They live at Rhinelander, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Julie Welch, born in September, 1954.



171. AUDREY CORRINE (LOOS) KRUEGER, (Milford<sup>12</sup>, Emil<sup>11</sup>, John<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born August 13, 1926. Married in June, 1944 to Henry Krueger. He is an electrician at Rhineland, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Barbara Krueger, born in 1946.
- ii. Richard Krueger, born in 1950.
- iii. Scott Krueger, born in 1954.

172. JEANETTE THEODORA (FELD) RAYNER, (Leonie (Voigt) Feld<sup>12</sup>, Antonia (Loos) Voigt<sup>11</sup>, John<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born March 11, 1924. Married October 25, 1947 to Alfons Rayner, born October 18, 1919 in Milwaukee. He is an electrician. Address: 2337 South 83rd Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Nancy Jean Rayner (Twin of Glenn Allan), born November 6, 1953.
- ii. Glenn Allan Rayner (Twin of Nancy Jean), born November 6, 1953.

173. JAMES LOUIS FELD, (Leonie (Voigt) Feld<sup>12</sup>, Antonia (Loos) Voigt<sup>11</sup>, John<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born January 23, 1927. Married June 4, 1949 to Alice Meiselwitz, born May 14, 1926. He is in the feed and trucking business. Address: Route 1, Kiel, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Terry Lee Feld, born May 22, 1950.
- ii. Judith Ann Feld, born February 5, 1952.

174. MYRON FREDERICK VOLAND, (Verna (Voigt) Voland<sup>12</sup>, Antonia (Loos) Voigt<sup>11</sup>, John<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born August 6, 1924. Married May 20, 1950 to Arleen Heimann, born June 17, 1930. He is a farmer. Address: Route 1, Kiel, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Mark Frederick Voland, born April 17, 1952.
- ii. Myleen Ann Voland, born June 22, 1954.

175. DANIEL JOHN SCHROEDER, (Loella (Voigt) Schroeder<sup>12</sup>, Antonia (Loos) Voigt<sup>11</sup>, John<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born September 23, 1933. Married June 11, 1955 to La Verne Hoener, born June 6, 1933. Both are graduates of Beloit College. He now is studying toward a doctorate in physics at the University of Wisconsin. Address: 842 Highbury Road, Madison, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. James Craig Schroeder, born July 5, 1956.

176. PATRICK DAVID KILLE, (Virginia (Stoltzman) Kille<sup>13</sup>, Anna (Horneck) Stoltzman<sup>12</sup>, Katharine (Zimmermann) Horneck<sup>11</sup>, Christine (Loos) Zimmermann<sup>10</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>9</sup>, Johann Jacob<sup>8</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>7</sup>, Paul<sup>6</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>5</sup>, Georg<sup>4</sup>, Johann Valentin<sup>3</sup>, Hans Leonhard<sup>2</sup>, Velten<sup>1</sup>). Born August 22, 1934. Married June 30, 1956 to Mary Lorenz, born August 15, 1936 at Boyd, Wisconsin. He is manager of the shoe department at the Penny Store in Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin.

Children:       fifteenth generation

- i. Cindy Lee Kille, born June 5, 1957.







The Dolgesheim Church

The Evangelical Reformed Church at Dolgesheim, Hessen-Darmstadt, was rebuilt in 1616. The church was organized by Bonifatius in 1338. The bell tower was built in 1914, and in 1946, the edifice was completely renovated.

In this church, on August 29, 1957, the world renowned Dr. Albert Schweitzer played the organ and performed the marriage ceremony for his friend, Louis Mayer, aged 87 years, a sculptor-artist, and Dorothea Chapell, aged 66 years, a writer from Carmel, California. He is the youngest son of Friedrich Mayer and Philippine, nee Laubenheimer. (See page 84).





APPENDIX XII.

The following records of early members of this family were obtained from Reverend W. Kreuzburg of the Evangelical Church at Dolgesheim, a town to the west of Guntersblum, in Rheinhessen, Germany. Reverend Kreuzburg informed me that certain early church books were destroyed by fire. Many times, too, information was left unrecorded, and the Bürgermeister of Dolgesheim reported that some of the record books were destroyed during the wars. As a result, the degree of relationship between the forebears of this family and those of the preceeding family cannot definitely be ascertained. Members of this family immigrated to America in 1845 and settled in Washington County, Wisconsin, where Martin Loos and his family had settled some time earlier. In the early days, these families were quite close. I recall my parents speaking of the time my father took Grandfather Loos from Kiel to visit the Loos relation, whose farm was located between Germantown and Menomonee Falls in Washington County, Wisconsin.

1. JÖRG JACOB LOOS. He was married to Maria Elisabetha. They lived at Dolgesheim, Rheinhessen, Germany.

Children:

- (2) i. Johann Georg Loos.

2. JOHANN GEORG LOOS, (Jörg Jacob Loos<sup>1</sup>). Married January 7, 1777 to Elisabetha Wagner. He was a resident of Dolgesheim.

Children:

- (3) i. Johann Wilhelm Loos, born August 11, 1786.

3. JOHANN WILHELM LOOS, (Johann Georg<sup>2</sup>, Jörg Jacob<sup>1</sup>). Born August 11, 1786, baptized August 13, 1786 with Johann Wilhelm Becker as the witness. Married to Clara Elisabetha Reidern of Dolgesheim. He was a farmer in Dolgesheim.

Records of the churches in the surrounding area were checked for the marriage and death records of Johann Wilhelm Loos and his wife, but without results. Herrn Lehrer Jung, the local teacher, supplied the above birth record.

Children:

- (4) i. Georg Jacob Loos, born October 15, 1814 in Dolgesheim.

- (5) ii. Anna Maria Loos.

- iii. Maria Eva Loos, born July 9, 1820, baptized July 10, 1820 with Maria Eva Reidern, the mother's sister, as witness.











Georg Jacob Loos and his sister, Anna Maria, according to information received from several individuals, were to have been orphans and were reared in a children's home. Further records on Maria Eva Loos are not available.

4. (GEORG) JACOB LOOS, (Johann Wilhelm<sup>3</sup>, Johann Georg<sup>2</sup>, Jörg Jacob<sup>1</sup>). Born October 15, 1814 in Dolgesheim, died September 12, 1875. Married February 12, 1839 at Ülversheim, Rheinhessen, Germany to Margaretha Schmitt, born August 31, 1811, baptized September 1, 1811, died May 6, 1907.

She was the daughter of Nikolaus Schmitt, son of Georg Schmitt from Waldülversheim, and Catharina Magdalena Zaun, daughter of Philipp Andreas Zaun from Weinolsheim, whom he married July 1, 1810 at Waldülversheim. Nikolaus Schmitt was a shoemaker who was killed during war. His widow and two daughters, Margaretha and Christine, survived. She remarried to Peter Schmitt, a younger brother.

(Georg) Jacob Loos was a farmer in Dolgesheim. On June 6, 1845, the Loos family and the Schmitt family, a brother and four sisters, left Waldülversheim for America. They arrived in Milwaukee on August 4, 1845, having come by way of Rotterdam on the ship, Damascus, to New York. From New York City, they sailed up the Hudson River to Albany, and then traveled by horse-drawn canalboat to Fort Erie near Buffalo, where they boarded a steamer which sailed down the Great Lakes to the port of Milwaukee. This information was supplied by Mrs. Elisabeth Thomas from a notation that had been made on a small piece of paper which now is yellow with age.

The Schmitt family settled only a half mile away from the 100 acre Loos farm between Menomonee Falls and Germantown. These farms were purchased from the U.S. Government. Later, the members of the Schmitt party married. Data on the Schmitt family are as follows:

1. Katharine Schmitt was married to Fritz Nauth. They built the well-known "Katzenbach mill" near Jackson, Wisconsin, and later, moved to Freeport, Illinois.
2. Johannette Schmitt was married to Jacob Grieneisen. They were farmers near Plymouth, Wisconsin. Their granddaughter, Lydia Grieneisen, married Philipp Kuhn, the son of Philipp Kuhn who was the brother of my grandmother, Jacobine Loos, nee Kuhn.
3. Elisabeth Schmitt was married to \_\_\_\_\_ Fink, a painter at West Bend, Wisconsin.
4. Barbara Schmitt was married to Jacob Obermann, born in 1819, died in 1887. He came to America in 1843 and was a custom shoemaker in Milwaukee, Wisconsin. They were the parents of Elisabeth Thomas, nee Obermann, born March 8, 1870. Mrs. Thomas very generously contributed information on this family for the genealogy.



5. Fritz Schmitt was married to Katharina Obermann, the sister of Jacob Obermann. He was a tinsmith on Chestnut Street in Milwaukee.
6. Christine Schmitt was the only member of the family to remain in Germany where she also married. Later, she was to have said that she never regretted not having come to America.

(Georg) Jacob Loos and his wife, Margaretha, nee Schmitt, are buried in St. Paul's Cemetery at Menomonee Falls, Wisconsin.

Children:

- (6) i. Friedrich Loos, born December 10, 1839, baptized December 13, 1839.
- (7) ii. Johann Peter Loos, born February 6, 1842, baptized February 8, 1842.
- (8) iii. Johannette Loos, born June 2, 1844, baptized June 6, 1844.

Data on these births were taken from the records of the Evangelical Church at Ülversheim by Reverend W. Seim.

- (9) iv. Katharine Loos, born August 3, 1852. She was baptized in the Evangelical Church at Kuhberg, Town of Germantown, Washington County, Wisconsin.
5. ANNA MARIA (LOOS) RIPPEL, (Johann Wilhelm<sup>3</sup>, Johann Georg<sup>2</sup>, Jörg Jacob<sup>1</sup>). Born in about 1819, died at Winchester, Tennessee in 1904. Married to Wilhelm Rippel, born in Waldülversheim, died in 1862 in Outagamie County, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Jacob Rippel was married to Henrietta Steinke and lived at La Port, Iowa.
- ii. William Rippel was married to Johannette Loos (see Number 8 in this appendix).
- iii. Charles Rippel was married to Dora Paul. They lived in Winchester, Tennessee. His mother spent her last days with them.
- iv. Lena Rippel was married to George Sitts. They lived at Center, Wisconsin and later, in Iowa.

These four children were born in Germany, while the three younger children were born in Washington County and were baptized at St. John's Evangelical Church at Kuhberg, Town of Germantown, Wisconsin.

- v. Johannes Rippel, born May 12, 1852, died at the age of 22 years.
- vi. Anna Maria (Mary A.) Rippel, born June 10, 1854, died September 24, 1942. Married to Louis Carl Schmidt, born October 22, 1853, died December 11, 1920. They lived in Appleton, Wisconsin. They are buried with their children in the family plot at the Riverside Cemetery in Appleton.

Children: incomplete

- i. Robert O. Schmidt, born November 30, 1880, died June 16, 1947.
- ii. Helen Schmidt, born March 12, 1882, died April 4, 1946.
- iii. Walter Schmidt, born February 1, 1886, died October 17, 1918.
- vii. Georg Rippel, born October 6, 1856. Married to Mary Urban. They lived in Mulvane, Kansas.
- viii. Katharina Rippel, died at the age of six years.
- ix. Philipp Rippel, died as a youth.

Anna Maria (Loos) and Wilhelm Rippel came from Waldhüversheim to America in 1850. With their four children, they settled on a forty acre tract of land near Menomonee Falls, Wisconsin.

In 1857, they drove in a covered wagon pulled by ox team to the Township of Arlington, later changed to Ellington, in Outagamie County, which is located about ten miles from the city of Appleton. There, they took up a U.S. Government land claim of 80 acres of forest. The two eldest sons built a log house and cleared land. Their father, Wilhelm Rippel, was unable to help because of an illness, which later proved to be fatal. His death occurred in the latter part of 1862.

- 6. FRIEDRICH LOOS, (Georg Jacob<sup>4</sup>, Johann Wilhelm<sup>3</sup>, Johann Georg<sup>2</sup>, Jörg Jacob<sup>1</sup>). Born December 10, 1839, died July 25, 1915. Married May 3, 1868 in Christ Evangelical Church at Dheinsville, Washington County, Wisconsin to Anna Margaretha Melius, born March 10, 1841 at Schwabsburg, Rheinhessen, Germany, died February 4, 1909. The marriage was performed by Reverend Caspar Ruegg. She was the daughter of Conrad Melius and Sophia, nee Borngesser. He served in the Union Army during the Civil War. They lived on the Loos homestead in the Town of Germantown, Wisconsin.







Friedrich Loos

Friedrich Loos was born on December 10, 1839, died July 25, 1915. During the Civil War, he served in the Union Army as a Private in Company A of the 51st Wisconsin Infantry. He enlisted on March 10, 1865 at Milwaukee and was mustered in on March 11, 1865. His record states that he was 25 years of age, single, with blue eyes, dark hair and dark complexion, and was 5 feet 8 inches tall, by occupation, a farmer at Germantown, Washington County. He was discharged on May 15, 1865 at St. Louis, Missouri for disability.





Children:

- i. Herman Richard Loos, born January 19, 1870, died January 16, 1881.
  - (10) ii. George Jacob Loos, born June 20, 1872.
  - (11) iii. Nettie Loos, born December 12, 1874
7. (JOHN) PETER LOOS, (Georg Jacob<sup>4</sup>, Johann Wilhelm<sup>3</sup>, Johann Georg<sup>2</sup>, Jörg Jacob<sup>1</sup>). Born February 6, 1842, baptized February 8, 1842, died May 17, 1925. Married in 1865 at West Bend, Wisconsin to Katharina Zaun, born December 9, 1845 at Katzabach, now known as Mayfield, in the Town of Polk, Washington County, Wisconsin, died January 31, 1930. She was the eldest daughter of Andreas Zaun and Christine, nee Hussinger. They were early settlers in Washington County, having immigrated from Weinolsheim in Hessen-Darmstadt, Germany. The other children of Andreas Zaun and Christine, nee Hussinger, are as follows:
1. Elisabetha Zaun. She was the wife of John Stark. They lived in Ellington Township.
  2. Mary Zaun was married to Michael Gumm, who was a wagonmaker at Katzabach.
  3. Rosa Zaun was married to John Lohr. They lived near West Bend.
  4. Christina Zaun was the wife of Wilhelm Schmidt, and lived near West Bend.
  5. Jacob Zaun was married to Elisabeth (Setta) Göttelmann (Gettelmann). She was the sister of Adam Gettelmann, the founder of the brewery, which bears his name, in Milwaukee.

(John) Peter Loos served in the Union Army during the Civil War as a Corporal in Company A of the 51st Wisconsin Infantry. He enlisted on March 10, 1865 in Milwaukee, and was mustered in on the following day. His military record further states that his age was 23 years and he was single, and a resident of Germantown, Washington County, Wisconsin. A miller, he was 5 feet 8 inches tall, and had brown eyes, brown hair, and dark complexion. He was mustered out on August 22, 1865 at Camp Randall, Wisconsin.

In 1866, (John) Peter Loos and his wife, Katharina, moved to Ellington where they bought land and built a two story log house. This structure was razed sometime around 1903. They are buried in the Trinity Lutheran Church Cemetery where large granite monuments mark their graves. This church was organized in 1872 by a group of fifteen persons, including members of the Loos and Rippel families who, after the Civil War, had







The Peter Loos House

Oscar William Loos, Katharina (Zaun) Loos, Mary Rippel, Herman Loos, Peter Loos



Oscar William Loos





come from the vicinity of Germantown and Menomonee Falls to Ellington Township in Outagamie County. The church was built in 1873, and Oscar Loos was the first child to be baptized in it.

Children:

- (12) i. Jacob Loos, born September 7, 1867.
  - (13) ii. Oscar Loos, born December 11, 1873.
  - (14) iii. Herman Loos, born June 20, 1875.
  - (15) iv. Edward Loos, born February 25, 1878.
  - v. George Loos, born September 17, 1880, died September 21, 1886.
3. JOHANNETTE (LOOS) RIPPEL, (Georg Jacob<sup>4</sup>, Johann Wilhelm<sup>3</sup>, Johann Georg<sup>2</sup>, Jörg Jacob<sup>1</sup>). Born June 2, 1844, died June 3, 1939. She also was known as Henriette. Married in the winter of 1866 to William Rippel, born October 11, 1839 in Waldülversheim, died in April, 1919. During the Civil War, he served as a private in Company I of the 32nd Wisconsin Infantry and later, in Company C of the 16th Regiment of the Wisconsin Infantry. A resident of Ellington, Outagamie County, he was mustered in December 2, 1863 at Green Bay, and was mustered out with the Company on July 12, 1865. The records also show that he was 24 years of age at the time of enlistment, and had brown eyes, brown hair, dark complexion, was 5 feet 7 inches in height, and by occupation a farmer. He was one of the first settlers near Appleton. In 1901, they retired from farming and purchased 10 acres of land in the City of Appleton. They are buried in the Riverside Cemetery at Appleton, Wisconsin.

Children:

- (16) i. Georgianna Rippel, born July 15, 1868.
  - ii. Mary Rippel, born September 25, 1870. She never married and now lives at 3009 S. E. Lambert Street, Portland, Oregon.
  - (17) iii. Minnie Rippel, born November 27, 1872.
  - iv. Son, died in infancy.
9. KATHARINA (LOOS) STARK, (Georg Jacob<sup>4</sup>, Johann Wilhelm<sup>3</sup>, Johann Georg<sup>2</sup>, Jörg Jacob<sup>1</sup>). Born August 3, 1852 at the Loos homestead in the Town of Germantown, died May 15, 1941. Married March 20, 1881 to Henry Stark, born November 12, 1858 near Brookfield, Wisconsin, died Feb. 18, 1900. The marriage was witnessed by Friedrich Loos and Karl Stark. They were farmers.

Children: adopted

- i. Arthur Stark, born April 14, 1888, died May 13, 1945. He never married and was a photographer in Menomonee Falls, Wisconsin.







Friedrich Loos



John Peter Loos, Johannette (Loos) Rippel, Katharine (Loos) Stark,  
and Katharina (Zaun) Loos





10. GEORGE JACOB LOOS, (Friedrich<sup>5</sup>, Georg Jacob<sup>4</sup>, Johann Wilhelm<sup>3</sup>, Johann Georg<sup>2</sup>, Jörg Jacob<sup>1</sup>). Born June 20, 1872, died December 14, 1934. Married November 6, 1901 to Paula Lydia Bussey, born May 18, 1877 in Milwaukee. She was the daughter of John and Lina Bussey, who owned a painting and decorating firm on Broadway in Milwaukee.

He was a graduate of Valparaiso University in Indiana, and for five years, taught school near Black Creek, Wisconsin. During this time, he lived in the household of his uncle, (John) Peter Loos. Later, he was associated with the Rudolph General Store, the sugar beet factory, and the quarry at Menomonee Falls, Wisconsin. He also was the ticket agent for the Milwaukee Railroad at Lannon and at Menomonee Falls, where he was on the Village Board and was an active member of St. Paul's Evangelical Church.

Children:

- (18) i. Irene Lina Nettie Loos, born September 26, 1902.  
(19) ii. Gertrude Margaret Cora Loos, born March 20, 1907.

The widow of George Jacob Loos remarried on June 7, 1941 to Charles Schlaefer, born June 27, 1877. He owned the Schlaefer Mill at Menomonee Falls and now is retired.

Address: 312 East Main Street, Menomonee Falls, Wisconsin.

11. NETTIE (LOOS) SCHILLING, (Friedrich<sup>5</sup>, Georg Jacob<sup>4</sup>, Johann Wilhelm<sup>3</sup>, Johann Georg<sup>2</sup>, Jörg Jacob<sup>1</sup>). Born December 12, 1874, died July 29, 1941. Married July 2, 1904 to George Schilling, born February 10, 1875.

He is the son of Henry Schilling, born November 27, 1827 in Lobenstein, Kreis Schleiz, Sachsen (located in the far southwestern part of Saxony), died March 28, 1915; and Johanna Woderich, born February 27, 1835 in the province of Mecklenburg which is north of Saxony, died May 6, 1924. In 1846, at the age of nineteen years, Henry Schilling came with his parents to the United States.

Henry Schilling was the son of George Schilling, born August 1, 1795, died July 15, 1880, and Susanna \_\_\_\_\_, born December 28, 1794, died October 16, 1880. They are buried in lot number 67 of the old section of the West Granville Cemetery. George Schilling purchased this lot for one dollar.

On April 17, 1856, Henry Schilling purchased forty acres of land in Waukesha County from Abraham Stoeffes. At this time, a log house was on this land. In 1878, the present brick house was erected to the east. The barn was built in 1870. George Schilling inherited this farm from his parents, and later, purchased additional land, making a total of 294 acres. George Schilling has been active in community affairs and served on the school board for over forty years.



Children:

i. Herbert Schilling, born May 26, 1907. Married January 27, 1931 to Martha Mary Louise Rademann, born November 21, 1910, daughter of Frank Rademann and Pauline, nee Luick. They live on the southeastern 180 acres of the Schilling farm.

(20) ii. George Henry Schilling, born May 10, 1912.

12. JACOB LOOS. (Peter<sup>5</sup>, Georg Jacob<sup>4</sup>, Johann Wilhelm<sup>3</sup>, Johann Georg<sup>2</sup>, Jörg Jacob<sup>1</sup>). Born September 7, 1867, died January 31, 1957. Married October 16, 1895 in the Town of Center, Outagamie County, to Mary Schwamer, born May 14, 1877 in Waukesha, Wisconsin. They were farmers in the Town of Ellington. Address: 1201 West Winnebago Street, Appleton, Wisconsin.

Children:

i. Esther Loos, born February 3, 1897, died April 3, 1914.

(21) ii. Arthur Loos, born July 17, 1898.

(22) iii. Leona Loos, born May 6, 1902.

iv. Edward Loos, born November 6, 1903, died November 25, 1903.

(23) v. Retta Loos, born December 23, 1905.

(24) vi. Marie Loos, born May 12, 1909.

13. OSCAR WILLIAM LOOS, (Peter<sup>5</sup>, Georg Jacob<sup>4</sup>, Johann Wilhelm<sup>3</sup>, Johann Georg<sup>2</sup>, Jörg Jacob<sup>1</sup>). Born December 11, 1873. Married October 4, 1901 to Lizzie Timm, born June 9, 1881, died May 6, 1910. Her parents owned the farm which originally belonged to the Rippel family, just to the east of of the (John) Peter Loos farm.

Children:

(25) i. Herbert Loos, born October 16, 1903.

(26) ii. Hilda Margaret Loos, born November 1, 1906.

iii. Harry Loos, born October 2, 1904, died February 11, 1929.

(27) iv. Walter Loos, born May 1, 1910.

Oscar Loos remarried on May 12, 1912 to Augusta Witt, nee Belling, born September 18, 1881, died July 22, 1951. She was the widow of Rudolph Witt, who died in 1909. Oscar Loos lived on the Loos homestead until 1943, when they retired to live in the City of Appleton. He was

instrumental in securing data on the (John) Peter Loos family.  
Address: 23 Sherman Place, Appleton, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Gertrude Loos, born March 4, 1914, died October 26, 1922.
  - ii. Willard Loos, born September 4, 1915, died February 5, 1916.
  - (28) iii. Oscar Loos, Jr., born August 4, 1916.
  - iv. Earl Henry Loos, born August 19, 1922, died November 6, 1922.
14. HERMAN LOOS, (Peter<sup>5</sup>, Georg Jacob<sup>4</sup>, Johann Wilhelm<sup>3</sup>, Johann Georg<sup>2</sup>, Jørg Jacob<sup>1</sup>). Born June 20, 1875, died December 3, 1913. Married April 13, 1903 to Ida Ort, born March 27, 1876 in Schwerin, Germany. His farm is directly opposite from the (John) Peter Loos homestead. He met a tragic death while repairing a farm implement.

Children:

- (29) i. Hertha Ella Loos, born May 28, 1904.
- (30) ii. Hazel Bernice Loos, born April 20, 1907.
- (31) iii. Virginia Genevieve Loos, born May 8, 1909.
- (32) iv. Orville Gerhald Loos, born August 16, 1911.

The widow of Herman Loos remarried on May 20, 1916 to William Jentz, born May 6, 1896. He was a farmer and now is retired.  
Address: 1519 West Summer Street, Appleton, Wisconsin.

15. EDWARD CARL LOOS, (Peter<sup>5</sup>, Georg Jacob<sup>4</sup>, Johann Wilhelm<sup>3</sup>, Johann Georg<sup>2</sup>, Jørg Jacob<sup>1</sup>). Born February 25, 1878. Married to Ida Anna Janke, born April 2, 1892 in Milwaukee. He is a retired farmer.  
Address: Route 2, Shiocton, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Alvin Raymond Loos, born July 4, 1912. Married June 28, 1938 to Floy Wilbur, born February 2, 1920. He is a plumber and electrician. Address: Black Creek, Wisconsin.
- ii. Clarence Loos, born February 25, 1914, died September 4, 1915.
- (33) iii. Wilbert Elmer Loos, born June 14, 1916.
- iv. Roland Harold Loos, born October 23, 1919. During World War II, he served in the U.S. Army from November 10, 1941 until January 10, 1945. He was awarded the American Defense Service Ribbon, the Victory Medal, the American Theater Ribbon, European-African-Middle Eastern Theatre Ribbon, with two Bronze Battle Stars and



an Overseas Service Bar and a Service Stripe for good conduct. He lives with his parents.

(34) v. Ruth Ella Loos, born May 10, 1922.

vi. Bernice Emma Loos, born June 12, 1924.

(35)vii. Gladys Laverne Loos, born January 27, 1930.

(36)viii. Eunice Irene Loos, born January 2, 1934.

16. GEORGIANNA (RIPPEL) KAUZER, (Johannette (Loos) Rippel<sup>5</sup>, Georg Jacob<sup>4</sup>, Johann Wilhelm<sup>3</sup>, Johann Georg<sup>2</sup>, Jörg Jacob<sup>1</sup>). Born July 15, 1868. Married June 30, 1898 to Edward Kauzer, born May 22, 1863, died May 20, 1929. He was a milling engineer and was co-owner of a feed mill at Menomonee Falls, Wisconsin. Address: 411 Prairie, Kinsley, Kansas.

Children:

(37) i. Annette Kauzer, born May 13, 1901.

ii. Willard Kauzer, born April 20, 1909. Married June 1, 1946 to Wilma Arwood, born November 12, 1909. He is a welder. Address: 1417 East B. Hutchinson, Kansas.

17. MINNIE (RIPPEL) LEPPLA, (Johannette (Loos) Rippel<sup>5</sup>, Georg Jacob<sup>4</sup>, Johann Wilhelm<sup>3</sup>, Johann Georg<sup>2</sup>, Jörg Jacob<sup>1</sup>). Born November 27, 1872, died April 6, 1954. Married November 25, 1902 to Daniel Leppla, born February 22, 1875 at Dale, Wisconsin, died June 20, 1950. He was a farmer near Appleton.

Children:

(38)i. Valeska (Lessie) Leppla, born September 24, 1903.

ii. Henrietta Amanda Leppla, born May 25, 1906, died October 7, 1911.

18. IRENE LINA NETTIE (LOOS) GADOW, (Georg<sup>6</sup>, Friedrich<sup>5</sup>, Georg Jacob<sup>4</sup>, Johann Wilhelm<sup>3</sup>, Johann Georg<sup>2</sup>, Jörg Jacob<sup>1</sup>). Born September 26, 1902. Married September 16, 1926 to Rev. Richard M. A. Gadow, born December 30, 1900 at Sutter, Illinois, son of Frank Gadow and Wilhelmina, nee Fischer. He is a graduate of Elmhurst College, Eden Seminary, and holds a Master's degree from Washington University at St. Louis, Missouri. He is a Congregational minister at Brodhead, Wisconsin.

Children:

(39) i. Elsbeth Paula Gadow, born May 20, 1931.

ii. Gretchen Gertrude Gadow, born March 25, 1938. She is a student at Washington University, St. Louis, Missouri.

19. GERTRUDE MARGARET CORA (LOOS) BARR, (George<sup>6</sup>, Friedrich<sup>5</sup>, Georg Jacob<sup>4</sup>, Johann Wilhelm<sup>3</sup>, Johann Georg<sup>2</sup>, Jörg Jacob<sup>1</sup>). Born May 20, 1907. Married November 27, 1930 to James Robertson Barr, born May 31, 1904 in Renfrew, Scotland, son of Joseph Murison Barr and Jemima, nee Robertson. He is a plant manager for the Ready Foods Corporation of Chicago. She received a Bachelor of Music degree from the Wisconsin Conservatory of Music in 1933, and is a well known organist and teacher. For many years, she has been the choir director at All Saints Cathedral and at the Immanuel Presbyterian Church in Milwaukee. Address: Route 1, Box 319, Thiensville, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Jean Margaret Barr, born July 1, 1942. She is a student at Milwaukee Downer Seminary and at the Wisconsin Conservatory of Music. Since the age of six years, she has given a public piano recital annually.

20. GEORGE HENRY SCHILLING, (Nettie (Loos) Schilling<sup>6</sup>, Friedrich<sup>5</sup>, Georg Jacob<sup>4</sup>, Johann Wilhelm<sup>3</sup>, Johann Georg<sup>2</sup>, Jörg Jacob<sup>1</sup>). Born May 10, 1912. Married July 3, 1937 to Florence Augusta Werner, born November 21, 1912, daughter of Otto Hugo Werner, born January 31, 1875 in Thüringen, Germany, died February 28, 1945; and Augusta Schwede, born October 15, 1876 at Franksville, Wisconsin. They are farmers on the Schilling homestead. He also is an electrician. Address: Route 2, Menomonee Falls, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. George Otto August Schilling, born July 18, 1938.

- ii. Fred Harold Schilling, born June 15, 1943.

21. ARTHUR LOOS, (Jacob<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Georg Jacob<sup>4</sup>, Johann Wilhelm<sup>3</sup>, Johann Georg<sup>2</sup>, Jörg Jacob<sup>1</sup>). Born July 17, 1898. Married August 12, 1922 to Edna Schmidt, born September 22, 1901 at Seymour, Wisconsin. Address: 523 West Spring Street, Appleton, Wisconsin.

Children:

- (40) i. Kenneth Jacob Loos, born October 21, 1924.

- (41) ii. Marion Marie Loos, born August 24, 1927.

22. LEONA (LOOS) JUNGE, (Jacob<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Georg Jacob<sup>4</sup>, Johann Wilhelm<sup>3</sup>, Johann Georg<sup>2</sup>, Jörg Jacob<sup>1</sup>). Born May 6, 1902. Married August 18, 1923 to Edward Junge, born March 4, 1901, died January 14, 1955. He was a production manager at Kimberly Clark Corporation. Address: 519 East Parkway Blvd., Appleton, Wisconsin.



Children:

- (42) i. June Junge, born June 8, 1925.
- (43) ii. James Edward Junge, born September 20, 1926.
- (44) iii. Mary Lou Junge, born February 14, 1934.

23. RETTA (LOOS) IMMEL, (Jacob<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Georg Jacob<sup>4</sup>, Johann Wilhelm<sup>3</sup>, Johann Georg<sup>2</sup>, Jörg Jacob<sup>1</sup>). Born December 23, 1905. Married June 7, 1930 to Wilford Immel, born July 5, 1902 at Fond du Lac, Wisconsin. They are farmers on the Jacob Loos homestead in Ellington Township. Address: Route 1, Hortonville, Wisconsin.

Children:

- (45) i. Norman William Immel, born August 11, 1931.
- ii. Carol Mae Immel, born and died in 1935.
- iii. Glen Ralph Immel, born June 3, 1937.

24. MARIE (LOOS) BOHNSACK, (Jacob<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Georg Jacob<sup>4</sup>, Johann Wilhelm<sup>3</sup>, Johann Georg<sup>2</sup>, Jörg Jacob<sup>1</sup>). Born May 12, 1901. Married in February, 1929 to Ervin Arnold Bohnsack, born February 16, 1906, son of Karl Bohnsack and Maria, nee Bast, who is the daughter of George Bast, the son of Hieronymus Bast, born in 1811, who was the eldest brother of my grandfather, Jacob Bast, born in 1823. Ervin Bohnsack is a millwright foreman at the Appleton Woolen Mills. Address: 1210 West Spring Street, Appleton, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Joyce Marie Bohnsack, born November 11, 1931.
- ii. Lois May Bohnsack, born April 2, 1934. Married July 6, 1957 to Norman Lambie, an accountant.

25. HERBERT LOOS, (Oscar<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Georg Jacob<sup>4</sup>, Johann Wilhelm<sup>3</sup>, Johann Georg<sup>2</sup>, Jörg Jacob<sup>1</sup>). Born October 16, 1903. Married August 10, 1935 to Mary Magdalen Dresang, born May 10, 1914 at Grand Chute, Wisconsin. They are farmers on the original Loos farm in Ellington, Township. Address: Route 2, Appleton, Wisconsin.

Children:

- (46) i. Pataricia Ann Loos, born March 1, 1936.

ii. Audrey Marie Loos, born May 5, 1937. Married September 15, 1956 to Ray Hummermann, born March 19, 1933. He is a carpenter. Address: 736 East North Street, Appleton, Wisconsin.

iii. Gerald Lee Loos, born September 16, 1947.

26. HILDA MARGARET (LOOS) KNAACK, (Oscar<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Georg Jacob<sup>4</sup>, Johann Wilhelm<sup>3</sup>, Johann Georg<sup>2</sup>, Jörg Jacob<sup>1</sup>). Born November 14, 1906. Married September 29, 1928 to Fred Henry Knaack, born August 3, 1899 at Appleton. He is a mill worker at the Fox River Paper Mill. Address: 703 North Division Street, Appleton, Wisconsin.

Children:

(47) i. Beverly Elaine Knaack, born August 10, 1932.

ii. Bruce James Knaack, born May 15, 1945.

27. WALTER LOOS, (Oscar<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Georg Jacob<sup>4</sup>, Johann Wilhelm<sup>3</sup>, Johann Georg<sup>2</sup>, Jörg Jacob<sup>1</sup>). Born May 1, 1910. Married to Eleanore Kasten, born March 17, 1917 at Seymour, Wisconsin. He is a maintenance worker at the Appleton Post Office. They live at Seymour, Wisconsin.

Children:

i. David Loos, born September 7, 1938.

ii. Janice Loos, born in July, 1944.

28. OSCAR WILLIAM LOOS, JR., (Oscar<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Georg Jacob<sup>4</sup>, Johann Wilhelm<sup>3</sup>, Johann Georg<sup>2</sup>, Jörg Jacob<sup>1</sup>). Born August 4, 1916. Married September 15, 1939 to Florence Adele Felauer, born February 17, 1921 in Appleton. He is a selector at the United Groceries Warehouse. Address: 1019 West Spring Street, Appleton, Wisconsin.

Children:

i. Daniel Leon Loos, born June 3, 1940.

ii. Craig Richard Loos, born September 25, 1944.

29. HERTHA ELLA (LOOS) JENTZ, (Herman<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Georg Jacob<sup>4</sup>, Johann Wilhelm<sup>3</sup>, Johann Georg<sup>2</sup>, Jörg Jacob<sup>1</sup>). Born May 28, 1904. Married June 24, 1925 to Arnold Jentz, born April 6, 1900 in Outagamie County. He is her stepfather's brother (see Number 14, page 206). They are farmers. Address: Route 2, Appleton, Wisconsin.



Children:

- (48) i. Earl Willard Fred Jentz, born February 12, 1928.
- ii. Betty Jean Jentz, born November 30, 1933.
30. HAZEL BERNICE (LOOS) WUNDERLICH, (Herman<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Georg Jacob<sup>4</sup>, Johann Wilhelm<sup>3</sup>, Johann Georg<sup>2</sup>, Jörg Jacob<sup>1</sup>). Born April 20, 1907. Married December 16, 1933 to Harold Wunderlich, born February 25, 1907. He is associated with the Wunderlich Bros. Construction Company. Address: 308 North Summit Street, Appleton, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Ruth Ann Wunderlich, born August 30, 1937.
- ii. Ronald Harold Wunderlich, born October 31, 1939.
- iii. Janet Joyce Wunderlich, born June 17, 1941.
31. VIRGINIA GENEVIEVE (LOOS) POPPE, (Herman<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Georg Jacob<sup>4</sup>, Johann Wilhelm<sup>3</sup>, Johann Georg<sup>2</sup>, Jörg Jacob<sup>1</sup>). Born May 8, 1909. Married August 23, 1935 to Raymond Poppe, born October 15, 1911, died December 25, 1937.

Children:

- i. Kenneth Charles Poppe, born June 23, 1937.
- Virginia Loos remarried December 26, 1944 to Melvin Poppe, born January 21, 1907, the brother of Raymond Poppe. They own a novelty shop. Address: 1132 West Oklahoma Street, Appleton, Wisconsin.
32. ORVILLE GERHALD (PETE) LOOS, (Herman<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Georg Jacob<sup>4</sup>, Johann Wilhelm<sup>3</sup>, Johann Georg<sup>2</sup>, Jörg Jacob<sup>1</sup>). Born August 16, 1911 in Ellington Township. Married August 23, 1933 to Zeda Ida Dobberstein, born July 15, 1910 in the village of Hortonville, Outagamie County, daughter of John Dobberstein and Emma, nee Handscke. They own the Herman Loos farm of 160 acres. Address: Route 2, Appleton, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Larry Lee Loos, born June 4, 1934. Married October 20, 1956 to Joyce Mae Riesenweber, born February 21, 1933 in Town of Ellington. He now is in the U.S. Army and is stationed at Fort Sill, Oklahoma.
- ii. Marlene Ann Loos, born October 31, 1936. Married June 1, 1957 to Franklin Knutzen, born February 26, 1933 in Town of Center, Outagamie County. Address: Route 2, Black Creek, Wisconsin.
- iii. Diane Kay Loos, born March 3, 1946.

33. WILBERT ELMER LOOS, (Edward<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Georg Jacob<sup>4</sup>, Johann Wilhelm<sup>3</sup>, Johann George<sup>2</sup>, Jörg Jacob<sup>1</sup>). Born June 14, 1916. Married January 7, 1949 to Bernice Fielding, born August 29, 1916. He is employed at the Edison Product Company. Address: 417 West Beacon Avenue, New London, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Diane Marie Loos, born November 3, 1952.
- ii. Cheryl Ann Loos, born December 10, 1955.

34. RUTH ELLA (LOOS) LIDER, (Edward<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Georg Jacob<sup>4</sup>, Johann Wilhelm<sup>3</sup>, Johann George<sup>2</sup>, Jörg Jacob<sup>1</sup>). Born May 10, 1922. Married in 1939 to Eldo Klitzke of Ellington Township. He is an electrician.

Children:

- i. Carol Jean Klitzke, born February 15, 1940.
- ii. Larry Lee Klitzke, born December 8, 1942.
- iii. Edward Eldo Klitzke, born August 27, 1944.
- iv. Judith Ann Klitzke, born September 11, 1945.

Ruth Ella Loos and Eldo Klitzke were divorced. She remarried January 28, 1956 to Walter Lider, born May 15, \_\_\_\_\_. He is a construction worker. They live at Ellington.

35. GLADYS LAVERNE (LOOS) CHRISTIAN, (Edward<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Georg Jacob<sup>4</sup>, Johann Wilhelm<sup>3</sup>, Johann George<sup>2</sup>, Jörg Jacob<sup>1</sup>). Born January 27, 1930. Married April 9, 1948 to Roger Christian, born October 16, 1929. He is a farmer in the Town of Mukwa. Address: Route 1, New London, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Dennis Roger Christian, born June 7, 1949.
- ii. Larry Craig Christian, born January 22, 1951.
- iii. James Laverne Christian, born March 8, 1952.
- iv. David Stanley Christian, born April 5, 1953.
- v. Debra Lea Christian, born May 13, 1954.
- vi. Kenneth Robert Christian, born April 20, 1955.



36. EUNICE IRENE (LOOS) KING, (Edward<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Georg Jacob<sup>4</sup>, Johann Wilhelm<sup>3</sup>, Johann Georg<sup>2</sup>, Jörg Jacob<sup>1</sup>). Born January 2, 1934. Married to James King, born October 12, 1929. He is employed at the Combined Locks Paper Mill. Address: 203 Depot Street, Kaukauna, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Sharon Marie King, born July 13, 1954.
- ii. Jo Ann Irene King, born June 19, 1955.
- iii. William Edward King, born January 30, 1957.

37. ANNETTE (KAUZER) WILSON, (Georgianna (Rippel) Kauzer<sup>6</sup>, Johannette (Loos) Rippel<sup>5</sup>, Georg Jacob<sup>4</sup>, Johann Wilhelm<sup>3</sup>, Johann Georg<sup>2</sup>, Jörg Jacob<sup>1</sup>). Born May 13, 1901. Married June 28, 1926 to Albert E. Wilson, born January 21, 1895. He is the City Manager, and she is the Superintendent of Schools at Kinsley, Edwards County, Kansas. Address: 411 Prairie, Kinsley, Kansas.

Children:

- i. James Edgar Wilson, born August 31, 1930.

38. VALESKA (LESSIE) (LEPPLA) CARPENTER, (Minnie (Rippel) Leppla<sup>6</sup>, Johannette (Loos) Rippel<sup>5</sup>, Georg Jacob<sup>4</sup>, Johann Wilhelm<sup>3</sup>, Johann Wilhelm<sup>3</sup>, Johann Georg<sup>2</sup>, Jörg Jacob<sup>1</sup>). Born September 24, 1903. Married February 11, 1923 to H.(enry) Claire Carpenter, born June 23, 1902. He is co-owner of the Carwin Furnace Company. Address: 3009 S. E. Lambert Street, Portland, Oregon.

Children:

- (49) i. Arlene Jane Carpenter, born February 22, 1924.
- (50) ii. Charles Daniel Carpenter, born May 27, 1925.
- (51)iii. H.(enry) Claire Carpenter, born October 9, 1932.
- iv. Claudia Lee Carpenter, died in infancy.

39. ELSBETH PAULA (GADOW) MILLER, (Irene (Loos) Gadow<sup>7</sup>, Georg<sup>6</sup>, Friedrich<sup>5</sup>, Georg Jacob<sup>4</sup>, Johann Wilhelm<sup>3</sup>, Johann Georg<sup>2</sup>, Jörg Jacob<sup>1</sup>). Born May 20, 1931. Married April 23, 1955 in St. Paul's Evangelical and Reformed Church at Menomonee Falls, Wisconsin to Theodore Miller. She is a graduate of Washington University at St. Louis, Missouri. He is a graduate of New York University and now is a purchasing agent for Henry Luce Publications. They live in New York.

Children:

- i. Robin Lee Miller, born May 15, 1956 in New York City.

40. KENNETH JACOB LOOS, (Arthur<sup>7</sup>, Jacob<sup>6</sup>, Friedrich<sup>5</sup>, Georg Jacob<sup>4</sup>, Johann Wilhelm<sup>3</sup>, Johann Georg<sup>2</sup>, Jörg Jacob<sup>1</sup>). Born October 21, 1924. Married November 27, 1943 to Gladys Couch, born January 22, 1925. During World War II, he served in the U.S. Army for four years and was wounded overseas. He now is a foreman at the Valley Iron Works.  
Address: 806 West Winnebago Street, Appleton, Wisconsin.

Children:

i. Bonnie Jean Loos, born November 5, 1944.

ii. Craig William Loos, born March 5, 1949.

41. MARION MARIE (LOOS) KNOX, (Arthur<sup>7</sup>, Jacob<sup>6</sup>, Friedrich<sup>5</sup>, Georg Jacob<sup>4</sup>, Johann Wilhelm<sup>3</sup>, Johann Georg<sup>2</sup>, Jörg Jacob<sup>1</sup>). Born August 24, 1927. Married July 24, 1948 to Robert James Knox, born October 28, 1925 at DePere, Wisconsin. He is an apiarist at Appleton.

Children:

i. Susan Lois Knox, born September 24, 1949.

ii. Julie Ann Knox, born June 1, 1953.

42. JUNE (JUNGE) BORIL, (Leona (Loos) Junge<sup>7</sup>, Jacob<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Georg Jacob<sup>4</sup>, Johann Wilhelm<sup>3</sup>, Johann Georg<sup>2</sup>, Jörg Jacob<sup>1</sup>). Born June 8, 1925. Married October 24, 1948 in Germany to Howard Boril, born in Seattle, Washington. She met her husband while she worked for the U.S. Government in Germany, where he was serving in the U.S. Army.

Children:

i. John Gary Boril, born September 26, 1954.

ii. Susan Boril, born November 27, 1958.

43. JAMES EDUARD JUNGE, (Leona (Loos) Junge<sup>7</sup>, Jacob<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Georg Jacob<sup>4</sup>, Johann Wilhelm<sup>3</sup>, Johann Georg<sup>2</sup>, Jörg Jacob<sup>1</sup>). Born September 20, 1926 at Neenah, Wisconsin. Married September 4, 1954 to Bertha Dorothea Krueger, born January 11, 1931 in Chicago, Illinois. He is in the vending machine business. Address: 6552 North 115th Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

Children:

i. Terie Lynn Junge, born July 4, 1955.



44. MARY LOU (JUNGE) DUTTEN, (Leona (Loos) Junge<sup>7</sup>, Jacob<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Georg Jacob<sup>4</sup>, Johann Wilhelm<sup>3</sup>, Johann Georg<sup>2</sup>, Jörg Jacob<sup>1</sup>). Born February 14, 1934. Married April 7, 1956 to Larry Dutten, born January 14, 1933. He is a carpenter. Address: 519 East Parkway Blvd., Appleton, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Cynthia Dutten, born January 31, 1957.

45. NORMAN WILLIAM IMMEL, (Retta (Loos) Immel<sup>7</sup>, Jacob<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Georg Jacob<sup>4</sup>, Johann Wilhelm<sup>3</sup>, Johann Georg<sup>2</sup>, Jörg Jacob<sup>1</sup>). Born August 11, 1931. Married February 11, 1955 to Bonnie Schultz of Appleton. He is a machinist. They live at Hortonville, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Daniel Lee Immel, born October 4, 1956.

46. PATARICIA ANN (LOOS) KRAMBERG, (Herbert<sup>7</sup>, Oscar<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Georg Jacob<sup>4</sup>, Johann Wilhelm<sup>3</sup>, Johann Georg<sup>2</sup>, Jörg Jacob<sup>1</sup>). Born March 1, 1936. Married to Gordon Kramberg, born July 22, 1936. He is a mill worker. Address: Route 2, Neenah, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Mark Anthony Kramberg, born November 25, 1955.

47. BEVERLY ELAINE (KNAACK) BABLER, (Hilda (Loos) Knaack<sup>7</sup>, Oscar<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Georg Jacob<sup>4</sup>, Johann Wilhelm<sup>3</sup>, Johann Georg<sup>2</sup>, Jörg Jacob<sup>1</sup>). Born August 10, 1932. Married March 29, 1952 to (Rolland) Marvin Babler, born December 22, 1929. He is a high school teacher. Address: 1417 North Third Avenue, Wausau, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Robert Marvin Babler, born January 16, 1955.

- ii. Barbara Elaine Babler, born January 17, 1957.

48. EARL WILLARD FRED JENTZ, (Hertha (Loos) Jentz<sup>7</sup>, Herman<sup>6</sup>, Peter<sup>5</sup>, Georg Jacob<sup>4</sup>, Johann Wilhelm<sup>3</sup>, Johann Georg<sup>2</sup>, Jörg Jacob<sup>1</sup>). Born February 12, 1928. Married June 24, 1948 to Phyllis Bungert, born March 8, 1927. Address: Route 2, Appleton, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Bruce Lee Jentz, born January 24, 1950.

- ii. Wayne Alfred Jentz, born June 9, 1951.

49. ARLENE JANE (CARPENTER) DUNNING, (Valeska (Leppla) Carpenter<sup>7</sup>, Minnie (Rippel) Leppla<sup>6</sup>, Johannette (Loos) Rippel<sup>5</sup>, Georg Jacob<sup>4</sup>, Johann Wilhelm<sup>3</sup>, Johann Georg<sup>2</sup>, Jörg Jacob<sup>1</sup>). Born February 22, 1924. Married June 23, 1944 to Capt. Wallace Dunning, born August 31, 1923. He is stationed at Randolph Air Force Base. Address: 223 Gilbert Lane, San Antonio, Texas.

Children:

- i. Wallace Wilson Dunning, born October 11, 1945.
- ii. Claudia Lee Dunning, born September 19, 1953.

50. CHARLES DANIEL CARPENTER, (Valeska (Leppla) Carpenter<sup>7</sup>, Minnie (Rippel) Leppla<sup>6</sup>, Johannette (Loos) Rippel<sup>5</sup>, Georg Jacob<sup>4</sup>, Johann Wilhelm<sup>3</sup>, Johann Georg<sup>2</sup>, Jörg Jacob<sup>1</sup>). Born May 27, 1925. Married June 5, 1944 to Violet Cullison, born January 9, 1924. He is manager of the cleaning department of the Carwin Furnace Company. Address: 2346 S. E. 55th Street, Portland, Oregon.

Children:

- i. Charles Daniel Carpenter, born March 11, 1945.
- ii. Michael Carpenter, born October 3, 1955.

51. H. (ENRY) CLAIRE CARPENTER, JR., (Valeska (Leppla) Carpenter<sup>7</sup>, Minnie (Rippel) Leppla<sup>6</sup>, Johannette (Loos) Rippel<sup>5</sup>, Georg Jacob<sup>4</sup>, Johann Wilhelm<sup>3</sup>, Johann Georg<sup>2</sup>, Jörg Jacob<sup>1</sup>). Born October 9, 1932. Married to Jo Ann Phyllis \_\_\_\_\_, born February 9, 1932. He is the manager of a ladies apparel shop in Spokane, Washington.

Children:

- i. Candice Lynn Carpenter, born April 18, 1952.
- ii. Pamela Jean Carpenter, born October 4, 1955.
- iii. Jan Leslie Carpenter, born August 31, 1956.



APPENDIX XIII.

The Lineage of Carl Reinhardt Loos of Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

1. PETER ARNOLD LOOS. Married to Anna Maria Cleff.

Children:

- (2) i. Peter Arnold Loos, born August 7, 1810.

2. PETER ARNOLD LOOS, (Peter Arnold<sup>1</sup>). Born August 7, 1810 in Hardenberg, Germany. Married March 9, 1844 (the German record states "Tag der Eheschliessung: neunten März, fünf Uhr, tausendachthundertvierundvierzig) by Pfarrer Thiel, Evangelical minister at Velbert, Germany, to Johanna Wilhelmine Altrath, born April 6, 1823 at Barmen, Germany. She was the daughter of Johann Heinrich Altrath and Katharine Elisabeth, nee Hertz. Peter Arnold Loos was a locksmith (Schlosser) in Neveges, near Velbert, which lies between Köln and Duesseldorf in Prussia.

Children:

- (3) i. Carl Reinhardt Loos, born December 5, 1844.

- ii. Rudolph Loos.

- (4) iii. Ewald Loos.

- (5) iv. Martha Loos.

3. CARL REINHARDT LOOS, (Peter Arnold<sup>2</sup>, Peter Arnold<sup>1</sup>). Born December 5, 1844 in Neveges, Prussia, died December 5, 1909. Married to Alvina Tonscheidt, born May 31, 1838, died June 20, 1881 in Milwaukee, Wisconsin. They came to the United States in May, 1880. He was a machinist in Milwaukee. They are interred at Union Cemetery in Milwaukee.

Children:

- i. Alvina Loos, born April 9, 1870, died January 31, 1954. She was a hatmaker at the Slocum Straw Works, manufacturers of "Gage Hats" in Milwaukee.

- ii. Martha Loos, born October 13, 1873, died April 9, 1943. She was an artist and studied at the Art Institute of Chicago under Professor Mueller.

- iii. Emma Loos, born September 16, 1876, died August 4, 1944. She graduated from the German-English Academy in Milwaukee and was a teacher in the Milwaukee Public Schools.

Carl Reinhardt Loos remarried on April 13, 1883 to Emma Otto, born November 26, 18\_\_ in Milwaukee, died in November, 1920. The marriage was performed by Rev. C. G. Haack of Milwaukee. She was the daughter of Ferdinand Wilhelm Otto and Caroline, nee Ziemer.

Children:

- i. Willie Loos (Twin of Arthur), born July 10, 1885, died August 2, 1885.
  - (6) ii. Arthur Otto Loos (Twin of Willie), born July 10, 1885.
  - (7) iii. Mary Elisabeth (Marie) Loos, born May 11, 1887.
  - iv. Clara Johanna Loos, born March 1, 1889, died January 19, 1938. She was a graduate of the Milwaukee State Normal School, and was a teacher at Steuben Junior High School in Milwaukee.
  - v. Son, born and died April 9, 1890.
  - vi. Elsa Elenore Loos, born January 24, 1891. She is a graduate of Milwaukee State Normal School and Northwestern University. She was an elementary teacher in the Milwaukee Public Schools and now is retired. She supplied the data on the Carl Reinhardt Loos lineage. Address: 3721 North 85th Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
4. EWALD LOOS, (Peter Arnold<sup>2</sup>, Peter Arnold<sup>1</sup>). He was married and lived in Germany.

Children:

- i. Carl Reinhardt Loos, He owned a hotel in Germany. His widow, Frau Hulda Loos, resides at K thlendahler Strasse 1, Velbert 23, British Zone, Germany.
- ii. Fritz Loos.
- iii. Elisabeth Loos. Married to Theodore K ttenkeuler. Address: Lupas Strasse 39, (22b) Cologne, British Zone, Germany.

Children:

- i. Inga K ttenkeuler, died at the age of 37 years. She was married and has one living daughter, Ingebore, who is married.

5. MARTHA (LOOS) M LLER, (Peter Arnold<sup>2</sup>, Peter Arnold<sup>1</sup>) She was married to a Herr M ller, They lived in Germany.

Children:

- i. Walter M ller. He is married and has four children.



6. ARTHUR OTTO LOOS, (Carl Reinhardt<sup>3</sup>, Peter Arnold<sup>2</sup>, Peter Arnold<sup>1</sup>). Born July 10, 1885. Married August 24, 1918 to (Helen) Florence Frederich, born June 29, 1898. He is a property appraiser. Address: 2007 Church Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

Children:

- (8) i. Robert Frederick Loos, born October 25, 1919.
- ii. Eleanore Florence Loos, born April 20, 1921. She is a graduate of Mount Mary College and does clerical work at Marine National Exchange Bank in Milwaukee.
- iii. Dorothy Josephine Loos, born November 7, 1923. She is a graduate of Mount Mary College and does secretarial work in Milwaukee.
7. MARY ELISABETH (MARIE) (LOOS) RAYMORE, (Carl Reinhardt<sup>3</sup>, Peter Arnold<sup>2</sup>, Peter Arnold<sup>1</sup>). Born May 11, 1887, died September 4, 1951. Married May 24, 1911 by Rev. Henry Niefer of the Christ Evangelical Church in Milwaukee to Albert William Raymore, born in 1877 in Massachusetts, son of George Raymore and Luella, nee Clark. He was a traveling salesman.

Children:

- i. Donald Carl Raymore, born February 13, 1913. He is a graduate of the University of Wisconsin and now is in the advertising business.
- (9) ii. Ralph William Raymore, born August 4, 1915.
8. ROBERT FREDERICK LOOS, (Arthur Otto<sup>4</sup>, Carl Reinhardt<sup>3</sup>, Peter Arnold<sup>2</sup>, Peter Arnold<sup>1</sup>). Born October 25, 1919. Married September 2, 1944 to Mary Elizabeth Olds, born July 24, 1921. He is a graduate of Marquette University.

Children:

- i. John Arthur Loos (Twin of James), born December 5, 1945.
- ii. James Frank Loos (Twin of John), born December 5, 1945.
- iii. Robert Frederick Loos, Jr., born September 5, 1949.
9. RALPH WILLIAM RAYMORE, (Marie (Loos) Raymore<sup>4</sup>, Carl Reinhardt<sup>3</sup>, Peter Arnold<sup>2</sup>, Peter Arnold<sup>1</sup>). Born August 4, 1915. Married October 5, 1940 to Hazel Elizabeth Tillmann, born February 5, 1918. He is in the material control department of the Allis Chalmers Manufacturing Company.

Children:

- i. Darwin Ralph Raymore, born September 19, 1941.
- ii. Diane Marie Raymore, born July 6, 1947.

APPENDIX XIV.

The Lineage of Walter Loos of Watertown, Wisconsin.

This Loos family immigrated in the 1700's from Holland to Fellinghausen, a town with a population of about 1000 inhabitants, in Kreis Siegen, West Germany. Fellinghausen is a short distance from Köln. The available information is as follows:

1. JOHANNES LOOS. Married.

Children:

(2) i. Johannes Loos.

2. JOHANNES LOOS, (Johannes<sup>1</sup>). Married.

Children:

i. Karl Loos, born in 1859.

(3) ii. Heinrich Loos, born October 26, 1863.

iii. Herman Loos, born May 18, 1868.

3. HEINRICH LOOS, (Johannes<sup>2</sup>, Johannes<sup>1</sup>). Born October 26, 1863 in Fellinghausen. Married December 30, 1888 in Buschütten, a town which is located about 40 kilometers from Fellinghausen, to Bertha Herrmann, born June 30, 1868. He was a private coachman, and later operated his own Fuhrgeschäft. in Buschütten, Germany.

Children:

(4) i. Carl Loos.

ii. Johanna Loos.

iii. Bertha Loos.

iv. Emma Loos.

v. Martha Loos.

vi. Selma Loos.

vii. Erna Loos.

(5) viii. Walter Loos.



4. CARL LOOS, (Heinrich<sup>3</sup>, Johannes<sup>2</sup>, Johannes<sup>1</sup>). Born May 30, 1880. Married June 25, 1948 to Frieda Hausherr, born January 27, 1888, daughter of Diétrich Hausherr of Murri, Canton Aargau, Switzerland, and Marie, nee Burgmeier. He came to the United States in 1927 and was employed as a foreman at the Huebsch Manufacturing Company. Address: 1139 South 21st Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
  
5. WALTER LOOS, (Heinrich<sup>3</sup>, Johannes<sup>2</sup>, Johannes<sup>1</sup>). Born December 16, 1912. Married February 23, 1940 in Buschütten to Erna Haepener, born April 8, 1920 in Kemnitz, Sachsen. They came to the United States in 1951. He is a tool room machinist. Address: 701 South 10th Street, Watertown, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Werner Loos, born October 11, 1940.
- ii. Anna Marie Loos, born December 14, 1949.
- iii. Elisabeth Loos, born June 9, 1957.

---

APPENDIX XV.

The Lineage of Matthias Loos of St. Nazianz, Wisconsin.

1. FRIEDRICH LOOS of Hessen-Darmstadt, Germany.  
His son was:
  
2. Matthias Loos, born in 1821 in Darmstadt, Germany, died November 5, 1885.  
Married to Maria \_\_\_\_\_.  
Their son was:
  
3. Matthias Loos, married May 14, 1878 at St. Nazianz, Wisconsin to Maria Theresa Maerchen.  
Their son was:
  
4. Conrad Loos, married September 13, 1904 at Kiel, Wisconsin to Elisabeth Schnell. They were farmers near Loyal, Wisconsin. They had nine children.

APPENDIX XVI.

The Lineage of Oscar Loos of Chili, Wisconsin

1. HERMAN LOOS, born at Schmiedeberg, Germany. Later, he and his family immigrated to Klostergrab, Bohemia. He was a road contractor.

Children: first marriage

- i. Sigmund Loos.
- ii. Max Loos.
- iii. Franz Loos.

Herman Loos remarried.

Children:

- (2) i. Otto Loos, born January 26, 1864.

2. OTTO LOOS. (Herman<sup>1</sup>). Born January 26, 1864 at Schmiedeberg, Germany, died April 18, 1940 at Aitkin, Minnesota. Married to Maria Wichel, born October 19, 1869 at Schönnewald, Bavaria, died September 2, 1941 at Aitkin, Minnesota. In Germany, he was a coal miner. He came to the United States in 1903, and on November 28, 1904, his wife, son and daughter arrived in this country. They were farmers at Aitkin, Minnesota.

Children:

- (3) i. Oscar Loos, born December 4, 1890 at Klostergrab, Bohemia.
  - ii. Isabelle Loos (Mrs. Whittington).  
Address: 20 Second Street, N.W., Fort Dodge, Iowa.
  - iii. Marie Loos (Mrs. Roden), born September 5, 1906 at Aitkin, Minnesota.

3. OSCAR LOOS, (Otto<sup>2</sup>, Herman<sup>1</sup>). Born December 4, 1890 at Klostergrab, Bohemia. Married to Hannah Dankemeyer, born April 16, 1898 near Chili, Wisconsin. They are farmers at Chili, Clark County, Wisconsin. Chili is 10 miles west and 2 miles south of Marshfield.

Children:

- i. Caroline Loos (Mrs. Emerich), born November 13, 1920 at Chili.
- ii. Everret Loos, born March 9, 1923 near Chili, died November 27, 1943. He was killed in action while serving in the Air Corps in Africa.



- iii. Alvin Loos, born February 1, 1925 near Chili. He served in the armed forces during World War II and was wounded on November 27, 1943 in France.
- iv. Harley Loos, born February 27, 1927. He served in the Air Corps in Guam.
- v. Donald Loos, born March 2, 1929. He served in the U.S. Navy as a gunner on the Flat Top Boxer in the Far East.
- vi. Gary Loos, born December 5, 1937.
- vii. Gene Loos, born April 3, 1940.
- viii. Lloyd Loos, born December 5, 1942.

---

APPENDIX XVII.

The Lineage of Carl Loos of Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

- 1. ADOLPH LOOS, a drum maker in Brugg, Czechoslovakia. He had two sons, Emil Loos, who is married and lives in San Diego, California; and Joseph.
- 2. JOSEPH LOOS, born in Czechoslovakia and immigrated to Oshkosh, Wisconsin. Married to Johanna Schmidt of Czechoslovakia. He was in the sheet metal business and now is retired.

Children:

- i. Ida Loos (Mrs. Lawrence Scott). She lives in Racine, Wisconsin.
- ii. Christine Loos (Mrs. Francis Lehmann), of Sheboygan Falls, Wisconsin.
- iii. Carl Loos. Married to Amy Laatsch from Antigo, Wisconsin. He is a mason contractor. Address: 2906 W. Bottford Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Children:

- i. Craig Loos.
- ii. Barbara Loos.
- iv. Emil Loos. Married to Bernette Matsche. They live in Oshkosh, Wis.
- v. Esther Loos (Mrs. Adam Benner), of Bellingham, Washington.
- vi. Irma Loos (Mrs. Robert Griedel) of Oshkosh, Wisconsin.
- vii. Richard Loos. Married to Margaret Hansen. They live in Oshkosh.
- viii. Theresa Loos (Mrs. Robert Kindig) of Cedar Falls, Iowa.

APPENDIX XVIII.

The Lineage of Conrad Loos of Milwaukee, Wisconsin

1. PHILIPP LOOS. Married to Margaretha Rinner. They were weavers at Sandlos, Post Schlitz, Hessen-Darmstadt, Germany. The city of Schlitz is between Fulda and Alsfeld, and a short distance northeast of Frankfurt-am-Main in Ober-Hessen. The Loos children attended school in Lauterbach, a small town near Schlitz.

Children:

- i. Philipp Loos. He lived in Germany.
  - ii. \_\_\_\_\_ Loos.
  - iii. \_\_\_\_\_ Loos.
  - (2) iv. Conrad Loos, born August 24, 1861.
  - (3) v. Maria Loos.
  - vi. Elisabeth Loos. She was married to Frank Birk. They lived in Chicago, Illinois.
  - vii. Karl (Charlie) Loos, born December 18, 186\_, died June 25, 1944. He came to the United States during the 1880's, and owned a 160 acre farm 10 miles north of Frankfort, New York. He is interred at the East Schuyler, New York cemetery.
2. CONRAD LOOS, (Philipp Loos<sup>1</sup>). Born August 24, 1861, died March 8, 1917 in Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Married May 25, 1901 to Johanna M<sup>u</sup>nchow, born September 9, 1862, died June 3, 1904. She was the daughter of Heinrich M<sup>u</sup>nchow and Katharina, nee Kalkow of Preussen, Germany. The marriage was performed by Rev. Franz Kupfer in the Evangelische Glaubens Kirche, and the witnesses were Jacob and Sophia Vogel. Conrad Loos came to the United States during the 1880's.

He remarried September 6, 1905 to Wilhelmina Friederika Holz, born in Germany, died December 24, 1944. She was the daughter of Fritz Holz and Wilhelmina, nee Peters. They lived in Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. Elizabeth Louise Loos.
- (4) ii. Edward Conrad Karl Loos, born December 18, 1906.
- iii. Waldemar Chester Loos, born January 16, 1910, died January 20, 1910.

The widow of Conrad Loos remarried to Herman Bruss.



3. MARIA (LOOS) HOFFMANN, (Philipp Loos<sup>1</sup>). She was married to Conrad Hoffmann of Sandlos, Post Schlitz, Germany. She came to the United States during the 1880's.

Children:

They had five children: Elizabeth, Marie, Katherine, Irene, and Louise Hoffmann.

4. EDWARD CONRAD KARL LOOS, (Conrad Loos<sup>2</sup>, Philipp Loos<sup>1</sup>). Born December 18, 1906. Married September 15, 1936 in Minneapolis, Minnesota to Evelyn Lucille Ellingboe, born February 27, 1909 at Glenwood, Minnesota. During World War II, he was a Petty Officer in the U.S. Naval Construction Battalion of the Seabees. He is associated with the Louis Esser Company, jewelers in Milwaukee.  
Address: 3466 North 89th Street, Milwaukee 16, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. James Edward Loos, born November 2, 1946 in Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

---

APPENDIX XIX.

Data on Adam Loos of Toledo, Ohio.

1. ADAM LOOS, born December 8, 1846 in Germany, died August 12, 1930 in Toledo, Ohio. The records do not show his exact place of birth in Germany. His wife, Juliana, died in 1901. He established the Adam Loos Company, a boiler, heating, and building specialties concern in Toledo. He was in this business for forty four years, and was a resident of Toledo, Ohio for fifty years.

Children:

They had four sons: Adam, Herman, George, and David Loos, and three daughters.

ADDENDA

In reference to Page 23:

The fifth and sixth children of Heinrich (Henry) Zerger and his wife, Louise, nee Russo are:

- v. Edna Zerger, born December 13, 1894, died May 6, 1948. Married September 30, 1916 to Walter Zehm, born September 27, 1894. He is an inspector in the pottery department at the Kohler Company.

Children:

- i. Arlyn Zehm, born June 17, 1922. Married June 22, 1946 to Robert G. Guebua, born January 21, 1924. He is a cabinet maker. Address: 1602 South 11th Street, Sheboygan, Wis.

Children:

- i. James Robert Guebua, born August 2, 1947.
- ii. Ellen Louise Guebua, born April 10, 1951.
- ii. Leslie Zehm, born August 5, 1925. Married June 6, 1953 at DeKalb, Illinois to Sally Smale, born December 21, 1932. He is a dispatcher for a sand and gravel company at Algonquin, Illinois.

Children:

- i. Michael Leslie Zehm, born June 6, 1954, died June 15, 1954.
- ii. Michael Leslie Zehm, born November 30, 1955.
- iii. Laura Lynn Zehm, born June 4, 1957.
- iv.

- vi. Helen Zerger. Married to George Henle, a barber. Address: 1405 Lenz Court, Sheboygan, Wisconsin.

Children:

- i. George Henle, Jr. Married to Mildred \_\_\_\_\_. He is a guard at the Kohler Company. They live in Sheboygan, Wisconsin.

Children:

Three daughters.



In reference to Page 165, Number 84:

August Fred Abel, Jr. and Mildred Thurston were divorced in 1946. He remarried in 1948 to Maria Ziegler of Munich, Bavaria. He now is a Captain in the Field Artillery of Third Armored Division of the U.S. Army and is stationed at Hanau, Germany.

In reference to Page 152, Number 44:

The Miller family settled near the farm of Jacob Bast at Rockfield, Wisconsin. In 1872, the Chicago and Northwestern Railroad was built through the Miller farm, with the Rockfield station a short distance to the south. The adjoining farm was owned by Adam Kraemer, whose wife was a cousin of Fred Miller's father. Philipp Kraemer, a son of Adam, was the father of Alice Kraemer, who married Theodore H. Bast. He is the son of Jacob Bast and Elisabetha, nee Loos, and the grandson of Jacob Bast. Alice Bast, nee Kraemer, and Lorraine Hainer, nee Miller, are third cousins. For Bast account, see page 101.

In reference to Page 132, Number 2:

Georg Dexheimer remarried on January 3, 1865 to Elisabetha Gessert. The children from this marriage are as follows:

1. Adam Dexheimer. Married June 4, 1898 in the Reformed Church by Rev. Otto Muehlmeier to Katharina Muth of Sheboygan. The father of Rev. Muehlmeier was the founder of Mission House College, and his daughter, Sila Meta, was the wife of William Grosshiesch, also of Mission House College. They were close friends of the Loos family, and I was named for her. The children of Adam Dexheimer were Myrtle (Mrs. Alvin Simonsmeier); Ralph; Esther (Mrs. Arthur Rosenthal); and William Dexheimer.
2. Robert Dexheimer, born Sept. 24, 1876, died Dec. 9, 1944. Married in 1902 to Lillie Leonhardt, born Sept. 29, 1885, died June 18, 1954. Their children were: Coreta (Mrs. Otto Stielow), born Nov. 16, 1905, married June 28, 1924; Arthur Dexheimer, born Sept. 12, 1911, died Oct. 27, 1955; Ruth (Mrs. Theodore Wiegerling), born Nov. 26, 1915. They lived at Sheboygan, Wisconsin.
3. Jacob Dexheimer. He lived in Great Falls, Montana, and was married and had two daughters, Alda, and Doris Dexheimer.
4. Conrad Dexheimer. He was married to Della \_\_\_\_\_ and lived in Seattle, Washington. Their children were: Vera, Chester, Marion, and Coreda Dexheimer.
5. Bertha Dexheimer, born Aug. 4, 1878, died April 4, 1916. Married to Arthur Horneck, born Dec. 6, 1874, died Dec. 20, 1917.
6. Mary Dexheimer. She lived at Helena, Montana.
7. Anna Dexheimer (Mrs. Reasman). She lived at Great Falls, Montana.





INDEX

- Abel, Alice (1912).....147  
 Abel, August F. (1911).....148,165,226  
 Abel, August W. (1883).....137,148  
 Abel, August W. (1935).....185  
 Abel, C. Fred (1880).....137, 148  
 Abel, Clarence (1905).....147, 161  
 Abel, Fred (1918).....148, 164  
 Abel, Henry W. (1868).....136, 146  
 Abel, Irvin H. (1902).....146  
 Abel, Leon (1907).....147, 164  
 Abel, Margaretha Loos (1845).....  
     129, 130, 136.  
 Abel, William P. (1872).....137, 147  
 Adams, Pearl Thorogood (1912).....81  
 Allar, Dorraine Williams(1927)166, 189  
 Alber, Charles J. (1877).....38, 42  
 Alber, Earl (1898).....38  
 Alber, Jacob J. (1875).....38  
 Alber, Sophia Loos (1853)...36, 37, 38  
 Allen, Delores Borchert (1922)..47, 55  
 Ambelang, Gilbert (1917).....158, 180  
 Ambelang, Howard (1919).....158, 180  
 Ambelang, Leona Zorn (1893)...144, 158  
 Anderson, Irma Loos (1906).....60  
 Armbrüster Lineage.....87, 88, 89, 90  
 Arpke, Armella Zimmermann(1929).....  
     156, 177  
 Awe, Arthur (1895).....98, 110  
 Awe, Arnold (1934).....109  
 Awe, Calvin (1925).....109, 121  
 Awe, C. Friederike Loos (1865).....  
     93, 98, 126  
 Awe, Lydia (1890).....98  
 Awe, William (1887).....98, 109  
 Ayres, Hazel Sprecher (1907)....43, 49  
  
 Baade, Mae Rose Bast (1906)...100, 112  
 Babler, Beverly Knaack (1932).209, 214  
 Baehr, Katharina Alber (1874).....38  
 Bailee, Katherine Mitchell.....80  
 Barr, Gertrude Loos (1907)....203, 207  
 Bast, Alfred Jacob (1892).....95  
 Bast, Alvin George (1896).....95, 108  
 Bast, Carl Peter (1887).....94, 101  
 Bast, C. William (1882).....94, 100  
 Bast, Christine Loos (1863).....  
     83, 93, 95, 126  
 Bast, Edwin Otto (1898).....95  
 Bast, Elisabetha Loos (1858).....  
     93, 94, 126  
 Bast, Harlan (1935).....108  
 Bast, Homer (1931).....108, 121  
 Bast, James (1926).....107, 120  
 Bast Lineage.....96, 97, 98  
 Bast, Oswald C. (1891).....95, 107  
 Bast, Paul J. (1885).....94, 101  
 Bast, Paul W. (1914).....101, 113  
 Bast, Seno J. (1903).....96, 108  
 Bast, Sila Lydia (1900).....4, 96.  
 Bast, Theodore J. (1917).....102, 115  
 Bast, Theodore H. (1890).....94, 101  
 Bast, Vera Victoria (1908).....96  
 Beattie, George (1917).....81  
 Beattie, Phyllis Lewis (1897)...73, 81  
 Beck, Sarah Bell (1931).....158  
 Behmke, Valera Lueloff (1820).165, 186  
 Bell, Else Zorn (1892).....144, 158  
 Benedict, Emma Loos (1874).....133  
 Bender, Henry (1875).....39  
 Bender, Philippine Loos (1854)...37,39  
 Bent, Mary Jane Lau (1914).....26, 33  
 Berg, Beulah Cordes (1928).....169  
 Berg, Elisabeth Dexheimer (1860).....  
     132, 138  
 Berg, Nicolaus (1893).....138  
 Berg, Otto.....138  
 Bingen, Mary Ann Peters (1928)..46, 54  
 Bloedow, Gloria Lueloff (1931)....165  
 Bohlman, Lorraine Sass (1923).151, 171  
 Bohnsack, Marie Loos (1901)...204, 208  
 Bokkin, Jo Ann Snyder (1926)....70, 73  
 Borchert, Anna Loos (1889).....137  
 Borchert, Arabella Ganns (1901).42, 47  
 Boril, June Junge (1925).....208, 213  
 Borgens, Carol Hoft (1938).....29, 35  
 Bower, Alma Burmester (1916)..109, 122  
 Boyd, James (1933).....52, 57  
 Boyd, Romona Janz (1912).....45, 52  
 Brahs, Anna Ganns (1916).....44  
 Brickheimer, Bertha Horneck (1888)....  
     142, 154  
 Brickheimer, Eugene (1913)....154, 174  
 Brickheimer, Leland (1921)....155, 175  
 Burdick, Clara Lau (1881).....24, 27  
 Burdick, Frederick (1910).....27  
 Burg, Patricia Laufer (1938)....48, 56  
 Burket, Dorothy Loos (1904).....60  
 Burmester, Emma Awe (1889)....98, 109  
 Burmester, George (1913).....109, 121



Bustamante, Jean Bast (1927)..101, 114  
Butler, Anna Bast (1885).....95, 106  
Butler, Ward (1918).....106

Carpenter, Charles D. (1925)..212, 215  
Carpenter, H. Claire (1932)...212, 215  
Carpenter, Valeska Leppla (1903).....

206, 212

Carter, Julianne Loos (1869)....67, 69  
Cassady, Helen Johnson (1929).....163  
Cervak, Esther Bast (1918)....102, 115  
Chase, Dorothea Burdick (1913)..27, 34  
Christian, Gladys Loos (1930) 206, 211  
Coombes, Sophia Alber (1881).....38  
Cordes, Viola Loos (1906).....150, 169  
Culford, E. Loretta Lewis (1904)78, 81  
Culford, Richard (1926).....81  
Czerwinski, Elvira Loos (1922).....44

Dahm, Laura Borchert (1925).....47  
Davis, Imogene Johnson (1921).....162  
Davis, Rose Kippenhan (1928)..110, 124  
Denni, Jean Frey (1929).....71, 76  
Deterding, Marion Voigt (1919)..25, 30  
Dexheimer, Alfred G. (1889).....138  
Dexheimer, Clillie (1896).....138  
Dexheimer, Edward (1891).....138  
Dexheimer, John W. (1859).....132,138  
Dexheimer, Katharina Loos (1832).....

130, 132

Dhein, Hattie Loos (1889).....40  
Dhein Lineage.....40  
Dobschutz, Emma Loos (1889).....78  
Dolgesheim Church.....192  
Doyle, Margaret Abel (1923)...148, 165  
Draheim, Mary Ann Loos (1882).....63  
Duernberger, John (1875).....22  
Duernberger, Louis (1880).....22  
Duernberger, Philippine Marquardt

(1846).....20, 22, 36

Dunning, Arlene Carpenter (1924).....

212, 215

Dunlap, Elizabeth Loos (1891).....64  
Dunlap, Joseph (1914).....64,65  
Dustrude, Margery Loos (1922).104, 118  
Dutton, Mary Lou Junge (1934).208, 214

Eckerman, Hazel Alber (1916)....42, 49  
Einhorn, Christine Butler (1921).....

106, 120

Eisner, Evangeline Brickheimer (1917).

155, 175

Eldridge, Joan Horneck (1935).156, 176

Erickson, Dorothea Burdick (1913)27,34  
Estlund, Ann Thompson (1935)...164,185

Faber, Leona Laufer (1935).....48, 56  
Feld, James (1927).....169, 190  
Feld, Leonie Voigt (1903).....150, 169  
Feldt, Mabel Loos (1908).....149, 167  
Feldt, Vernon (1931).....167, 189

Fergus, Georgea Snyder (1886)..68, 69.  
Fergus, James (1916).....69, 72

Fischer, Elmer (1910).....25, 29  
Fischer, Harold (1911).....25, 29

Fischer, Irma Loos (1905).....148, 166  
Fischer, Louise Zerger (1884)...23, 25

Foles, Janice Underwood (1939).....119  
Fons, Lucille Fischer (1918)....25, 29

Foster, Nancy Gall (1935).....28, 35  
Fredrickson, Josephine Loos (1874)..67

Frey, Joan (1927).....71  
Frey, Pauline (1931).....72

Frey, Paul Joseph (1901).....68, 71  
Friess, Dorothy Hembel (1924)...46, 55

Freund, Meta Bast (1888).....95

Gadow, Irene Loos (1902).....203,206  
Gall, Donald (1927).....28

Gall, Fred C. (1893).....25, 28  
Gall, Louise Zerger (1861).....22, 24

Ganns, Benjamin (1898).....41  
Ganns, Edgar (1914).....43, 50

Ganns, Elisa (Alice) Loos (1871) 37,41  
Ganns, Martha Loos (1883).....40, 43

Ganns, Ruben (1908).....42, 47  
Ganns, Walter (1903).....42

Gatewood, Betty Seaver (1924)...70, 75  
Gehrig, Faye Horneck (1938)...156, 177

Gempeler, Elizabeth Loos (1894).....60  
Geussenhainer, Charles.....142, 154

Geussenhainer, Dorothea Loos (1837)...

129, 130, 133,

Geussenhainer, Edwin (1872)..133, 141.  
Geussenhainer, Edwin J. (1900).142, 153

Geussenhainer, Frederick (1869)133, 141  
Geussenhainer, Maria.....142

Geussenhainer, Otto (1856)...133, 139  
Geussenhainer, William (1863) 133, 141

Giese, Caroline Bender (1881)...39, 43  
Giese, Edward (1911).....43, 50

Giese, Richard (1920).....43, 50  
Gifford, Eloise Bast (1919)...101, 114

Graf, Bernice Janz (1915).....45, 52  
Groeteke, Ella Loos (1881).....77

Gumm, Loretta Zimmermann (1926).....

156, 178



Guntersblum Church.....3,4

Haas, Ervin (1934).....18

Haas, Lorraine Hartmann (1913).....18

Hainer, Eleanor (1885).....139

Hainer, Frederick W. (1898)...141, 153

Hainer, Henry (1895).....139, 152

Hainer, Lila (1888).....139

Hainer, Richard (1924).....152

Hambright, Hope Bast (1909).....100

Hartmann, Arthur (1886).....17, 18

Hartmann, John F. (1884).....17

Hartmann, John F. (1912).....18

Hartmann, Philippine Loos (1859) 16,17

Hayes, Ruth Borchert (1930).....47

Hein, Donald (1925).....146,161

Hein, Elisabetha (Elsie) Zorn (1890).  
136, 146

Hein, Paul W. (1913).....146

Hembel, Bertha Ganns (1895).....41, 46

Hembel, Le Roy (1919).....46

Henle, Helen Zerger.....225

Herriges, Joyce Boyd.....52, 57

Hessel, Katharina Loos (1826).11,36,58

Hesser, Esther Kniepkamp (1913).....79

Hewett, Allan III.....71, 75

Hewett, Leora Snyder (1897).....68, 71

Hielsberg, Annette Hainer (1901).....  
141, 153

Hilton, Elisabeth Bender (1877).....39

Himes, Leona Burmester (1915) 109, 122

Hock, Katharine Loos (1860).....16

Hoffmann, Alma Loos (1897).....60

Hoffmann, Johan (1922).....103, 117

Hoffmann, Lydia Loos (1891)....94, 103

Hoffmann, Per (1918).....103, 117

Hoffmann, Thomas (1921).....103

Hofhenke, Leora Streblov (1909)....146

Hoft, Loretta Fischer (1913)....25, 29

Horgen, Gladys Wiltsey (1917).100, 112

Horn, Katharine Duernberger (1882)..22

Horneck, Arno Francis (1928)..155, 176

Horneck, Arno Frederick (1898)142, 155

Horneck, Francis (1908).....142, 156

Horneck, Gary (1936).....156, 177

Horneck, Herbert (1889).....142, 155

Horneck, Herbert G. (1918)....155, 175

Horneck, Katharine Zimmermann (1866)..  
135, 142

Horneck, Kenneth (1930).....156, 176

Horneck, LeRoy (1906).....142, 156

Horneck, Norbert (1918).....155, 176

Hubenthal, Anna Duernberger (1877)..22

Huebner, Alice Bast (1918)....101, 113

Hummermann, Audrey Loos (1933)....209

Hunziker, Ella Bast (1894).....95, 108

Hunziker, Ernella Susette (1934)...108

Husted, Margaret Kulow (1922).161, 184

Immel, Norman (1931).....208, 214

Immel, Retta Loos (1905).....204, 208

Jaeger, Viola Lueloff (1918)..165, 186

Jaekel, Anna Kate Hartmann (1889)...17

Janz, George Jr. (1924).....45, 53

Janz, Isabella Mueller (1889)...41, 45

Jantz, Marilyn Laufer (1932)....48, 56

Jentz, Earl (1918).....210, 214

Jentz, Hertha Loos (1904).....205, 209

Johnson, Carole Johnson (1927).....163

Johnson, Verna Thompson (1899).....147

Johnson, Vernon (1923).....162

Johnson, Vila Thompson (1903).147, 162

Johnson, Richard (1925).....162

Johnstone, Carrol (1907).....152, 173

Johnstone, Robert (1920).....152, 174

Johnstone, Stella Geussenhainer (1886)  
141, 152

Jones, Elisabeth Zorn (1905).....145

Jooss, Anna Zorn (1878).....136

Junge, James (1926).....208, 213

Junge, Leona Loos (1902).....204, 207

Justman, Shirley Mueller (1933).46, 53

Karius, Evelyn Peters (1915)....46, 54

Kay, Mary Jane Frey (1933).....72

Kantcheff, Laura Bast (1886)...95, 107

Kantcheff, Velika Mary (1916).....107

Kappel, Emilie Loos (1936)....166, 188

Kasper, Donald (1915).....151, 172

Kasper, Emma Berg (1883).....138, 151

Kasper, Harold (1907).....151, 172

Kasper, Harvey (1903).....151, 171

Kastenholz, Marjoria Peters (1922)....  
46, 54

Kaufer, Hedwig Lau (1885).....24, 27

Kauzer, Georgianna Rippel (1868).....  
201, 206.

Kauzer, Willard (1909).....206

Keller, Earl (1925).....45, 51

Keller, Elva Loos (1892).....41, 44

Keller, Leroy (1924).....45, 51

Kessel, Helena(Ella)Loos (1874).37, 42

Kessel, Lydia Loos (1882).....93, 99

Kessel, Roland (1912).....99



- Kessel, Wallace (1904).....42,48  
 Kille, Patrick (1934).....191  
 Kille, Virginia Stoltzman (1913)..154,174  
 Kimbrel, Constance Gall (1932).....28  
 King, Eunice Loos (1934).....206, 212  
 Kippenhan, Alvin (1916).....110, 122  
 Kippenhan, Herbert (1918).....110, 123  
 Kippenhan, Martha Awe (1893).....98, 110  
 Kippenhan, Paul (1925).....110  
 Kirk, Lynette Kulow (1930).....161, 184  
 Klink, Karla Snyder (1930).....70, 73  
 Klitzke, Ruth Loos (1922).....206, 211  
 Knaack, Hilda Loos (1906).....204, 209  
 Kniepkamp, Arnold (1908).....79  
 Kniepkamp, Emma Loos (1876).....77,79  
 Knorr, Keith (1927).....159, 181  
 Knorr, Lincoln (1924).....159  
 Knorr, Phoebe Morgans (1900)....145, 159  
 Knox, Marion Loos (1927).....207, 213  
 Knutzen, Marlene Loos (1936).....210  
 Kochel, Betty Lou Gall (1919)....28, 34  
 Kramberg, Pataricia Loos (1936) 208, 214  
 Kranzuch, Anna Snyder (1925).....70,73  
 Krey, Ursula Geussenhainer (1935).....  
 154, 174  
 Krohn, Betty Rogers (1923).....162  
 Krokus, Laura Loos (1889).....93  
 Krueger, Audrey Loos (1926).....168, 190  
 Kuehl, Joanne Streblov (1934)...160, 183  
 Kuhn Lineage.....86, 87  
 Kulow, Frank Jr. (1925).....161, 184  
 Kulow, Hildegard Abel (1896)....146, 161  
 Kunert, Ruth Zimmermann (1925)..157, 178  
  
 Lambie, Lois Bohnsack (1934).....208  
 Lange, Vera Keller (1922).....45  
 Lapham, Dorothy Loos (1925).....100, 112  
 Larson, Marjorie Streblov (1913)146, 160  
 Lau, Ernest A. (1879).....24  
 Lau, Frederick (1913).....28, 38  
 Lau, Frederick William (1886).....24, 27  
 Lau, Helen Hainer (1896).....141  
 Lau, John F. (1877).....24, 26  
 Lau, Maria (Mary) Zerger (1856)...21, 26  
 Laubenheimer, Anna Loos (1906).....127  
 Laufer, Leona Ganns (1911).....42, 47  
 Laufer, Martin (1936).....48, 56  
 Lautenschlaeger, Myrtle Kasper (1919)...  
 151, 173  
 Leatherman, Donna Snyder (1930)...73, 77  
 Leibert, Helen Alber (1915).....42, 49  
 Leppla, Minnie Rippel (1872)...201, 206.  
 Lewis, George Henry (1891).....78, 80  
 Lewis, Harry (1865).....77, 78  
 Liebes, Irene Kaufer.....27  
 Littlefield, Georgine Zimmermann (1937)  
 157, 178  
 Loos, Adam (1823).....12, 77, 83  
 Loos, Adam (1846).....224  
 Loos, Adam Andrew (1865).....77, 78  
 Loos, Adam W. (1880).....137, 150  
 Loos, Alfred J. (1886).....93, 99  
 Loos, Allen Vincent (1918).....102, 115  
 Loos, Alvin (1912).....205  
 Loos, A.(mandus) William (1908).99, 111  
 Loos, Andrew H. (1904).....79, 82  
 Loos, Andrew John (1871).....77, 78  
 Loos, Arthur (1898).....204, 207  
 Loos, Arthur Elvald (1886).....40, 44  
 Loos, Arthur Henry (1898).....149, 166  
 Loos, Arthur John (1878).....67, 69  
 Loos, Arthur O. (1885).....217, 218  
 Loos, Barbara Zerger (1866).....22, 25  
 Loos, Benjamin (1892).....63  
 Loos, Calvin John (1906).....99, 111  
 Loos, Clinton (1916).....149, 169  
 Loos, Carl (Lineage).....222  
 Loos, Carl Reinhardt (1844).....216  
 Loos, Conrad (Lineage).....223, 224  
 Loos, Darriel (1931).....166, 188  
 Loos, David S. (1932).....167  
 Loos, Donald A. (1917).....100  
 Loos, Dorothy (1923).....218  
 Loos, Edward C. (1878).....201, 205  
 Loos, Edwin Edward (1897).....63  
 Loos, Eleanore (1921).....218  
 Loos, Elmer (1916).....44  
 Loos, Elsa (Elsie) (1891).....217  
 Loos, Emil (1873).....137, 149  
 Loos, Emma Jacobine (1884).....93  
 Loos, Esther (1895).....95  
 Loos, Eugene (1924).....150, 170  
 Loos, Ewald.....216, 217  
 Loos, Florence (1911).....60  
 Loos, Friedrich (1839)196,197, 198, 202  
 Loos, Friedrich (1857).....15  
 Loos, Georg (1641).....5  
 Loos, George (1856).....93, 126  
 Loos, George (1864).....50, 60  
 Loos, (Georg) Jacob (1814) 193,194, 195  
 Loos, George J. (1872).....199, 203  
 Loos, George L. (1862).....67, 68  
 Loos, George P. (1858).....62, 63  
 Loos, Georg Wilhelm (1699).....6, 7  
 Loos, Georg Wilhelm (1792).....9, 11  
 Loos, Georg Wilhelm (1797).....14,127



- Loos, Hans Leonhard (1570).....5  
 Loos, Herbert (1903).....204, 208  
 Loos, Herman (1875).....201, 205  
 Loos, Herman Carl (1871).....137, 149  
 Loos, Jacob (1836).....130, 134, 137  
 Loos, Jacob (1867).....201, 204  
 Loos, Jacob (1874).....127  
 Loos, Jacobine (1868).....93, 126  
 Loos, Johann Georg (1777).....193  
 Loos, Johann Georg (1835).....13  
 Loos, Johann Jacob (1759).....9, 14  
 Loos, Johann Jacob (1801).....14, 129, 130  
 Loos, Johann Martin (1789).....9, 10  
 Loos, Johann Martin (1835).....11, 67  
 Loos, Johann Peter (1741).....8  
 Loos, Johann Valentin (1603).....5  
 Loos, Johann Valentin (1670).....6  
 Loos, Johann Valentin (1730).....8, 9  
 Loos, Johann Wilhelm (1786).....193.  
 Loos, Johannes (1819).....11, 15  
 Loos, Johannes V. (1826).....12, 83, 84, 85  
 Loos, Johannes (1854).....77  
 Loos, Johannes (1858).....15  
 Loos, John (1847).....130, 134, 137.  
 Loos, John (1861).....94, 126  
 Loos, John August (1875).....137, 149  
 Loos, John Calvin (1893).....95, 104  
 Loos, John Calvin, Jr. (1924).....104, 118.  
 Loos, John L. (1892).....68  
 Loos, (John) Peter (1842)  
     196, 199, 200, 202  
 Loos, Jörg Jacob 193  
 Loos, Katharina Zaun .....199, 200, 202  
 Loos, Katharina Zerger (1859).....21, 24  
 Loos, Kenneth (1924).....207, 213  
 Loos, Larry Lee (1934).....210  
 Loos, Leona Chloe (1912).....69  
 Loos, Margarete (1922).....78  
 Loos, Martin (1857).....37, 39  
 Loos, Matthias (Lineage).....220  
 Loos, Milford (1905).....149, 167  
 Loos, Norman A. (1909).....60, 61  
 Loos, Paul (1708).....6, 8  
 Loos, Pearl (1903).....99  
 Loos, Peter (1824).....11, 36, 37  
 Loos, Peter Arnold (1810).....216  
 Loos, Philipp (1833).....11, 62  
 Loos, Philipp George (1893).....64  
 Loos, Orville (1911).....205, 210  
 Loos, Oscar (Lineage).....221, 222  
 Loos, Oscar W. (1873).....200, 201, 204  
 Loos, Oscar, Jr. (1916).....205, 209  
 Loos, Otto G. (1887).....94  
 Loos, Ralph Jacob (1913).....34, 51  
 Loos, Raymond (1899).....63, 64  
 Loos, Robert (1919).....218  
 Loos, Roland George (1900).....94  
 Loos, Roland Harold (1919).....205  
 Loos, Stanley (1905).....63  
 Loos, Sherman (1903).....149, 167  
 Loos, Valentin (1830).....11, 59, 66  
 Loos, Velten (1535).....5  
 Loos, Vernon (1913).....149, 168  
 Loos, Walter (1910).....204, 209  
 Loos, Walter H. (1896).....148, 166  
 Loos, Walter (Lineage).....219, 220  
 Loos, Walter Martin (1888).....94, 102  
 Loos, Wilbert (1916) 205, 211  
 Loos, Wilhelm III (1829).....127  
 Loos, Wilhelm (1852).....129, 130, 137  
 Loos, Wilhelm (1862).....13  
 Loos, Wilhelm (1870).....137, 148  
 Loos, William (1872).....93, 98, 126  
 Loos, William A. (1920).....150, 170  
 Loos, William George (1861).....77, 78  
 Lucas, Beatrice Abel (1903).....147  
 Lueloff, Howard (1928).....165, 187  
 Lueloff, Lilah Loos (1894).....148, 165  
 Malsack, Marianna Mueller (1917) 45, 52  
 Malthy, Audrey Schroeder (1932).....172  
 Marquardt Lineage.....19, 20  
 Martin, Nola Johnson (1931).....163  
 McCullough, Leona Lueloff (1914).....  
     165, 185.  
 McLaughlin, Frances Lau (1915).....26, 33  
 Meinhardt, Esther Kippenhan (1922).....  
     110, 123  
 Messtorff, Olga Moll (1896).....140  
 Miller, Elsbeth Gadow (1931).....206, 212  
 Miller, Florence Kasper (1912).....151, 172  
 Miller, Henrietta Hainer (1906).....141  
 Mitchell, Florence Lewis (1889).....78, 79  
 Mitchell, Charles .....80  
 Mitchell, George.....80  
 Mitchell, John.....80  
 Moll, Alexander (1891).....140, 152  
 Moll, Anna Geussenhainer (1860).....  
     133, 140  
 Moll, Anna (1902).....141  
 Moll, Ingeborg (1919).....152  
 Morgans, Amelia Zorn (1874).....136, 145  
 Morrow, Lorraine Loos (1924).....166, 187  
 Mueller, Clarence (1898).....41, 46



- Mueller, Dean (1927).....46, 53  
Mueller, Eugene (1886).....41, 45  
Mueller, Maria (Mary) Loos (1860).....  
37, 41  
Müller, Martha Loos.....216, 217  
Neese, Rogene Zimmermann (1935) 157,179  
Nehm, Charleen Mueller (1927)....45, 52  
Oakes, Bette Underwood (1928)..106, 120  
Oliver, Jacqueline Loos (1931).111, 125  
Pascoe, Joan Thompson (1932)...164, 185  
Paukey, Louise Zorn (1924).....158, 179  
Peil, Lucille Hembel (1917).....46, 54  
Peters, Alma Ganns (1891).....41, 46  
Peterson, Elizabeth Zorn (1924).....  
159, 181  
Poppe, Virginia Loos (1909)....205, 210  
Raczykowski, Diann Williams (1936).....  
166, 189  
Raymore, Donald (1913).....218  
Raymore, Mary (Marie) Loos (1887).....  
217, 218  
Raymore, Ralph (1915).....218  
Rayner, Jeanette Feld (1924)...169, 190  
Reimer, Mildred Zerger (1924)....26, 31  
Reyer, Ruth Loos (1908).....149, 168  
Richards, Lavern Lueloff (1921)165, 187  
Riggs, Frances Morgans (1902).....145  
Rippel, Anna Maria Loos (1819).193, 196  
Rippel, Johannette Loos (1844).....  
196, 201,202  
Rippel, Mary.....200, 201  
Rippey, Eva Loos (1895).....63  
Rogers, Curtis (1922).....162  
Rogers, Georgina Thompson (1900).....  
147, 162  
Ross, Howard C. (1925).....72  
Ross, Vera Carter (1896).....69,72  
Salisbury, Anita Fischer (1920)..25, 30  
Salomon, Louise Loos (1862).....16  
Sandell, Myrtle Mitchell (1911).....79  
Sangster, Louise Duernberger (1873)..22  
Sass, Irene Dexheimer (1888)...138, 151  
Sauer, Marcella Loos (1922)....166, 187  
Schaetzel Lineage.....131, 132  
Schäfer, Margarethe Loos (1897).....13  
Schilling, George H. (1912)....204, 207  
Schilling, Herbert (1907).....204  
Schilling, Nettie Loos (1852)... 199,203  
Schmidt, Hazel Zerger (1918).....26, 31  
Schmidt, Lena Duernberger (1885).....23  
Schmidt, Lucille Sass (1918)....151, 171  
Schmitt Lineage.....195  
Schroeder, Daniel (1933).....170, 191  
Schroeder, Dorothy Kasper (1915) 151,172  
Schroeder, Loella Voigt (1908)..150, 170  
Schultz, Esther Abel (1903).....147, 161  
Schwandt, Norma Lueloff (1916)..165, 186  
Seaver, George L. (1917).....70, 74  
Seaver, Julia Snyder (1892).....68, 70  
Seaver, Louis Eugene (1922).....70, 74  
Seibert, Henrietta (Kniepkamp)....79, 82  
Sieger, Norma Kippenhan (1919)..110, 123  
Sims, Virginia Loos (1920).....102, 116  
Simms, Phyllis Mitchell.....80  
Shouts, Jule (Johnson) (1924).....162  
Snyder, David (1930).....71  
Snyder, Edward Martin (1890).....68, 70  
Snyder, James (1926).....71  
Snyder, Karl A. (1888).....68, 70  
Snyder, Louisa Loos (1860).....67, 68  
Snyder, Louis Frederick (1894)....68, 71  
Snyder, Louis F. (1923).....71, 75  
Snyder, Paul Joseph (1901).....68, 71  
Spearing, Nancy Bast (1939).....108  
Spies, Gail Johnson (1933).....163  
Sprecher, Emma Alber (1879).....38, 43  
Stark, Katharina (Loos) 1852....201, 202  
Starkey, Lorina Loos (1911).....149, 168  
Steen, Ingrid Hoffmann (1916)...103, 117  
Steinbruecher, Joyce Zerger (1920)26, 31  
Stokes, Louise Bast (1911).....101, 113  
Stoltzman, Anna Horneck (1887)..142, 154  
Stoltzman, Ray (1918).....154  
Streblow, Jerry (1926).....146, 160  
Streblow, Lena Zorn (1883).....135, 144  
Streblow, Mathilda Zorn (1884)..136, 145  
Streblow, Sylvester (1911).....146, 160  
Streblow, William (1931).....160, 183  
Strysick, Darlene Zerger (1935)...26, 33  
Syring, Ellen Voigtlander (1927)111, 125  
Thompson, Amelia Abel (1872)....137, 147  
Thompson, Frederick (1915).....147, 164  
Thompson, James (1930).....164, 185  
Thompson, J. Miles (1907).....147, 163  
Thompson, Pauline Loos (1916).....79, 82  
Thorogood, Kate Lewis (1894).....78, 81  
Tinnerman, Bernice Janz (1915)...45, 52  
Tolmie, Florence Mitchell.....80



- Toska, Elisabeth Geussenhainer (1937). 153
- Towne, Florence Zachow (1919)..139,151
- Trilling, Florence Loos (1893)..68, 72
- Trilling, Frank, Jr. (1915).....72, 76
- Ulversheim Church.....91, 92
- Underwood, Fricda Bast (1884)..95, 104
- Underwood Lineage.....104, 105
- Underwood, Muriel (1923).....106
- Underwood, Robert Bruce (1910)105, 119
- Underwood, Vera (1915).....105
- Vajen, Audrey Haas (1935).....18
- Vernick, Ruth Alber (1913).....42, 48
- Vogt, Cora Loos (1902).....150
- Voigt, Antonia Loos (1879)....137, 150
- Voigt, Clinton (1920).....150
- Voigt, Ella Zerger (1885).....23, 25
- Voigt, Norman (1918).....25, 30
- Voigtlander, Elisabeth Awe (1901).....  
98, 111
- Voigtlander, Henry (1925).....111, 124
- Voland, Myron (1924).....170, 190
- Voland, Verna Voigt (1905)....150, 169
- Vorel, Anna Maria Loos (1890)..94, 103
- Vorel, Emerson (1915).....103, 116
- Vorel, Homer (1918).....103, 117
- Weidner, Eleonora Horneck (1893).....  
142, 155
- Welch, Mar Jean Loos (1925)...168, 189
- Wemlinger, Hazel Underwood (1913).....  
105, 119
- Westphal, Violet Borchert (1927).47,55
- Wettig, Arthur (1895).....59
- Wettig, Louise Loos (1861).....59
- Wheeler, Amelia Loos (1866).....67
- Whitmer, Marcia Zorn (1935)....160,183
- Williams, Eleonora Loos (1900).148,166
- Williams, Leslie (1924).....166, 188
- Wilson, Annette Kauzer (1901).206, 212
- Wiltsey, Ruth Loos (1891).....95, 100
- Wrinkle, Laura Dunlap (1912).....64
- Witt, Beverly Hoft (1932).....29, 35
- Witzigereuter, Mary Duernberger (1871)  
.....22
- Wunderlich, Hazel Loos (1907) 205, 210
- Wunsch, Romelda Zimmermann (1925).....  
157, 178
- Zachow, Rose Loos (1876).....133,139
- Zaun Lineage.....199
- Zehm, Edna Zerger (1894).....225
- Zerger, Allen R. (1929).....26, 32
- Zerger, Eva Loos (1821).....11, 19
- Zerger, Fred D. (1891).....23, 26
- Zerger, Frederick R. (1923).....26, 32
- Zerger, Henry (1854).....21, 23
- Zerger, Jacob (1869).....22
- Zerger, John F. (1887).....23, 26
- Zerger, Ronald (1933).....26, 32
- Zerger Lineage.....20, 21
- Zimmermann, Alvin C. (1898).....143, 156
- Zimmermann, Christine Loos (1840).....  
130, 134, 135
- Zimmermann, Edgar (1893).....143, 156
- Zimmermann, Herbert C. (1897)....143, 157
- Zimmermann, John (1868).....135, 142
- Zimmermann, Leland (1900).....143, 157
- Zimmermann, Louis (1874).....135, 143
- Zimmermann, Louis (1930).....157, 179
- Zimmermann, Marvin Edger (1923)..157, 177
- Zimmermann, Norman (1900).....143
- Zimmermann, Otto (1878).....135
- Zimmermann, Rymond (1905).....143, 157
- Zimmermann, William (1870).....135, 143
- Zorn, Allen (1915).....159, 180
- Zorn, Arthur (1931).....158, 179
- Zorn, August F. (1866).....135, 144
- Zorn, Benjamin (1897).....144, 158
- Zorn, Chester (1926).....159, 181
- Zorn, Elisabetha Loos (1843).130,134, 135
- Zorn, Frank (1881).....136
- Zorn, Gerhard (1890).....144, 158
- Zorn, Lavern (1930).....160, 183
- Zorn, Leonard (1926).....159, 182
- Zorn, Louis F. (1872).....136
- Zorn, Marvin (1928).....160, 182
- Zorn, Orval (1925).....159, 182
- Zorn, Otto (1891).....144, 159
- Zorn, Otto John (1871).....136
- Zorn, Raymond C. (1901).....145, 159
- Zorn, Roy W. (1903).....145
- Zorn, Rudolph C. (1867).....135, 144
- Zorn, Theodore (1876).....136, 145
- Zorn, Vernon (1920).....159, 181
- Zorn, William (1869).....135, 144
- Zubella, Carol Tinnerman (1934)....53, 57
- Zuest, Minnie Duernberger (1888).....23

"That which hath been is now;  
and that which is to be hath  
already been; and God requireth  
that which is past."

Ecclesiastes III. 15



1951



















